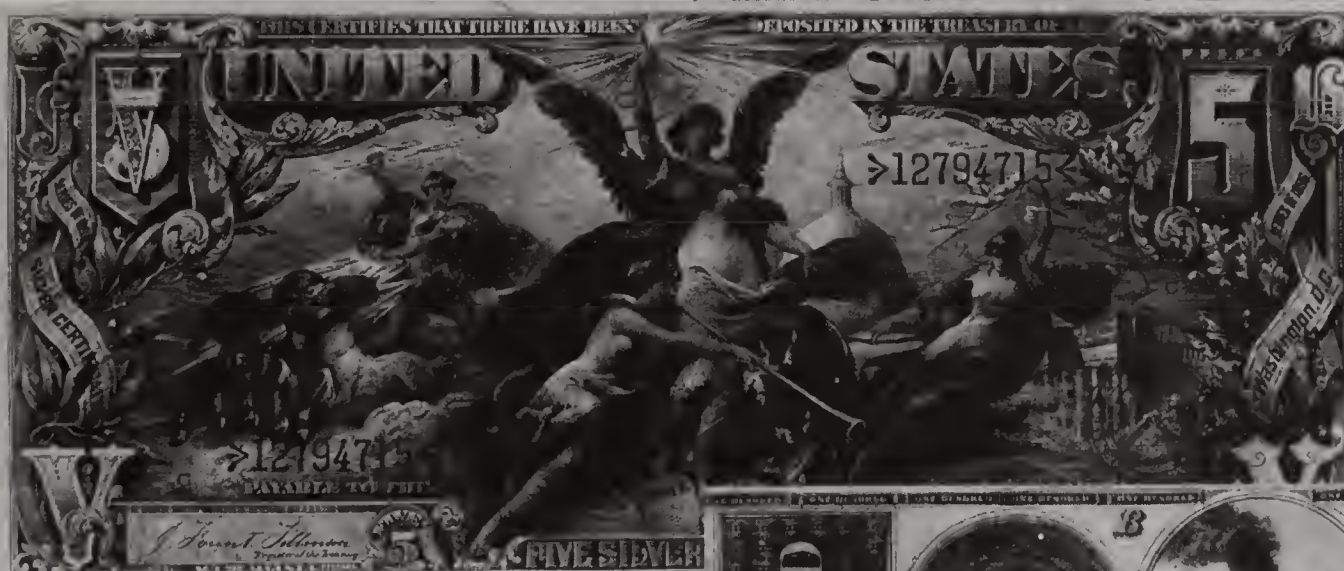
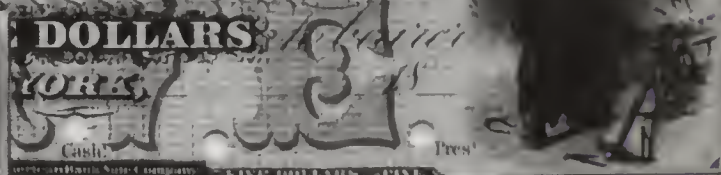


1996 St. Louis National and World Paper Money Sale

Friday Evening
October 25, 1996



Public & Mail Bid
Auction #156

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 50% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**
- 7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**
- 14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**
- 15) No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgment shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.**
- 28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**



Where historic paper collections of the world are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

In Appreciation

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. thanks the
Professional Currency Dealers Association for
the privilege of conducting this
sale at the 1996 National & World
Paper Money Convention.

PRICES

REALIZED

A156

1001	-	\$200	1062	-	\$440	1128	-	\$110	1192	-	\$185	1259	-	\$160	1315	-	\$160	1387	-	\$270	1464	-	\$160	1527	-	\$450
1002	-	\$210	1063	-	\$160	1130	-	\$220	1193	-	\$180	1260	-	\$180	1317	-	\$320	1388	-	\$320	1465	-	\$170	1528	-	\$225
1003	-	\$220	1064	-	\$290	1131	-	\$210	1194	-	\$220	1261	-	\$160	1318	-	\$440	1389	-	\$325	1467	-	\$100	1529	-	\$280
1004	-	\$260	1065	-	\$190	1132	-	\$240	1195	-	\$240	1262	-	\$140	1319	-	\$575	1391	-	\$500	1468	-	\$450	1526	-	\$140
1005	-	\$460	1066	-	\$360	1133	-	\$220	1196	-	\$120	1263	-	\$130	1320	-	\$700	1393	-	\$220	1469	-	\$320	1527	-	\$250
1006	-	\$230	1067	-	\$420	1134	-	\$240	1197	-	\$220	1264	-	\$140	1322	-	\$240	1394	-	\$120	1470	-	\$1600	1528	-	\$525
1008	-	\$420	1068	-	\$500	1135	-	\$130	1200	-	\$130	1265	-	\$180	1323	-	\$60	1397	-	\$280	1473	-	\$150	1529	-	\$700
1009	-	\$475	1069	-	\$70	1136	-	\$350	1201	-	\$240	1266	-	\$160	1324	-	\$60	1398	-	\$75	1474	-	\$420	1530	-	\$750
1010	-	\$400	1070	-	\$200	1137	-	\$340	1202	-	\$220	1267	-	\$100	1325	-	\$800	1400	-	\$195	1475	-	\$290	1532	-	\$235
1011	-	\$350	1073	-	\$500	1138	-	\$220	1203	-	\$350	1268	-	\$120	1326	-	\$1200	1401	-	\$105	1476	-	\$550	1533	-	\$260
1012	-	\$320	1074	-	\$200	1139	-	\$300	1204	-	\$220	1269	-	\$210	1327	-	\$250	1409	-	\$340	1477	-	\$380	1534	-	\$210
1013	-	\$500	1075	-	\$180	1140	-	\$260	1206	-	\$190	1270	-	\$130	1331	-	\$140	1411	-	\$300	1479	-	\$85	1535	-	\$600
1014	-	\$500	1076	-	\$260	1142	-	\$30	1207	-	\$1050	1271	-	\$320	1332	-	\$100	1412	-	\$525	1480	-	\$230	1536	-	\$650
1015	-	\$450	1080	-	\$250	1143	-	\$150	1208	-	\$4500	1272	-	\$240	1333	-	\$450	1413	-	\$160	1481	-	\$370	1537	-	\$340
1016	-	\$420	1082	-	\$240	1144	-	\$230	1210	-	\$1250	1273	-	\$140	1334	-	\$160	1415	-	\$170	1482	-	\$550	1538	-	\$130
1017	-	\$320	1084	-	\$120	1145	-	\$140	1212	-	\$110	1274	-	\$150	1338	-	\$550	1417	-	\$95	1483	-	\$230	1539	-	\$140
1018	-	\$360	1085	-	\$120	1147	-	\$320	1213	-	\$75	1275	-	\$160	1339	-	\$3000	1419	-	\$500	1484	-	\$220	1540	-	\$220
1019	-	\$220	1088	-	\$390	1149	-	\$410	1214	-	\$200	1276	-	\$350	1342	-	\$110	1420	-	\$320	1485	-	\$525	1541	-	\$220
1020	-	\$420	1089	-	\$220	1150	-	\$280	1215	-	\$700	1277	-	\$250	1343	-	\$320	1421	-	\$130	1486	-	\$190	1542	-	\$120
1021	-	\$210	1090	-	\$120	1151	-	\$400	1216	-	\$220	1278	-	\$180	1344	-	\$320	1422	-	\$525	1487	-	\$300	1543	-	\$130
1022	-	\$110	1091	-	\$200	1152	-	\$340	1218	-	\$140	1279	-	\$135	1345	-	\$500	1423	-	\$200	1488	-	\$700	1544	-	\$310
1023	-	\$130	1092	-	\$65	1153	-	\$160	1219	-	\$300	1280	-	\$140	1346	-	\$320	1424	-	\$200	1489	-	\$130	1545	-	\$575
1024	-	\$280	1093	-	\$65	1155	-	\$360	1220	-	\$140	1281	-	\$120	1347	-	\$280	1425	-	\$230	1490	-	\$500	1546	-	\$240
1027	-	\$150	1095	-	\$260	1159	-	\$330	1222	-	\$110	1282	-	\$210	1348	-	\$150	1426	-	\$200	1491	-	\$260	1547	-	\$360
1029	-	\$120	1096	-	\$260	1160	-	\$140	1223	-	\$200	1283	-	\$260	1349	-	\$100	1427	-	\$130	1492	-	\$1050	1548	-	\$200
1030	-	\$220	1097	-	\$140	1161	-	\$460	1224	-	\$110	1284	-	\$220	1351	-	\$135	1428	-	\$160	1493	-	\$900	1549	-	\$120
1031	-	\$75	1098	-	\$150	1162	-	\$340	1225	-	\$240	1285	-	\$180	1352	-	\$200	1429	-	\$95	1494	-	\$1700	1550	-	\$130
1032	-	\$95	1099	-	\$240	1163	-	\$140	1226	-	\$240	1286	-	\$250	1353	-	\$150	1430	-	\$180	1495	-	\$260	1552	-	\$1050
1033	-	\$140	1100	-	\$220	1164	-	\$625	1227	-	\$40	1287	-	\$120	1354	-	\$250	1436	-	\$150	1496	-	\$400	1553	-	\$400
1034	-	\$110	1101	-	\$360	1165	-	\$1000	1228	-	\$210	1288	-	\$180	1355	-	\$360	1437	-	\$200	1497	-	\$750	1554	-	\$170
1035	-	\$75	1102	-	\$340	1166	-	\$200	1229	-	\$160	1289	-	\$160	1356	-	\$100	1438	-	\$385	1498	-	\$420	1555	-	\$190
1036	-	\$130	1103	-	\$300	1167	-	\$420	1230	-	\$100	1290	-	\$130	1357	-	\$160	1439	-	\$210	1499	-	\$725	1556	-	\$110
1037	-	\$110	1104	-	\$350	1168	-	\$440	1231	-	\$300	1291	-	\$180	1358	-	\$185	1440	-	\$700	1500	-	\$1400	1557	-	\$160
1038	-	\$210	1105	-	\$220	1169	-	\$450	1232	-	\$160	1292	-	\$120	1359	-	\$600	1441	-	\$290	1501	-	\$210	1558	-	\$130
1039	-	\$425	1106	-	\$400	1170	-	\$1500	1233	-	\$370	1293	-	\$130	1360	-	\$450	1442	-	\$190	1502	-	\$290	1559	-	\$220
1040	-	\$390	1107	-	\$130	1171	-	\$1500	1234	-	\$340	1294	-	\$110	1361	-	\$120	1443	-	\$200	1503	-	\$460	1560	-	\$250
1041	-	\$440	1108	-	\$440	1172	-	\$170	1235	-	\$210	1295	-	\$85	1365	-	\$75	1444	-	\$260	1504	-	\$1300	1561	-	\$280
1042	-	\$380	1109	-	\$260	1173	-	\$220	1236	-	\$210	1296	-	\$160	1366	-	\$140	1445	-	\$130	1505	-	\$230	1562	-	\$235
1043	-	\$190	1110	-	\$200	1174	-	\$525	1237	-	\$1250	1297	-	\$150	1367	-	\$195	1446	-	\$500	1506	-	\$6300	1563	-	\$425
1044	-	\$340	1111	-	\$260	1175	-	\$420	1238	-	\$360	1298	-	\$200	1368	-	\$240	1447	-	\$210	1507	-	\$525	1564	-	\$180
1045	-	\$320	1112	-	\$250	1176	-	\$200	1239	-	\$300	1299	-	\$210	1369	-	\$150	1448	-	\$230	1508	-	\$600	1565	-	\$150
1046	-	\$550	1113	-	\$120	1177	-	\$250	1240	-	\$360	1300	-	\$625	1370	-	\$220	1449	-	\$975	1509	-	\$200	1566	-	\$120
1047	-	\$380	1114	-	\$140	1178	-	\$250	1241	-	\$400	1301	-	\$1550	1371	-	\$190	1451	-	\$1350	1510	-	\$450	1567	-	\$230
1048	-	\$150	1115	-	\$85	1179	-	\$250	1242	-	\$130	1302	-	\$360	1373	-	\$210	1452	-	\$1350	1511	-	\$775	1568	-	\$200
1049	-	\$210	1116	-	\$150	1180	-	\$220	1244	-	\$100	1303	-	\$380	1374	-	\$85	1453	-	\$1350	1512	-	\$130	1569	-	\$180
1050	-	\$220	1117	-	\$120	1182	-	\$160	1247	-	\$675	1304	-	\$260	1375	-	\$500	1454	-	\$120	1513	-	\$420	1570	-	\$160
1051	-	\$370	1118	-	\$280	1183	-	\$525	1248	-	\$500	1305	-	\$80	1376	-	\$95	1455	-	\$360	1514	-	\$550	1571	-	\$260
1052	-	\$480	1119	-	\$400	1184	-	\$180	1249	-	\$450	1306	-	\$200	1378	-	\$140	1456	-	\$220	1515	-	\$500	1572	-	\$150
1053	-	\$310	1120	-	\$550	1185	-	\$170	1250	-	\$450	1307	-	\$120	1379	-	\$200	1457	-	\$280	1516	-	\$170	1573	-	\$180
1054	-	\$140	1122	-	\$200	1186	-	\$220	1251	-	\$300	1308	-	\$160	1380	-	\$75	1458	-	\$190	1517	-	\$340	1574	-	\$260
1055	-	\$220	1123	-	\$400	1187	-	\$380	1252	-	\$575	1309	-	\$420	1382	-	\$135	1459	-	\$120	1518	-	\$1100	1575	-	\$150
1056	-	\$190	1124	-	\$480	1188	-	\$260	1253	-	\$1300	1310	-	\$825	1383	-	\$190	1460	-	\$170	1519	-	\$300	1576	-	\$260
1057	-	\$210	1125	-	\$260	1189	-	\$525	1254	-	\$3000	1311	-	\$575	1384	-	\$420	1461	-	\$220	1520	-	\$95	1577	-	\$650
1059	-	\$420	1126	-	\$200	1190	-	\$180	1256	-	\$850	1312	-	\$150	1385	-	\$550	1462	-	\$260	1521	-	\$110	1578	-	\$170
1060	-	\$525	1127	-	\$400	1191	-	\$650	1258	-	\$250	1313	-	\$420	1386	-	\$250	1463	-	\$180	1522	-	\$925	1579	-	\$775

1580	-	\$95	1609	-	\$550	1633	-	\$370	1657	-	\$230	1674	-	\$250	1691	-	\$650	1714	-	\$110	1729	-	\$210	1754	-	\$295
1581	-	\$130	1610	-	\$250	1635	-	\$900	1658	-	\$525	1675	-	\$350	1692	-	\$140	1711	-	\$1400	1731	-	\$250	1755	-	\$1150
1582	-	\$250	1611	-	\$340	1636	-	\$700	1659	-	\$150	1676	-	\$275	1694	-	\$600	1713	-	\$270	1733	-	\$205	1757	-	\$160
1592	-	\$235	1616	-	\$420	1637	-	\$575	1660	-	\$1050	1678	-	\$260	1695	-	\$450	1714	-	\$700	1734	-	\$10000	1759	-	\$400
1593	-	\$220	1617	-	\$300	1638	-	\$775	1661	-	\$625	1679	-	\$185	1696	-	\$725	1715	-	\$700	1736	-	\$260	1760	-	\$250
1594	-	\$195	1619	-	\$290	1639	-	\$600	1663	-	\$290	1680	-	\$575	1697	-	\$140	1716	-	\$210	1737	-	\$260	1761	-	\$250
1595	-	\$475	1620	-	\$190	1643	-	\$2200	1664	-	\$875	1682	-	\$260	1698	-	\$525	1717	-	\$110	1743	-	\$700	1762	-	\$190
1600	-	\$130	1621	-	\$550	1644	-	\$150	1666	-	\$300	1683	-	\$775	1699	-	\$525	1718	-	\$210	1744	-	\$195	1763	-	\$320
1601	-	\$240	1622	-	\$180	1647	-	\$600	1667	-	\$260	1684	-	\$210	1700	-	\$250	1719	-	\$190	1745	-	\$200	1765	-	\$200
1602	-	\$190	1623	-	\$170	1648	-	\$290	1668	-	\$285	1685	-	\$200	1702	-	\$160	1720	*	\$200	1746	-	\$200	1767	-	\$380
1605	-	\$225	1624	-	\$170	1652	-	\$110	1669	-	\$340	1686	-	\$350	1703	-	\$500	1721	-	\$130	1748	-	\$210			
1606	-	\$260	1626	-	\$290	1655	-	\$140	1671	-	\$750	1688	-	\$725	1705	-	\$150	1722	-	\$210	1749	-	\$135			
1607	-	\$120	1629	-	\$675	1655	-	\$320	1672	-	\$650	1689	-	\$320	1706	-	\$130	1723	-	\$320	1750	-	\$165			
1608	-	\$160	1631	-	\$520	1656	-	\$400	1673	-	\$360	1690	-	\$340	1707	-	\$210	1724	-	\$220	1751	-	\$300			



Proudly presents our

1996 ST. LOUIS PUBLIC AUCTION

SALE #156 • LOTS 1001 - 1767

MAIL BID ONLY AUCTION • LOTS 5001 - 5368

Held in Conjunction With the
Professional Currency Dealers Association
11th Annual National and World Paper Money Convention

FRIDAY OCTOBER 25, 1996 AT 7:00 PM

**IN THE KING JAMES ROOM OF THE RAMADA HENRY VIII HOTEL,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

Featuring:

Federal Currency, National Bank Notes, Colonial & Continental Notes,
CSA Notes and Bonds, Obsolete and International Currency,
Stocks & Bonds, and Related Items

Cataloguing
Douglas B. Ball
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Bruce R. Hagen
Diana E. Herzog
Michael C. Podniesinski

Licensed Auctioneer
Dennis Forgue
Production Coordinator
Janis M. Collins

Production Assistant
J. Emily Cowin

Catalogue Design
Janis M. Collins
Electronic Imaging
J. Emily Cowin
Howard Mazariegos

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

(Please direct all calls and FAX messages to the numbers listed below.)

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Where historic paper collections of the world
are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.

Officers

John E. Herzog	Chairman
Diana E. Herzog	President
Stephen L. Goldsmith	Executive Vice President
Robert D. Fisher	Senior Vice President

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith
	Diana E. Herzog
	John E. Herzog
	Douglas B. Ball

Administration

Mary K. Herzog	Office Manager
Mila Portnoy	Accounting
J. Emily Cowin	Computer Development
Janis M. Collins	Electronic Imaging
Marie Alberti	Retail Sales
Meghan Lang	Research Assistant

Autographs

Diana E. Herzog
James Lowe
Michael C. Podniesinski

Banknotes

Stephen L. Goldsmith
Douglas B. Ball
Bruce R. Hagen

Coins

Stephen L. Goldsmith
Bruce R. Hagen

Auctioneers

John E. Herzog	New York License #0778609
Douglas B. Ball	New York License #0869778

Securities Research

Robert D. Fisher
Barbara Bracco



AUCTION CALENDAR 1996 - 1997

October 25, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

October 31, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only.

November 13, 1996 - Autographs - New York City.

Including an outstanding Ernest Hemingway Archive.

January 24 & 25, 1997 - 10th Anniversary Strasburg Stock & Bond Auction
Strasburg, PA.

February 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Chicago, IL

For further information or to consign to our upcoming auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing at 26 Broadway, Suite 271, on the following days:

Tuesday, October 8, 1996 - Friday, October 11, 1996 & Tuesday, October 15, 1996 - Thursday, October 17, 1996

During Our Normal Business Hours,

10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, *by Appointment Only.*

Please call for special viewing arrangements.

Exhibition of Lots at the St. Louis National and World Paper Money Convention

All lots Public and Mail Bid Only, will be available for viewing
in the Grand Ballroom at the Ramada Henry VIII Hotel.

Wednesday, October 23, 1996, 2:00 PM - 9:00 PM, Booth Holders only.

Thursday, October 24, 1996, 9:00 AM - 12:00 PM - Booth Holders only. 12:00 PM-7:00 PM - Public & Booth Holders.

Friday, October 25, 1996, 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM.

Saturday, October 26, 1996, 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM (Mail Bid Lots Only).

Please Note: Certain bulk lots may not be available for viewing in St Louis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Public Session - Friday, October 25, 1996 - 7:00 P.M. (CST)

Louisiana Obsolete Currency and Related Items.. . . .	1001-1231
Confederate States Currency and Bonds.	1232-1338
Alaska Currency	1339-1341
United States Obsolete Currency.	1342-1484
Federal Currency	1485-1534
National Bank Notes	1535-1578
Small Size Error Notes	1579-1608
The Biddle Collection of Early American Currency	1609-1703
Colonial Currency and Related Items.	1704-1726
Stocks and Bonds	1727-1767

Mail Bid Only - Closing Thursday, October 31, 1996 - 12:00 Noon Sharp

Stocks and Bonds.	5001-5190
Obsolete Currency.	5191-5256
Checks, Drafts, Vignettes and Related.	5257-5282
Confederate States and Civil War Related Items	5283-5293
Federal Currency, National Bank Notes and Heath Detectors	5294-5328
International Currency.	5329-5368

Delivery of Auction Lots in St. Louis

All lots will be available for pick up on Saturday, October 26, after 12:00 Noon, **UPON ADVANCE REQUEST.**

Lots will be available to pick up in New York starting Wednesday, October 30, 1996. Please call ahead.

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids received by mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than 5:00 PM, Friday, October 25, 1996. Direct all mail, phone calls and faxes to our New York Office. Please confirm phone bids within 24 hours in writing. Please indicate a daytime telephone number in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed and faxed bids. Arrangements to bid by telephone must be made by contacting Mary Herzog or Stephen Goldsmith at our New York office before October 21, 1996.

Estimates & Reserves

We have placed an estimate on each lot. This estimate is our conservative opinion as to what we feel the lot may realize. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R. M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

CATALOGUES AND BOOKS USED

1) SPMC. - **State books Alabama through Vermont.** 2) Krause-Haxby - **Bank Notes. (G/S/A/C).** 3) Friedberg (Fr.) - **Paper Money of the United States.** 4) M. Friedberg - **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency.** 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) - **Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds.** 6) Rust - **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency.** 7) Cassidy - **Florida Notes.** 8) Mitchell-Shafer - **Depression Scrip of the United States.** 9) Anderson - **The Price of Liberty.** 10) Yeoman - **A Guide Book of United States Coins.** 11) Akers - **U.S. Eagles 1795-1933.** 12) Bolender - **United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803.** 13) Sheldon - **Penny Whimsy.** 14) Valentine - **United States Half Dimes.** 15) Overton - **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties.** 16) Kuhlmann (K.) - **Chinese Bonds.** 17) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - **Russian Railway Bonds. Chinese Bonds. Russian City Bonds. Austrian Street Railways. Ottoman Empire and Turkey.** 18) Doyle - **The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958.** 19) Georgano - **The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964.** 20) Georgano - **The American Car Since 1775.** 21) Kimes - **The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942.** 22) Gunnell - **Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975.** 23) Schotter - **The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company.** 24) Scott - **Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps.** 25) Pick - **Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency.** 26) Maris - **The Coins of New Jersey.**

St. Louis Paper Money Auction

Public Sale #156 • Lots 1001-1767

Friday October 25, 1996 • 7:00 PM

The King James Room of the Ramada Henry VIII Hotel
St. Louis, Missouri

A Superb Louisiana Obsolete Currency Collection

The following collection of Louisiana obsoletes and related items was put together over a thirty year period. Included are many Parish and other rarities not offered publicly before, as well as rare banknotes including some rare proof sheets from the ABN sales. Louisiana has always been one of our favorite areas of obsolete currency. Part of the reason is that condition doesn't always take a front seat in determining the value of a particular rarity, due to its far southern location and extreme humidity, combined with delicate and often emergency used paper, many notes that were issued, don't exist at all and others that do may be in such poor condition as to constitute a "rag" as we are so fond to say. This varied offering should be of great interest to Louisiana and other collectors who will have the good fortune to bid on and succeed in getting what they are looking for from this choice offering.

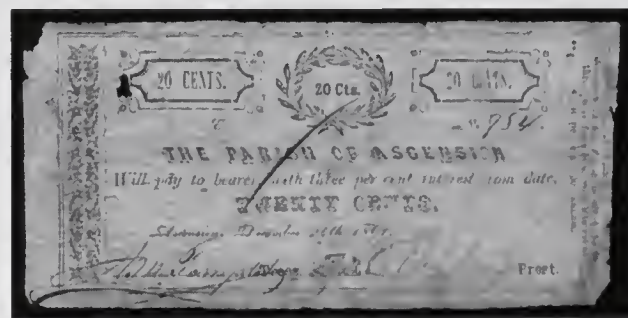
Louisiana State Notes

- 1001 Louisiana State engraved notes of 1862-1863. [10] (\$150-Up)
1-10) This nice group is comprised of notes denominated \$2, \$1, \$3, \$2, \$1, \$5, \$100, \$50, \$20 and \$5. (Cr.2,3,4,6,8,10,11,12,13,14). They grade VF, VF, Unc (3), VF-EF, F-VF, Fine, Fine, plus; AU.
- 1002 Louisiana State Typeset Notes of 1864. [10] (\$160-Up)
1-10) This high grade group consists of notes of the denominations of \$1 (6), 50 cents (3), 25 cents. Their catalog numbers are (Cr.15-18, 19A, 19E, 20, 21, unlisted and 22B). The unlisted note is on the back of a bill of exchange and the blue E's of "ONE" are at the top on the face. These notes grade Unc (5) some with rough top edges; VG, Fine, F-VF, VG, F-VF.
- 1003 Louisiana 1866 Reconstruction Note Issue. [3] (\$200-Up)
1) \$5. (Cr.25). Unc, embossed stamp. 2) \$10. (Cr.26). VF, CC, heavy folds with splits, back top hinge and a bald spot at the top. 3) \$20. (Cr.27). EF, CC, POC, heavy red cancellation stamp on the face.
- 1004 Louisiana State Fiscal Paper. [5] (\$200-Up)
1) Treasury Department. \$65,409.64. March 1864. Shreveport New Print. Funding certificate. Black on brown paper. EF, edge nicks. 2) Louisiana Certificate of Claim. \$40. January 1876. Reduction of 60% on a \$100 bond of the Act of February 12, 1866, per act of 24 January 1874. VF-EF. 3-4) Auditor's Office Warrants. Series 1875 and 1877. Last stamped General Assembly. AU, VF, pin holes. 5) Piece of paper with state seal and signatures of Governor Francis T. Nicholes, his private secretary, Oscar Arroya and L.F. Mason, the Secretary of State. EF, pin holes.

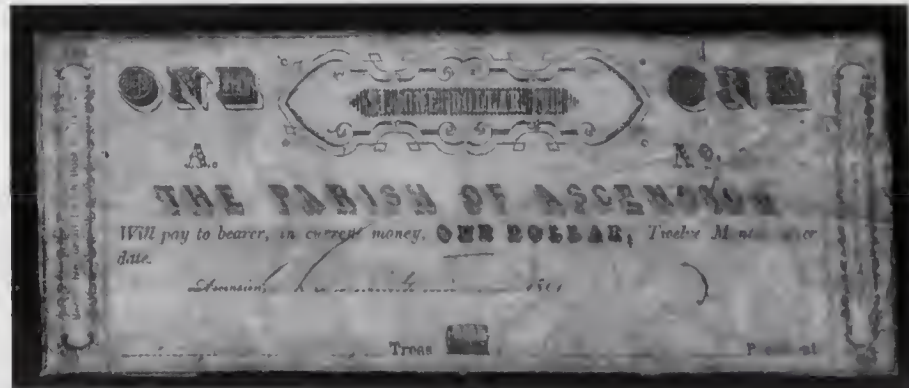
Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

Louisiana Parish Notes

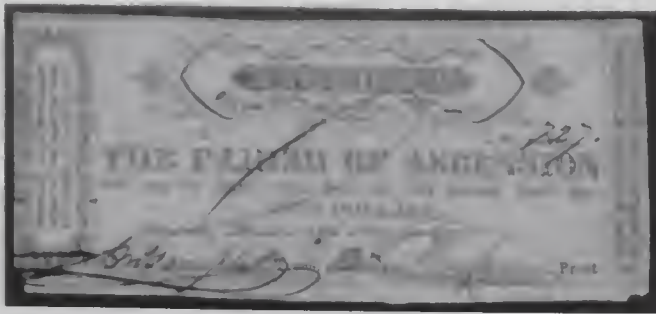
Parish of Ascension



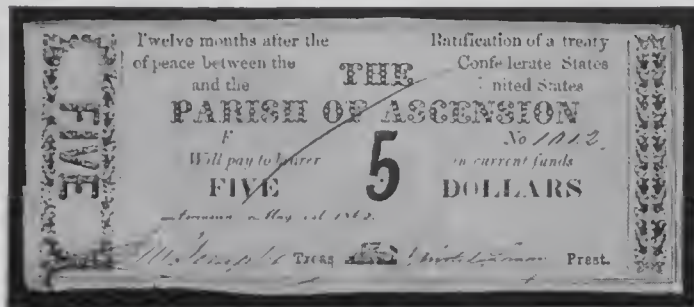
- 1005 Louisiana. Parish of Ascension. 20 cents. E. December 24, 1861. VG, aging, thin area top left corner; pieces off the top left and lower right corners, and a body hole, top left. Excessively Rare. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
This is the only twenty cent Parish note type we know of. The example that appeared in Sale #100 (a little superior) brought a whopping \$605.00. That was five years ago, now it should be worth substantially more.



- 1006 Louisiana. Parish Ascension. \$1. October 1861. Large format note. Abt VG, soiled, small body splits. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

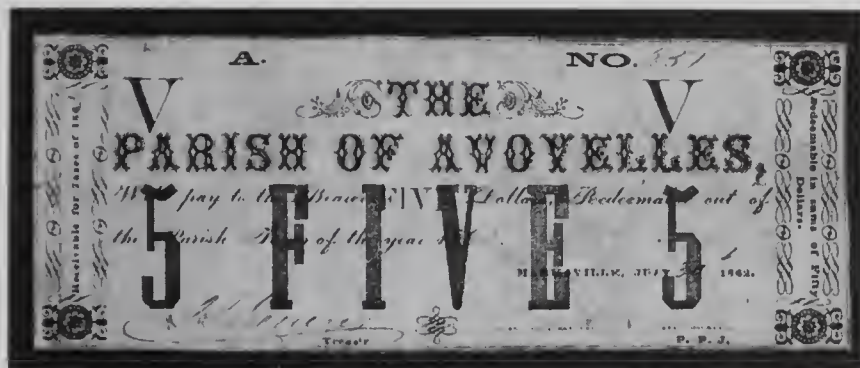


- 1007 **Louisiana. Parish of Ascension. \$2.** December 24th, 1861. On back of militia commission. Embossed seal at right. **Very Fine, plus**, ink corrosion hole in left signature at the left edge. Bright and crisp. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex Anderson Sale, lot 1032, March 28-9, 1985. A very choice specimen.



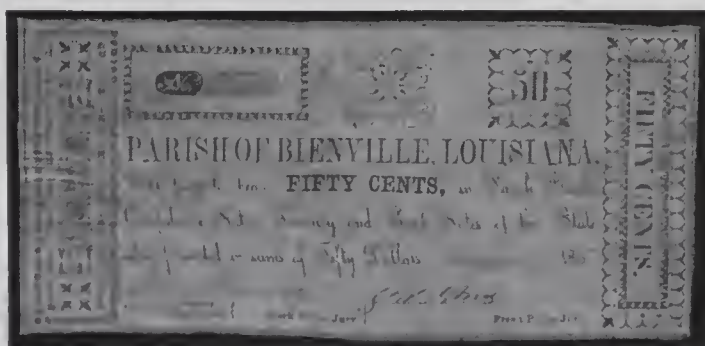
- 1008 **Louisiana. Parish of Ascension. \$5.** May 1st 1862. **Fine, plus**, stamp selva on lower left corner on the back. There is light staining in the center. **Lovely.** (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Parish of Avoyelles



- 1009 **Louisiana. Marksville. Parish of Avoyelles. \$5.** July 1863. Receivable for the taxes of 1863. Blue denominational protectors. On back of bill of exchange stubs. **Abt Fine**, top edge nicks, back soiling. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

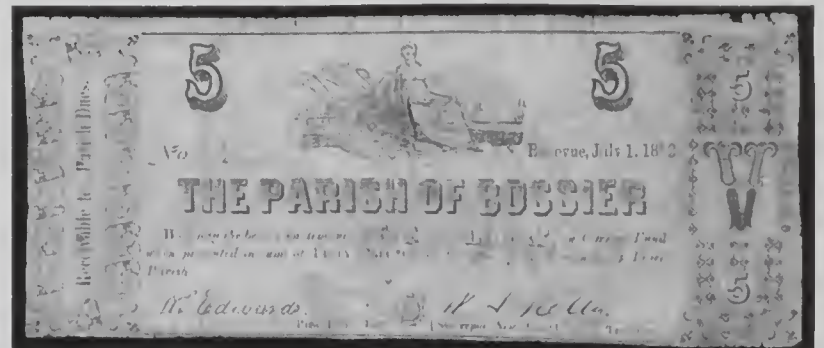
Parish of Bienville



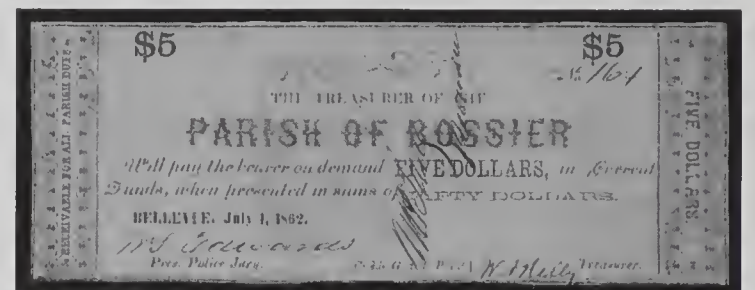
- 1010 **Louisiana. Parish of Bienville. 50 cents.** Typeset on brown paper. Louisiana Baptist Office Print. June 14, 1862. **VG**, body fold split at right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex lot 1391 Auction #100 in 1991.
- 1011 **Louisiana. Parish of Bienville. \$10.** June 14, 1862. Louisiana Baptist, Mt. Lebanon. Black on brown paper. **G-VG**, several edge and body holes. (\$200-Up)
Ex lot 1039, Anderson Sale, March 1985.

Parish of Bossier

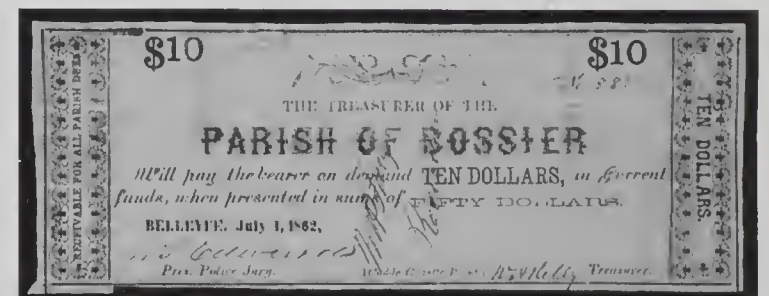
- 1012 **Louisiana. Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$1.** July 1, 1862. Black on blue laid, red lined accounting paper. Shreveport New Print. **VG**, discolorations, petty body splits. (\$250-Up)
Ex lot 1040, Anderson Sale, March 1985.
- 1013 **Louisiana. Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$2.** July 1, 1862. Black on blue wove paper. Shreveport News Print. **VG** note with about 25% of the right border gone, technically **Fair**, but still nice appearance. Red ink face endorsement. (\$300-Up)
Ex lot 1397 of our Sale #100, November 1991. A rare denomination.



- 1014 **Louisiana. Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$5.** July 1, 1862. Black on white. Shreveport News Print. **VG**, rough edges, red ink endorsement on face. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Ex lot 1398 our sale #100, November 1991.



- 1015 **Louisiana. Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$5.** July 1, 1862. Black on white, Caddo Gazette Print. On backs of bills of exchange. **VF**, endorsed on face. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Ex lot 1399, Sale #100, November 1991.

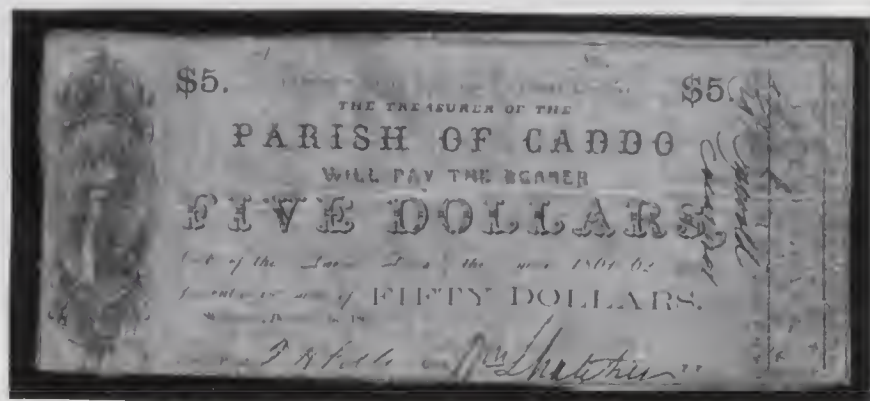


- 1016 **Louisiana. Bellevue. Parish of Bossier. \$10.** July 1, 1862. Black on white, Caddo Gazette Print. On backs of bills of exchange. **Fine**, endorsed on face. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
Ex lot 1400, Auction #100, November 1991.

Parish of Caddo

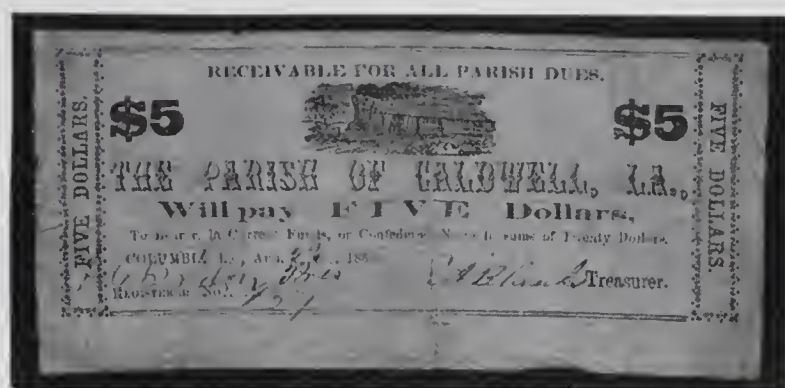
- 1017 **Louisiana. Shreveport. Parish of Caddo. \$1.** A. December 1, 1862. Gazette Print. Near **VG**, minor body holes, repaired on the back, red ink face endorsement at the right. (\$200-Up)
All these notes were receivable for 1861-2 taxes, which suggests that taxes for 1861 and 1862 had not been collected as of the end of 1862!
Ex lot 1041, Anderson Sale, March 1985.
- 1018 **Louisiana. Shreveport. Parish of Caddo. \$2.** A. December 1, 1862. **Abt VG**, smeared red ink endorsement at left; foxing spots at the right. (\$250-Up)

- 1019 **Louisiana. Shreveport.** Parish of Caddo. \$3. A. December 1, 1862. VG, plus, soiled at left, with red ink endorsement. (\$275-Up)
Ex lot 2748, Memphis June 1986.

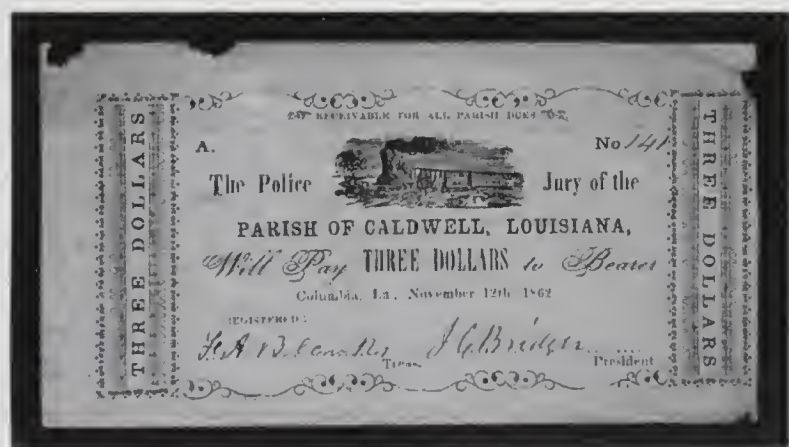


- 1020 **Louisiana. Shreveport.** Parish of Caddo. \$5. A. December 1, 1862. Black on blue paper. Fine, plus, foxing on the back, red ink face endorsement. Very Choice for this Parish! (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Parish of Caldwell



- 1021 **Louisiana. Columbia.** Parish of Caldwell. \$5. August 1862. Black on brown. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Much tougher Caldwell type. It has been many years since the "Caldwell Hoard". Many of those notes were worm eaten, not so with this (it may not be from the hoard).
- 1022 **Louisiana. Columbia.** Parish of Caldwell. \$1. A. November 12th, 1862. Black on white. Abt VF, small piece off the top left corner tip, a foxing spot in the left margin. (\$150-Up)
- 1023 **Louisiana. Columbia.** Parish of Caldwell. \$2. A. November 12th, 1862. Blue wove paper. VF, or better, but worm holes over the left border, in the top edge and the upper right corner. (\$150-Up)



- 1024 **Louisiana. Columbia.** Parish of Caldwell. \$3. A. November 12th, 1862. Black on blue ruled, laid paper. VF, looks better on face, three small pieces out of the top margin, minor paper discoloration. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1025 **Louisiana. Columbia.** Parish of Caldwell. \$5. A. November 12th, 1862. Black on blue wove paper. VF-EF, four worm holes, two top center and two in the left border. (\$250-Up)

- 1026 **Louisiana. Columbia.** Parish of Caldwell. \$5. B Feb 1863. Black on brown paper. VG, plus, wide margins. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Another type which may not have appeared in the aforementioned group.

Parish of Carroll

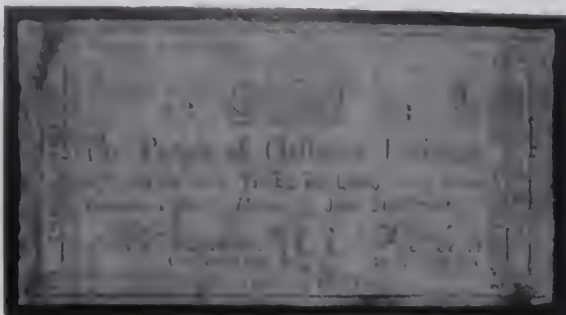
- 1027 **Louisiana's Parish of Carroll Note Group.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) 25 cents. A. July 8, 1862. [S2] Fair, top right corner broken off, otherwise VG. 2) \$2. A. July 8, 1862. [S2]. Fine, right border trimmed at the top. The Carroll notes were to be taken up by a \$100,000 military assessment.
- 1028 **Louisiana.** Parish of Carroll. \$1. A. July 8, 1862. Fine, face endorsements. (\$100-Up)
Lot 1043 our Anderson Sale of March 1985.
- 1029 **Louisiana.** Parish of Carroll. \$10. A. July 8, 1862. Red "TEN". VF, face endorsement at the center; looks better than the grade would warrant on the face. (\$150-Up)
- 1030 **Louisiana.** Parish of Carroll. \$10. A. July 8, 1862. Large yellow "TEN" on face, face endorsement. Very Fine, plus. Some soiling. (\$150-Up)

On back of a Lake Providence (?) levy district bond.

Parish of Catahoula

- 1031 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. 25 cents. April 1862. Woman on cloud, top left; "TWENTY-FIVE CTS" in green. Brown paper. G-VG, paper splits and repairs. (\$125-Up)
Note that all of this parish's notes were redeemable in sums of \$20, which made redemption difficult to say the least. Ex lot 1047, Anderson Sale, March 1985.
- 1032 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. \$1. April 1862. Indian with bow and tomahawk, left; covered wagon, center. "ONE DOLLAR" in green. Brown paper. VG, small body holes, right border trimmed and chinked, top right. (\$150-Up)
Ex lot 1048, Anderson Sale, March 1985..
- 1033 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. 25 cents. May 25, 1862. Black on brown paper, two devil's heads top center. VG-Fine. (\$125-Up)
Note the II at top left for two bits! Ex Anderson Sale lot 1049, March 1985.
- 1034 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. 50 cents. May 25, 1862. Black on brown paper, two devil's heads, top center. VG, soiling in both side borders. (\$100-Up)
Note the "IIII" top left, the symbol for four bits. Ex Anderson lot 1050, March 1985.
- 1035 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. \$1. May 25, 1862. Black on brown paper, two devil's heads at center. VG-Fine, trimmed close at the sides. (\$100-Up)
Ex lot 1051 of our Anderson Sale, March 1985.
- 1036 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. \$2. May 25, 1862. Black on brown paper, two devil's heads at top center. Fine, trimmed side borders. (\$125-Up)
- 1037 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. \$2. October 1, 1862. Black on brown, devil's heads separated by a "2" medallion. (\$150-Up)
Scarce series. Ex Anderson Sale, March 1985.
- 1038 **Louisiana. Harrisonburg.** Parish of Catahoula. \$5. October 1, 1862. Black on brown, "\$5" separates the devil's heads. Fine, back paper mounting remnant, good margins. (\$180-Up)
Ex Anderson Sale, March 1985.

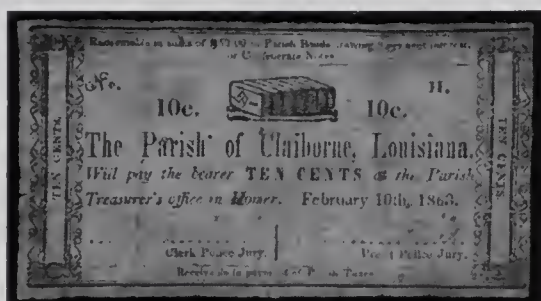
Parish of Claiborne



- 1039 **Louisiana. Homer.** Parish of Claiborne. **\$3.** I(?). June 21, 1862. Black on brown paper. **Abt Fine**, filled punch hole in left border, stains in the top left and bottom right corners. **(Photo)** **(\$400-Up)**
Note that this note and the subsequent ones were redeemable in 8% \$50 parish bonds or in Confederate money. Ex lot 1054, Anderson Sale, March 1985.

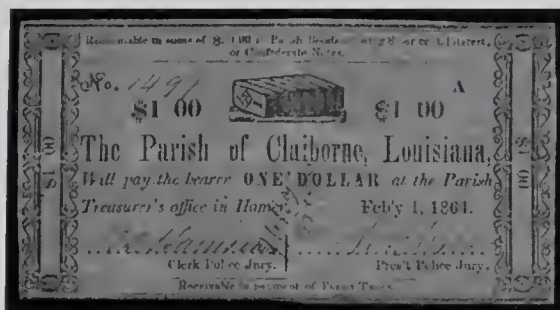
- 1040 **Louisiana. Homer.** Parish of Claiborne. **\$5.** C. September 10, 1862. Black on brown paper. **F-VF**, small edge tear in the right side. **(\$300-Up)**

Ex lot 1421, Sale #100, November 1991.



- 1041 **Louisiana. Homer.** Parish of Claiborne. **10 cents.** H. February 10, 1863. Black on brown. **VG**, soiling, some petty body holes. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**

Ex lot 1419, our Auction #100, November 1991.



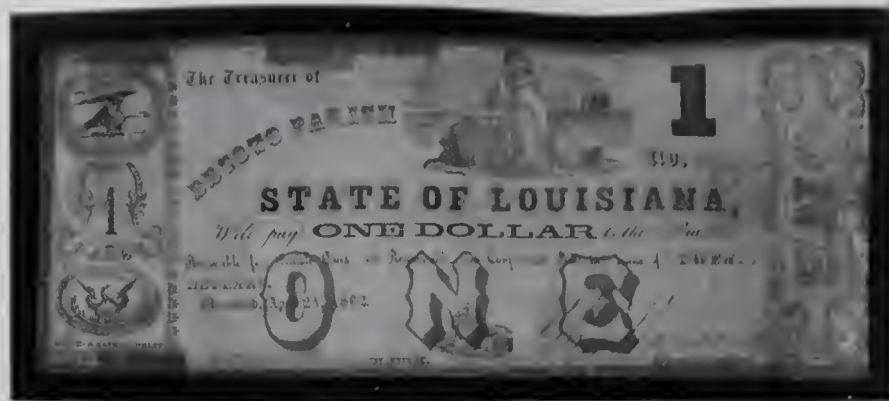
- 1042 **Louisiana. Homer.** Parish of Claiborne. **\$1.** A. February 1, 1864. Black on brown paper. A lovely specimen, **VF, plus**, looks **Unc** on the face. **(Photo)** **(\$350-Up)**
Ex lot 1420, Sale #100, November 22, 1991.

Parish of Concordia

- 1043 **Louisiana's Parish of Concordia Note Group.** [6] **(\$150-Up)**
1-5) April 15, 1862. **50 cents.** Red tinted face, green back. **Fine**, two taped tears, top and right, with stains; **\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5.** Green face tint; red back. **Fine** or so, first, third and fourth, stained on the back; last has a tear at the top, several thin spots on the back. 6) **\$20.** December 1, 1862. B. Duncan. Red protectors, green back. NO.1856, fully signed and issued; **Rare** as such. **Unc.**

- 1044 **Louisiana. Vandalia.** Parish of Concordia. **\$424.62** one year promissory note payable in New Orleans at the Citizens Bank. November 1, 1862 at 8%. White, laid, blue ruled paper. **VF.** **(\$150-Up)**
Parish bonds are **Rare**. The examples in our Sale #100 brought very strong prices.

Parish of De Soto



- 1045 **Louisiana. Mansfield.** De Soto Parish. **\$1.** April 21, 1862. Southwestern print. Red "One" protector; eagle and phoenix, left; woman with ship, bale etc, top. **G-VG**, much split and taped around the edges and with six body repair strips. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
Redeemable in Confederate notes in sums of \$20. Ex lot 1426 Auction #100, November 22, 1991.



- 1046 **Louisiana. Mansfield.** De Soto Parish. **\$2.** January 15, 1863. Shreveport New Print. Red "TWO" protector; black on blue laid paper. **Fine**, soiling, some paper discoloration. **(Photo)** **(\$400-Up)**
Ex lot 1427, Sale #100, November 22, 1991.

Parish of East Baton Rouge

- 1047 **Louisiana. Baton Rouge.** Parish of East Baton Rouge. **5 cents.** C. October 9th, 1862. Blue on white. **Bright Fine, plus.** **(\$200-Up)**
Also ex Sale 100 in November. 1991.

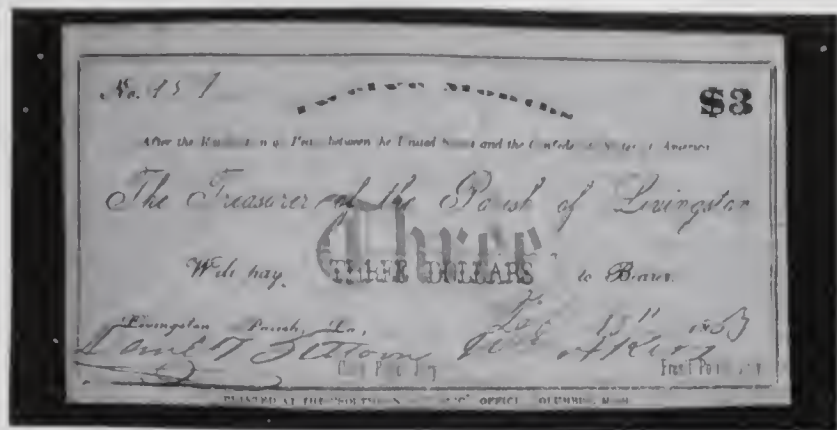
- 1048 **Parish of East Baton Rouge Note Group.** [2] **(\$200-Up)**
1) **25 cents.** B. October 9, 1862. Blue. **Fine**, fold soiling lines on the back. 2) **\$1.** B. Red "ONE" protector; green tint. **VG**, large, dark stain at the left.
Ex CAA Auctions of November 1990 and 1992.

Parish of Iberville

- 1049 **Louisiana's Parish of Iberville Note Group.** [6] **(\$175-Up)**
1-2) **25 cents.** A.C. January 20, 1862. Black on white paper. Red inverted backs. **Fine, plus: VG-Fine**, piece out of the top edge, taped body split right of center. 3) **50 cents.** E. "(50 Cts)", Black on brown paper. **VG**, holed at left. 4) **50 cents.** F. "(50 Cts)". **About VF.** 5) **50 cents.** G. April 15, 1862. **Abt VG**, aged areas, left side with edge splits, one long, taped. 6) **\$1.** H. April 15, 1862. Green. **Abt VG**, petty edge splits and body holes. The January notes are redeemable in sums of \$5; the April issue is redeemable in \$20 or its multiple.

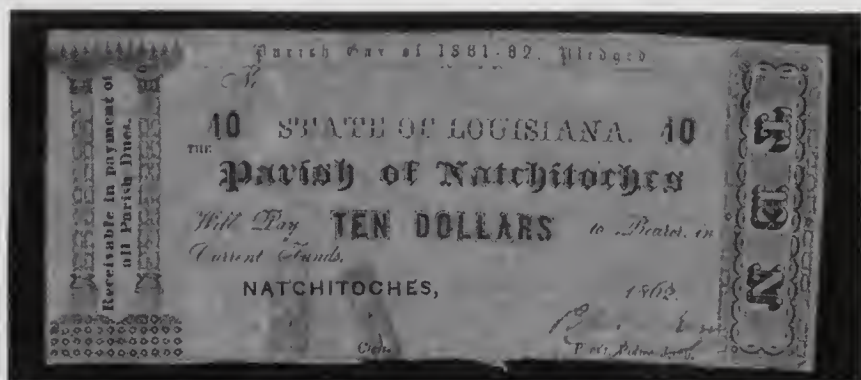
- 1050 **Louisiana's Parish of Iberville Higher Denomination Notes.** [3] **(\$150-Up)**
1) **\$2.** A. March 10, 1862. Columbia, on U.S. Capitol, left; justice, right; Brown-green tint, green back, on white paper. **Fine**, long horizontal splits with mending tape. 2) **\$3.** B. March 15, 1862. Indian woman, with weapons, left. Brown tint, on brown paper. **F-VF**, top edge split. 3) **\$3.** B. March 15, 1862. State arms, left. Green tint, green back. **EF.** Right side folds.

Parish of Livingston



- 1051 Louisiana. Parish of Livingston. \$3. 1863. Green "THREE" protector, black on grey ship bill of lading paper, printed at the "Southern Republic" office, "Columbus, Miss" bottom margin. VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Parish of Natchitoches



- 1052 Louisiana. Parish of Natchitoches. \$10. August 1862. Black on brown tissue paper. EF, two taped tears at the bottom, bottom edge frayed, parts of border line trimmed. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex Anderson Sale, March 1985, lot 1073.

Parish of Pointe Coupee

- 1053 Louisiana's Parish of Pointe Coupee Note Group. [9] (\$225-Up)
1-6) March 24, 1862. 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1, \$2. Red, green, blue yellow, green and red protects. Train in oval (2), train (2), Ceres and agricultural implements; Justice and implements. Unc, VG, taped all around the edges, Unc, wrinkling, VG, plus, holed at right. VG, VG. 7) \$1. July 1862, Echo print. Arm and hammer. Black on brown tissue. VG, stained, a body hole. 8) \$2. Ceres, agricultural implements, center. VG, two top edge splits. 9) \$3. No date, agricultural produce and tools. Fine. Several notes from the Anderson Sale in 1985. Excellent collection group.

- 1054 Louisiana. Parish of Pointe Coupee. Vertical Sheet of five 25 cents notes. March 24, 1862. Blue protector, train, center. Black on brown paper. EF, a couple of folds. (\$100-Up)

Parish of Rapides

- 1055 Louisiana. Alexandria. Parish of Rapides Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5. February 8th, 1862. Oversize, train at center, red "FIVE DOLLARS" EF, an ink corrosion hole in the left signature. 2) \$5. Jan 9, 1863. P. Weil N.O. Agricultural produce and implements, center. VG, foxing spots. These notes are ex Anderson March 1985, lot 1084 and 1085 respectively.

Parish of St. Charles

- 1056 Louisiana. Parish of St. Charles. 50 cents. April 1862. VF, printed on blue backs of Bank of Commerce notes. Tough! (\$150-Up)

- 1057 Louisiana's Parish of St. Charles Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$1. April 1862. VF, also on backs of notes. In this regard, it appears that the notes were printed three to a sheet with the \$2 at the top and the \$1 and 50 cents notes underneath. 2) \$2. April 7, 1862. Fine. This note is printed on the back of private bankers notes for \$10 and \$20 in New Orleans and like the other denominations was payable six months after the war (like the Confederate notes of the era) in \$15 or its multiples.

Parish of St. John the Baptist

- 1058 Louisiana's Parish of St. John the Baptist Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$1. A. March 25, 1862. "ONE" in green; soldier, left; Ceres, tools top. All are on backs of Second Municipality coupon bonds of the 1837 era. AU, a nipped top left corner tip. 2) \$3. B. March 25, 1862. Red "THREE": vignettes as last. Unc, two nipped corners. Payable a year after date.

Parish of St. Landry

- 1059 Louisiana's Parish of St. Landry Note Group. [8] (\$200-Up)
1) \$5. August 20, 1861. Black on blue tissue paper. Unc, but paper deterioration in the top left corner, strip repaired on the back. 2) \$3. April 14, 1862. Blue on white. VG. 3-4) 50 cents. July 19, 1862. Blue on blue red ruled paper. Different left borders. VF, Fine. 5) 50 cents. Blue on brown tissue. Larger format. Fine, plus. 6-7) \$1, \$2. July 19, 1862. Blue on red ruled blue paper. VG-Fine, soiled; Fine. 8) \$3. January 3, 1863. Black on blue ruled grey paper. Fine. Many of these much scarcer than you would think.

Parish of St. Martin

- 1060 Louisiana's Parish of St. Martin Note Group. [4] (\$300-Up)
1) \$1. B. April 1862. Green "ONE". Due one year. High carriage train. VF, back off center, ex Anderson, lot 1102. 2) \$2. B. April 1862. Blue "TWO". Due in one year. Last two cars low. VG, aged, heavy stains. Ex Abner Reed, lot 4042. 1983. 3) \$2. B. April 1862. Blue "TWO". Due in one year, high carriage train. Fine. 4) \$3. B. April 1862. Red "THREE". Due in two years. High carriage train. EF, plus. All printed by L.T. Burnett on brown paper, are in French and English and have green backs.
- 1061 Louisiana's Parish of St. Martin Higher Denomination Note Pair. [2] (\$220-Up)
1) \$5. A. April 1, 1862. Due two years. Red "FIVE". On brown paper. Simple "Five" in right border. EF. 2) Same, arm and hammer etc, center, fancy "FIVE" in right border. Unc. Both in French and English with green backs.

Parish of St. Mary

- 1062 Louisiana's Parish of St. Mary Note Group. [3] (\$400-Up)
1) 25 cents. July 1862. White and Son, printers, Franklin, La. Brown paper. VG, foxing spots, petty body holes. Ex lot 5213, Sale #106, 1992. 2) Similar, also typeset on brown paper. Fine, small body hole right top. 3) \$10. E. Red "TEN" Steamboat. Black on white tissue paper. VG-Fine, small rust stained holes. Excellent grouping.

- 1063 Louisiana. Franklin. Parish of St. Mary. Eight month 8% \$500 warrant, payable from a special tax laid September 12, 1861 at the Citizens Bank in New Orleans. Part printed. VF, trimmed close at the left. (\$150-Up)

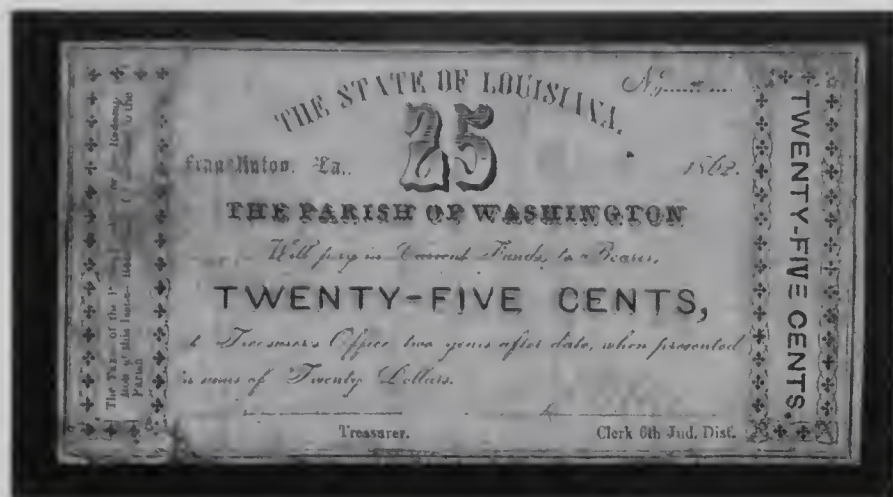
Parish of St. Tammany

- 1064 Louisiana. Covington. Parish of St. Tammany. \$3. 1862. Two years after date. Red "THREE". Pessou and Simon. Justice and arts, left VG. (\$200-Up)

Parish of Tensas

- 1065 **Louisiana's Parish of Tensas Note Group.** [3] (\$180-Up)
 1) \$3. June 1862. Red and brown, Indian woman and Ceres, left; Industry, center; ship, right. **Fine**, a small body hole. 2) \$4. Similar. **VG**. Trimmed right top border. Scarce denomination, ex Anderson Sale 1985, lot 1130. 3) \$5. Similar. **VG-Fine**, some light soiling, a back hinge.

Parish of Washington

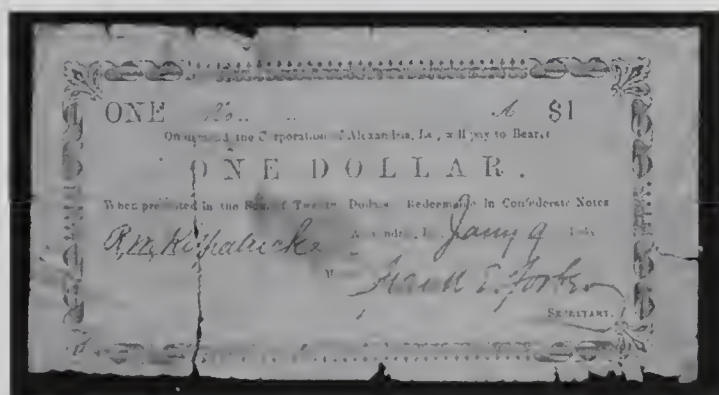


- 1066 **Louisiana. Franklinton. Parish of Washington. 25 cents.** December 1862. **Abt VG**, soiled on the back, face soiling, a few small body holes. A choice specimen for this Parish. **(Photo)** (\$300-Up)
 Ex lot 1489, Sale #100 November 1991.

- 1067 **Louisiana. Franklinton. Parish of Washington. 50 cents.** December 1862. **Abt VG**, five substantial stains (but not that distracting) on the face, the note being peppered with small body holes. Well margined. (\$220-Up)
 Ex lot 1490, Sale #100.

Please See Lot 1359 for a very rare and important Parish of Washington \$1 note.

Louisiana City and Town Notes



- 1068 **Louisiana. Corporation of Alexandria. \$1.** A. January 1864. Black on white tissue paper. **Abt VG**, a long tear up from the bottom. **Rare.** **(Photo)** (\$300-Up)
 Ex CAA Auction, January 1994, lot 896.

- 1069 **Louisiana City of Baton Rouge Note Group.** [3] (\$125-Up)
 1) 5 cents. December 17, 1861. Red cotton wagon protector. **Fair**, lower right corner crudely restored, numerous pin holes, a repaired top tear. 2) 10 cents. December 17, 1861. Gr cotton wagon protector. **Abt Fine**. 3) 25 cents. E. November 4, 1861. Ye "TWENTY-FIVE" protector. **Fair**, much split, pieces crudely restored in the right edge and at the right bottom corner.

- 1070 **Louisiana. City of Baton Rouge January 2nd, 1862 Note Group.** [3] (\$180-Up)

1) \$1. A. Typeset, black. On backs of Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Columbia, TX 1 peso notes. **Good**, foxing spots at the top, a short tear at the left bottom. 2) \$2. A. Man with ox, plow, ships (Cincinnatus?). Green "TWO". **VG**, petty edge splits and chinks at the top, some soiling. 3) \$3. similar. "III" green protector on face. **VG**, edge chinks, nearly split off lower left corner tip.

- 1071 **Louisiana. City of Baton Rouge Note Group.** [5] (\$200-Up)

1) 5 cents. B. June 18, 1862. Gr. **VG**, soiling. 2-3) 10 cents. Black. **Fine**, soiling; **VG**, top edge slits. 4) 25 cents. B. July 18, 1862. Gr, dog and safe. Edge and body splits. 5) \$2. June 18, 1862. Woman leaning on bale, gr "TWO". **Good**, holed, back, dark water stain from left to right, long split in from the right.

- 1072 **Louisiana. Town of Clinton Note Group.** [2] (\$180-Up)

1) 25 cents. C. June 21, 1862. Liberty seated coin, left; eagle, center. Looks **VG**, but technically **Fair**, right border cut off, lower left corner and a big hole in the bottom crudely restored. Backed with a "strangers guide" with nine private bankers listed, presumably for New Orleans. 2) 50 cents. B. September 1, 1862. Black on blue ruled paper. **Good**, body splits, two pieces off the right border.



- 1073 **Louisiana. Town of Donaldsonville. 50 cents.** B. January 6, 1862. Black on white. No problems. **VG.** **(Photo)** (\$400-Up)
 At first glance this note appears to be an Ascension Parish note. A **Rarity** and in condition that is tough to argue with.

- 1074 **Louisiana. Town of Franklin. \$1.** October 25, 1862. Black on brown, on back of blue bill of exchange. **G-VG**, soiled. (\$160-Up)
 Ex lot 5192, Sale #105, 1992.

- 1075 **Louisiana. City of Jefferson. \$1.** July 5, 1862. Douglas. Red protector and two "1"s. Ship center. **VG**, small body holes, staining and foxing spots. (\$150-Up)
 Jefferson is today a suburb of New Orleans. As such, it must have been under Union occupation at the time this note was issued.

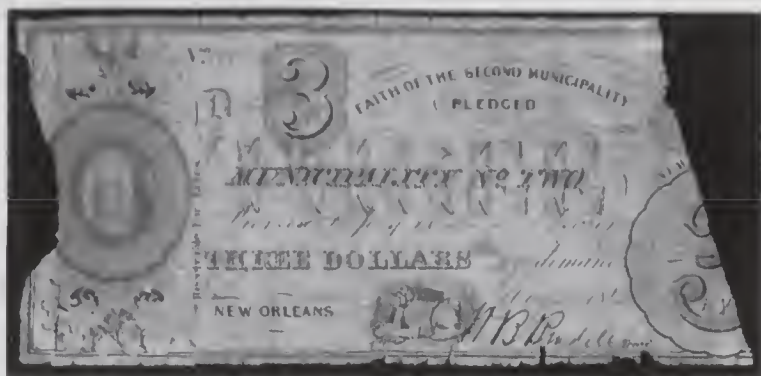
- 1076 **Louisiana. Corporation of Natchitoches. 50 cents.** G. February 2, 1863. Natchitoches Union print. Black on brown, woman seated in woods, left. **VG**, a trivial at the top left. (\$150-Up)

- 1077 **New Orleans. Municipality No. Two Note Group.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) 12-1/2 cents. F. May 20, 1837. DTL. Two steamboats. Back stamp. **G-VG**, rejoined right side, mottled staining. 2) 25 cents. December 1, 1839. DTL. Cattle and sheep, center, Justice, left. **Abt VG**, soiled, a bit faded. 3) 50 cents. December 1, 1839. DTL. Justice, left; horse, center. **Abt VG**, repaired center hole, crudely filled lower right corner.

- 1078 **New Orleans Municipality No. Two Higher Denomination Note Group.** [2] (\$225-Up)

1) \$1. C. December 1, 1839. DTL. Mercury flanked by eagles; bottom bolls on sides. **VG**, taped split left bottom edge, soiling. 2) \$3. F. December 1, 1839. DTL. Three goddesses, left; steamboat, right; seven putti at center gathering grain, sailing a boat carrying fruit, US flag, liberty cap, straddling globe. **Fine**, a couple of filled rust stain holes, endorsed in blue on back.

- 1079 **Louisiana. New Orleans Municipality No. Two. \$2.** D. December 1, 1839. DFL. Woman and steamboat, center; state arms bottom. Counterfeit. Bright **VG**, endorsed on the back. **Rare.** (\$200-Up)



- 1080 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Municipality No. Two. \$3.** D. May 1, 1841. RWHE.. N.O. **Poor**, big piece out of the left side, a much bigger piece cut off the right side. However, **Very Rare!** (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Though supposedly the work of RWHE, it looks more like the work Childs, Clark and Co. did for the Republic of Texas, especially the left border. This type was not present in the extensive offering of Municipal rarities in September.

- 1081 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Municipality No. Two. \$100.** A. 1843, Due 1846. RWHE. State arms, top right. **Abt VF**, lower left corner tip clipped; ink feathering. (\$75-Up)
Per the ordinance of April 25, 1843, for taxes of 1845.

- 1082 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Municipality No. Three. \$3.** B. September 10, 1840. New Series. RWHE.. N.O. Counterfeit. Woman with wharf scene, left; Mercury scattering coins, right. **VG**, rough top edge. (\$150-Up)

- 1083 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Municipality No. One. \$50, \$100.** October 30, 1837. 6% bonds. John Childs. **U**. Hotel and cattle scenes at center respectively. **Unc**, mottled aging around blue and green backs. [2] (\$85-Up)

- 1084 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Municipality No. One. \$500.** No.6. 30 October 1837. **EF**, but heavily stamp cancelled on the face, the yellow back is covered with endorsements and there are several substantive ink corrosion holes. (\$100-Up)

- 1085 **New Orleans Municipality No. One Remainder Bonds.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) **\$200.** 30 October 1837. Jno. Childs. Main plaza, Calbido, Cathedral etc, center; Hope with anchor, left, Lafayette, right. 6%, pu back. **Unissued. Unc.** 2-4) May 25, 1842. **\$20, \$50, \$100.** Re-engraved by RWHE.6 N.O. Orange, vermilion and blue backs. **Unissued. Unc.**

- 1086 **Louisiana. City of New Orleans Notes Issued Under Federal Occupation.** [8] (\$200-Up)
1-4) Written numbers and dates. October 1862. ABN. Gr, black. **25 cents, 50 cents, \$1, \$2.** These grade **Abt Fine, Good**, aged, stained, holed; **Abt Good**, small pieces out of the edges, splits, aged; **Abt VG.** 5-8) Printed numbers and October 24, 1862 date. **25 cents, 50 cents, \$1, \$3.** These notes grade, **F-VF, VG**, soiled; **Abt Good**, badly worn, splits; **Abt Fine.**

- 1087 **City of New Orleans Notes and Bonds.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) **\$1.** May 6, 1862. Local print, red denomination protectors, steamboat. **Fair**, lower right corner gone, heavily pen cancelled. **Rare.** 2) **\$1.** January 1, 1868. ABN. Green protector, sailor, left, ships center, woman with book, right. **VG**, two top edge tears. 3) Premium bond. **\$20.** 5% payable in fifty years. Interest from July 15, 1875; issued by Act of December 29, 1874 and ordinance of September 1, 1875. ABN. Red protectors Ceres, left; two girls, center; woman with censor, right. **AU, POC.** This bond issue was also endowed with an attached lottery which was to pay out \$50,000 of premiums.



- 1088 **Louisiana. City of New Orleans. \$2.** January 1, 1868. ABN. **VF**, top border trimmed off center to the right end. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Very attractive and **Rare**, first of this date seen by us.

- 1089 **Louisiana. Town of Opelousas 1861-1862 Era Notes.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) **50 cents.** December 24, 1861. Black on grey paper, soldier, left. **Abt VG**, wide margins, edge cuts, a piece out of the top right corner. 2) **5 cents.** April 21, 1862. Black on brown tissue. **Good**, right edge tears, ink corrosion hole at left, petty body holes, soiling. 3) **10 cents.** **VG**, a paper clip stain at right.

- 1090 **Louisiana. Town of Opelousas. 10 cents.** October 4, 1862. Typeset in black on grey blue ruled paper. **F-VF**, pin holes. (\$125-Up)

- 1091 **Louisiana. Town of Opelousas. 25 cents.** October 4, 1862. Typeset in blue on white red ruled paper. **VF**, trimmed close at the left, both right corner tips broken off. (\$150-Up)

- 1092 **Louisiana. Town of Opelousas. 25 cents.** October 4, 1862. Typeset in blue, vine pattern, top and bottom, on blue paper. **Appears Fine**, pieces restored, split body. (\$100-Up)

- 1093 **Louisiana. Corporation of Plaquemine. 5 cents.** A. March 1, 1862. Black on brown, three soldiers in right border. **Fine**, good margins, excellent face appearance. (\$100-Up)

- 1094 **Louisiana. Corporation of Plaquemine. 10 cents.** B. March 1, 1862. Green on blue paper, state arms, left. **VG**, edge nicks, paper discolorations. (\$125-Up)

- 1095 **Louisiana. Town of Shreveport. \$2.** A. January 1862. Shields and Collins. N.O. Steamboat, center. **Abt VG**, tack hole, top right; top left corner torn off. (\$220-Up)
Ex lot 2108, Auction #110, November 23, 1992.

- 1096 **Louisiana. City of Shreveport. \$1.** B. May 20, 1862. South-Western Print. Train, green "ONE". **Abt VG**, chinked and frayed edges, especially at the right, where there is a long taped split. There is a body hole. (\$200-Up)

- 1097 **Louisiana. City of Shreveport May 20, 1862 Note Group.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) **\$2.** B. South-Western Print. Eagle, left; ship, center. "TWO" in green. **Good**, split, backed. 2) **\$3.** B. South-Western Print. Washington, left; steamboat, center. **Abt VG**, except a piece out of the lower left side. Waterstained, top left.

- 1098 **Louisiana. City of Shreveport. 10 cents.** F. June 10, 1862. Black on grey paper. South-Western Print. Train, left; dog and safe, center. **G-VG**, long taped horizontal split with stain. (\$125-Up)
All notes of this date were done by The South-Western Print, which re-used many of the vignettes which it employed on this series of Shreveport notes on the State of Louisiana notes in 1864.

1099 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. 20 cents. E. June 10, 1862. Black on grey paper; sailing ship, left; woman, bale, ship, center. VG-Fine, a long split in from the right side, two groups of foxing spots, one along the right edge, the other left of center. (\$150-Up)

1100 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. 25 cents. H. June 10, 1862. Black on white, Liberty seated quarter, left; ship, fort, harbor, center. VG, shaved borders. (\$200-Up)



1101 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. 50 cents. H. June 10, 1862. Black on white, woman leaning on pillar, left; steamboat, center. Fine. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
Note that this note is handaltered with "twenty" crossed out and "one" written in. Evidently it was thought that there were enough Confederate \$1 bills available to redeem the fractional circulation.



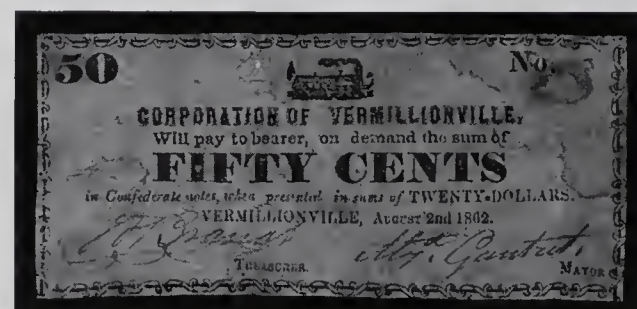
1102 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. \$5. C. June 10, 1862. Train, left; steamboat, center. Green "FIVE" in hollow letters. VG, a small piece restored in the top edge, several tack holes at the top center and the right border is half trimmed away. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Ex lot 1364, Sale #100, November 22, 1991.

1103 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. \$1. D. October 1, 1863. South-Western Print. Black on grey paper. Sailing ship, left; woman leaning on bale, ship, center. Fine. (\$200-Up)



1104 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. \$1. A. July 20, 1865. Black on white. Washington, left; woman, bale, shield, ship, center. VG, top edge split, soiling, small body holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No imprint, but clearly the work of South-Western Print, to judge by the vignettes.

1105 Louisiana. City of Shreveport. 25 cents. A. July 20, 1866. Eagle, center. Small format note. VG, long split in from the left side. (\$200-Up)

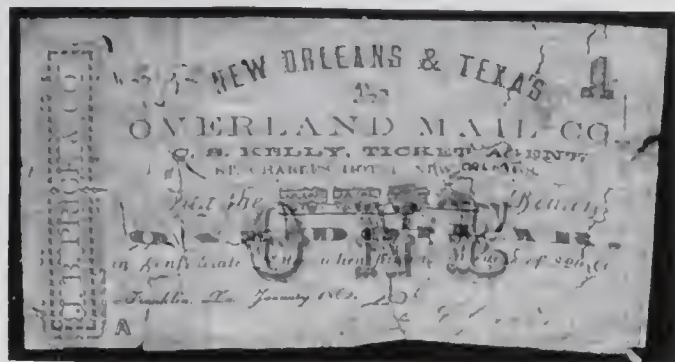


1106 Louisiana. Corporation of Vermillionville. 50 cents. August 2, 1862. Black on brown, small steamboat center. Abt VG, water staining at top and right. Trimmed close to the borders. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex CAA, lot 457, January 1992.

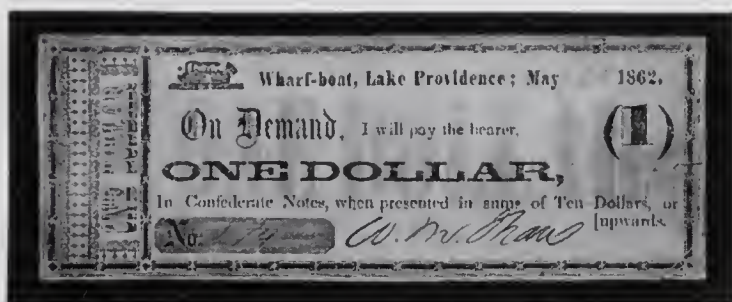
We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$15 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

Announcing!
R. M. Smythe's Fall Autograph Auction
November 13, 1996 - New York City - 4:00 PM
Send \$15 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.

Louisiana Transportation Firm Notes



- 1107 **Louisiana. Franklin. New Orleans & Texas Overland Mail Co. (J. B. Price & Co).** \$1. A. January 1862. Green on white, with red denominations. **Fair**, large body holes, repaired with tape, looks reasonably complete. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1108 **Louisiana. Lake Providence. Wharf-boat.** \$1. May 1862. Black on white, with ye "One Dollar". On back of a bill of exchange. **VG**, right edge split. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1109 **Louisiana. Monroe. Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas RR January 13, 1862 Note Group.** [4] (\$250-Up)

1) 25 cents. C. Typeset, green protector with train. **VG**, glue and thin spots on the back. 2) 50 cents. A. Indian on cliff, left; train top, green train protector. **VG**, back pencil notation. 3) 50 cents. B. Ceres, left; train top and right side, train protector as preceding. On back of railroad first mortgage bond. **VG**, somewhat soiled. 4) \$1. B. Indian with bow and tomahawk, left; larger green train protector. **Abt VG**, back hinges, edge nick right top. All these notes were payable in Louisiana currency.

- 1110 **Louisiana. Monroe. Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas RR January 13, 1862 on Backs of Bonds Note Group.** [4] (\$300-Up)

1) 50 cents. B. Ceres, left; train top and right side; green train protector faded. **VG-Fine**. 2) \$2. D. Justice, left, larger train protector. **G-VG**, long tear, left top; top right corner tip torn off. 3) \$3. E. Faded green protector. Slave with cotton, left. **F-VF**, back hinge. 4) \$5. F. Woman with plumed hat, left; faded train protector. **Fine**. All on the backs of company 8% twenty year 1856 coupon bonds due in 1876 (issued in 1856) and supposed to amount to \$2 million.

- 1111 **Louisiana. Monroe. Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas RR January 13, 1862 Note Group.** [2] (\$240-Up)

1) 50 cents. A. Red "50" at left. **AU**. 2) \$1. B. Red "ONE" at left. **Unc**. Both are payable in Confederate notes.

- 1112 **Louisiana. Monroe. Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas RR March 1, 1868 Note Group.** [3] (\$300-Up)

1) 50 cents. B. in red. Green train, on backs of share certificate form. **VG-Fine**. 2) \$1. A. in red. Green train and denomination counters. **Unc**. Ex lot 929, NASCA Sale #67, November 1987. 3) \$3. A. stamped in red. Green train and number counters. **AU**, mishandled.

- 1113 **Louisiana. New Orleans and Bayou-Sara Mail Company.** 50 cents. C. January 1862. Douglas. Ceres left, steamboat, center. On back of a bill of exchange. **VG**, soiling. (\$100-Up)

- 1114 **Louisiana. New Orleans and Bayou-Sara Mail Company Notes.** [2] (\$125-Up)

1) 50 cents. C. Dec 1861. Douglas. Similar to the preceding, with "Fifty" in blue. **G-VG**, top left corner torn off, big body hole left top. 2) \$1. C. January 1862. **G-VG**, but the top left corner has been crudely restored.

- 1115 **Louisiana. New Orleans, Coast and Lafourche Transportation Co Note Group.** [2] (\$125-Up)

1) 50 cents. Dec 1861. Two dogs with safe vignettes to. **G-VG**, badly stained. 2) \$1. December 5th 1861. **Abt VG**, rather soiled, but less so than last on face, more so on the back.

- 1116 **Louisiana. New Orleans, Jackson and Great Northern RR Co Cardboard Chits.** [2] (\$125-Up)

1) 50 cents. Black on small pink card. Paymaster T.S. Williams, Gen Supt initials (TSW) at left. Almost **new**, purple discolorations. 2) \$1. Black on green card. TSW written at left. **Worn**, soft, two small punch holes at right, a chip off the top left corner tip leaving a bald spot. **Rare**. It is not known whether these chits were issued in New Orleans or elsewhere.

- 1117 **Louisiana. New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR Co Note Group.** [8] (\$100-Up)

1-3) \$1, \$1.50, \$3. November 16, 1861. Douglas. Hebe with eagle, right; train center; last train different and similar to the train on CSA type 40 notes. On plain paper, on back of RR bond and bill of exchange. **Fine, VG, Fine**. 4-5) \$2, \$3. November 16, 1861. Douglas. Train center. On backs of Bank of Port Gibson, MS notes. **VG, plus**. 6-8) \$2, \$2, \$3. November 16, 1861. Hebe with eagle, right, Trains, CSA type 39 center. All with "TWO" or "THREE" in blue. First is on plain paper, the second on a bill of exchange, the last plain paper. **VG, plus**, (2), **VF**, a stain top left.

- 1118 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Red River Packet Co Note Group.** [3] (\$160-Up)

1) 25 cents. C. December 1, 1861. Childs signed river scene, steamboat, center, "25 cents" in blue. Payable in Confederate notes. **Good**, lots of body splits and petty holes, long split taped at right. 2) 50 cents. B. Similar, "50 cents" in red. **VG**, except damaged on the left side, top left corner tip crudely restored. 3) \$1. A. Undated, payable in "current funds". Similar scene, "ONE" in hollow green letters. **VG**, small body holes, especially in the right top. This last note was probably issued prior to the others in 1861.

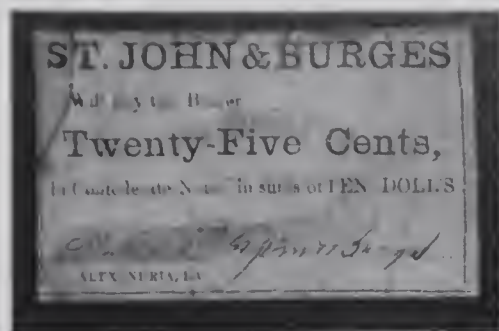
- 1119 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Red River Packet Co December 1, 1861 Note Group.** [3] (\$300-Up)

1) \$1. A. Child's steamboat vignette, center, woman with plumed hat, right, green "ONE". **Abt VG**, soiled. 2) \$2. E. Child's vignette, red "TWO". **VG**, paper aging. 3) \$3. D. Similar to the \$1 note, but "THREE" in brown-red. **VG-Fine**, two small filled holes. All payable in Confederate notes. The notes of this issuer fell into three series; one undated group with large serial letters payable in current funds. The second was dated "Dec 1, 1861" payable in Confederate notes and with small serial letters; the third has the same date with the original large serial letters. Nice group.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

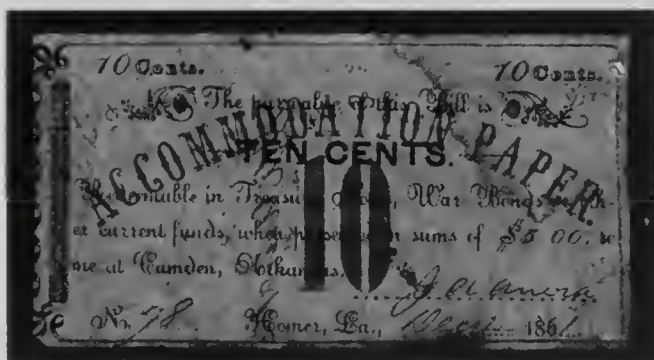
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Louisiana Private Scrip Notes



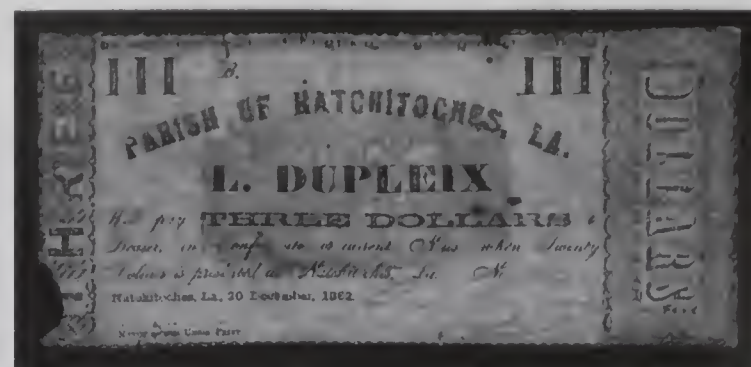
- 1120 **Louisiana. Alexandria. St. John & Burges. 25 cents.** Typeset, red circular company stamp on the back. **VG**, top left corner tip crudely restored. **(Photo)** **(\$350-Up)**
NB. Alexandria is spelled on the back as "Alexander".
- 1121 **Louisiana. Centreville. Smith & T.D. Hine, per Stuart & James, of Union Street, New Orleans Note Group. [2]** **(\$200-Up)**
1) **25 cents.** A. Nov 1861. Manouvrier. Barrel, plow agricultural produce etc, center. **Abt Good**, much split, soiled, backed. 2) **\$1.** A. November 1861. Manouvrier. Black on blue wove paper, Commerce, center, leaning on produce. green "ONE". **Fine**, except top right corner is crudely restored and the left end has been repaired.
- 1122 **Louisiana Private Scrip Note Group. [4]** **(\$150-Up)**
1) **Franklin.** Marcus Walker. **25 cents.** April. 1862. Manouvrier. Steamboat, top, blue eagle. ship protector. **Fine, plus**, thin spots along the right edge. 2) **50 cents.** Manouvrier. Train at top, steamboat as the proceeding as a blue protector. **Good**, much split, glued together, piece restored in the left edge. Small pieces filled in on the back. 3) **\$1.** 1862. Manouvrier. State arms, top, steamboat blue protector as last. **Fine**, bald spots and thin areas on the left border, where mounted. Two of these notes as marked as filed October 1866. Walker tried to pay in Confederate notes as stated on the notes. The Federal courts ruled that Walker had to pay the gold value of the notes at time of issue, which he could do in greenbacks. 4) **New Orleans.** S.A. Vincent & Co. **\$1.** February 1862. Blue on white, Ceres and Indian woman, left; steamboat, top. Green "ONE". **G-VG**, split in half, aged, mounted on blue paper. **Rare.**

Arkansas Tie Note

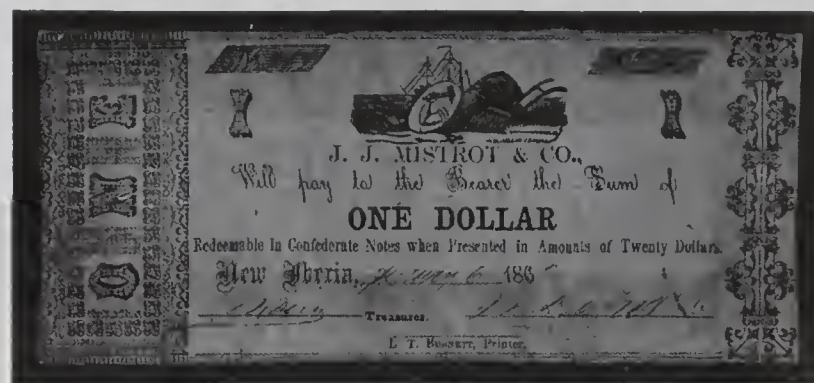


- 1123 **Louisiana. Homer. J.A. Avera(?). 10 cents.** (R90-1). December 1861. Pay at Camden, Arkansas. Red and green text, "Accommodation Paper". **VG**, water staining in the top right corner. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
Ex lot 2052, our Sale #90, 1990.

Only subscribers can be assured of
getting our catalogues.
Avoid Disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of
your subscription today!

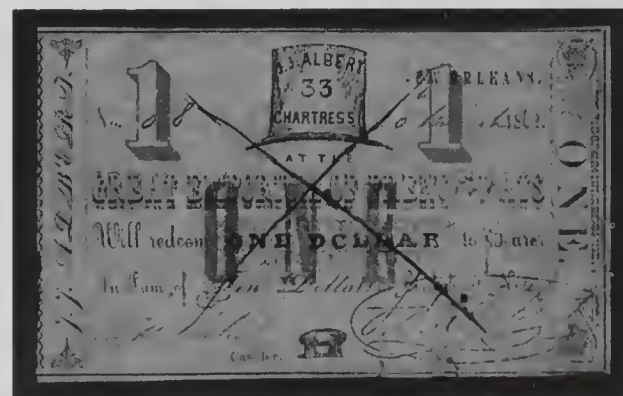


- 1124 **Louisiana. Natchitoches. L. Dupleix. \$3.** B. December 20, 1861. Natchitoches Union Print. Typeset, red protector with blacks on cotton wagon. **Abt VG**, mended splits at the top; a piece out of the lower left border, a long split into the right border. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**
Ex our Sale #100, November 1991, lot 1448. Printed on the backs of 5 cents, 25 cents and 50 cents notes of the 1837 crash era with a star at the center, prepared for the Southern House of Natchitoches, but never seen elsewhere by us. A four for one item!



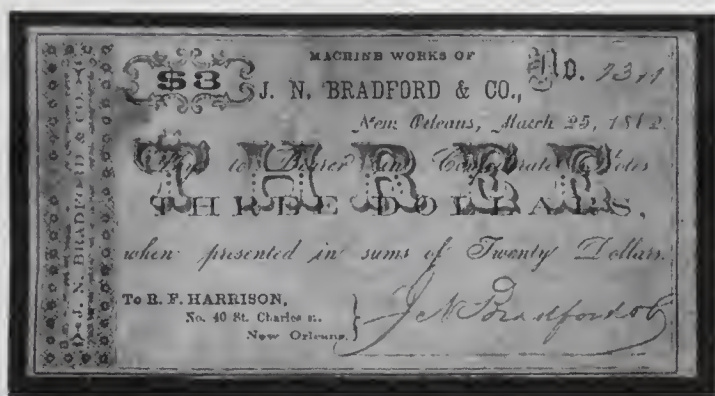
- 1125 **Louisiana. New Iberia. J. J. Mistrot & Co. \$1.** February 1862. L.T. Burnett, printer. Black on brown paper. Arm and hammer, plow, ship etc, top. **Abt VG**, all edges with mending tape on the back. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**
Ex Amon Carter Jr. Collection.
- 1126 **Louisiana. New Iberia. J. J. Mistrot & Co. \$2.** Mar. 1862. L.T. Burnett. Same vignette and paper as last. **VG**, heavy splitting down the center fold with holes; other splits and holes along the side quarterfolds. Looks better than it sounds. **(\$175-Up)**

Rare Token Issuer Scrip



- 1127 **Louisiana. New Orleans. J. J. Albert, Great Emporium of French Hats. \$1.** March 1862. Red denomination counters, hat at top. Stamped J. J. Albert signature at right. **VG**, thin spots in the right half of the note, pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **(\$500-Up)**
We have not sold a note of this issuer since early 1978, when we sold a three dollar note of this issuer for over \$270, an astounding sum for an obsolete scrip note in that era -nineteen years ago! Albert is important because he issued tokens during the depression era of 1837-1842. This is one of the most interesting notes in the sale and we would not be surprised by a high three figure price for this item.

- 1128 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Bennett & Clark, harness manufacturers 389 Poydras Street. **\$1.** April 12, 1862. Sailing ship as on Louisiana state notes at left; Jefferson Davis as on the Arkansas treasury notes, center. Solid green "ONE". **G-VG**, body splits, 70% of the right border is missing. **(\$100-Up)**
Another tough issuer, the shortage of the notes being attributable to the fact that they were issued only two weeks before the capture of New Orleans by the Federal forces. We have not seen more than three of this issuer.
- 1129 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** J. N. Bradford Machine Works per R. F. Harrison, NO, 40 St. Charles Street, Private Bankers, Note Group. [2] **(\$200-Up)**
1) **\$1.** March 25, 1862. Typeset, on tissue paper, fancy red "ONE". **VG**, piece missing from the top, restored. 2) **\$2.** similar, re "TWO". **VG**, a very long curved tear down from the center top edge, repaired with hinges on the back.



- 1130 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** J. N. Bradford Machine Works, per R. F. Harrison. **\$3.** March 25, 1862. Typeset on tissue paper, fancy red "Three". **VG**, aging at the top, a tear down from the top and well into the left side, both decently repaired. There is a stain in the top left corner. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1131 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** R. Brauss & Co. **\$1.** A. Washington bust, left; river scene, center; trophy, right. Black on brown tissue. **VG**, top border trimmed. **(\$200-Up)**
- 1132 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** B. T. Brady & Co. per the Citizens' Bank of New Orleans. **\$2.** A. February 1, 1862. Black on white, dog and safe, center; hollow red "Two Dollars". **VG**, water stained at right, petty body holes. **(\$180-Up)**
Lot 2123, our Sale #110, November 1992. Much rarer than the \$3 note.
- 1133 **Louisiana. Rare, but Damaged New Orleans Scrip.** [2] **(\$200-Up)**
1) S. Calve & Co. 158 Front Street. **25 cents.** Ship, beehive, red "25 Cents". Black on grey paper. Badly torn, two big pieces missing from the top half of the note. 2) John Cannell & Co. Architects and builders. Thalia St. **50 cents.** February 11, 1862. Woman, plumes seated by crowned shield. House, left. Red "Fifty Cents". **Poor**, pieces gone at left; pieces missing at the right.



- 1134 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** The Charm, opposite the Post Office, No. 5, Old Levee Street. **\$1.** January 1862. Ceres and Indian women, left; blacks on cotton wagon, mules. **VG**, multiple pin holes with associated rusts stains. **Rare. (Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**

- 1135 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Cook & Brother (Confederate Arms Manufacturers) Lower Denomination Group. [2] **(\$160-Up)**
1) **25 cents.** F. 1861. Douglas. Black on ye paper. Crossed rifles, left; CSA center, flag at bottom. "25 cents". **Good**, many splits, holes repaired. 2) **50 cents.** Douglas. Same. "50 cents" in blue **G-VG**, several body splits.
- 1136 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Cook & Brother Higher Denomination 1861-1862 Notes. [3] **(\$250-Up)**
1) **\$1, \$2, \$3.** A.f. Douglas. Crossed rifles, left; CSA center; CSA flag at bottom. "ONE", "TWO", "THREE" in blue, black on ye paper. **VG**, splits along the folds; **Fine**, taped split at the right; **G-VG**, split, backed, small piece out of the bottom.
- 1137 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Cook & Brother March 1862 Notes. [2] **(\$250-Up)**
1) **\$2.** New design, black on yellow paper. Crossed arms with powder flask, left; arm, hammer, plow, ship etc, center. "TWO" in blue-green. "TWO Dollars" in red upside down on red patterned back. **Fine**, a left edge split. 2) **\$3.** same as the preceding. "THREE" in blue-green on face. Green back with "THREE Dollars" upside down on green patterned back. **Fine**, a repaired body slash.
- 1138 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** J. & J.C. Davidson Note Group. [2] **(\$200-Up)**
1) **25 cents.** January 1862. J. Manouvrier. Train, top, "25 CTS" in blue. **VG**, heavily split down the center, backed. 2) **50 cents.** Manouvrier. Paddlewheeler, top; "50 CTS" in green. Numbered remainder. **VF**, ex lot 2169. Sale #90.



- 1139 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** H. M. Dowlin, No. 45, St. Ferdinand St. Third District. **\$1.** A. February 1, 1862. Angel with cornucopia, left; state arms, top. Red "ONE DOLLAR". **Fair-Good**, many splits, pieces restored left top and top left. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1140 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Banking House of Gray, MacMurdo & Co Note Group. [2] **(\$250-Up)**
1) **\$1.** A. 1850's. RWHE. Woman right, woman riding on a deer, steamship with sails, bottom. **Poor**, left border cut off, the rest of the note is **Good**. This note may have furnished the model for the Holt woman and deer notes. 2) **\$5.** A. 1850's. RWHE. Two women (one Justice) and three putti (one Mercury), with "5" center; classical man's head at right. **Poor**, left border cut off, what is left is **Abt VG**, with a body hole right of the central vignette.
- 1141 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** George W. Gregor & Co. Jewelers, guns, cutlery etc. **100 cents.** Ad note as discount for purchase of \$5. W.R. Smith, NYC. Train, left; eagle, center, slaves picking cotton, right. "ONE DOLLAR" protector in red, as arc terms. **VG**, edge nicks. **(\$100-Up)**
- 1142 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** George W. Gregor & Co. **100 cents.** Similar to the preceding, cut in half, two different halves rejoined with gauze strip on the back. **VG**, brighter red protectors and text than the preceding. **(\$50-Up)**
During the war, some people cut these notes in half to make two 50 cent fraction change notes.

- 1143 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Hall & Brisco, Importers and Dealers in wines and liquors, No. 83 Common Street Note Group.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) \$1. Feby 3, 1862. Black on grey paper, boxes, barrels, cigars etc, top center; "ONE" in red. Fair, top left corner missing as well as part of the lower left corner. Much split, backed. 2) \$2. Similar, but a ye "TWO". G-VG, body splits, paper discolorations. 3) \$3. Feby 6, 1862. Same central vignette, "THREE" in green. Fair, top and bottom cut off, mounted on card, parts drawn back in.
- 1144 **Louisiana. New Orleans. D. M. Hildreth & Co., St. Charles Hotel, per the Union Bank. \$2. March 25, 1862. Red on blue, face and back. VG,** three body holes at the left running to the center. (\$180-Up)
Our Sale #90, lot 2172, 1990.
- 1145 **Louisiana. New Orleans. D. J. Hockersmith & Co., Southern Mills, 181-183 Poydras Street Note Group.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) 50 cents. C. Pessou and Simon. Woman dressed in US flag, left; slaves hoeing tobacco, center; seated woman with produce, right. Red "50 CENTS". G-VG, repaired split, right bottom. Ex lot 2126, Sale #110, November 1992. 2) \$1. Similar, but "ONE" in red. Abt VG, frayed top edge.
- 1146 **Louisiana. New Orleans. G.W. Holt January 1, 1862 Payable in City Currency Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 25 cents. Dog and Safe, center; Ceres and Indian woman, right. Red "25 CENYS". Abt VG, small body holes. 2) 50 cents. Indian on cliff at left; horse, right of center. "50 CENTS". Abt VG, back hinges, small body holes. 3) \$1. Woman riding deer, top. Red "ONE DOLLAR". VG, a couple of small body holes. Much scarcer than the later notes payable either in city or Confederate currency.

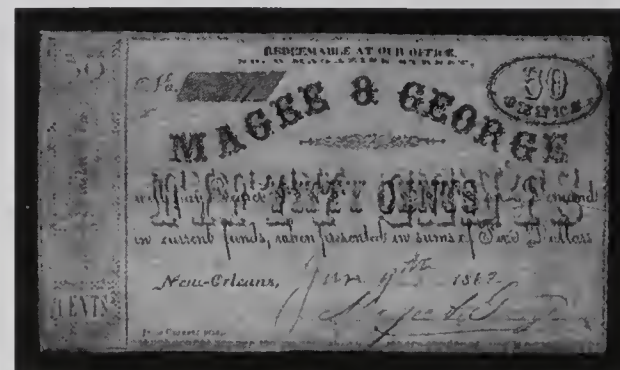
Rare Double Denomination Note

- 1147 **Louisiana. New Orleans. G.W. Holt January 1, 1862 Note Group.** [5] (\$200-Up)
1-2) \$1, \$3. Blue text with woman riding deer vignette, dog and safe, right, denomination numbers left and right of vignette and red "ONE DOLLAR" or "THREE DOLLARS" at bottom. Payable in City currency. VG. 3-4) \$2, \$3. Similar in design to the preceding, but payable in Confederate notes. Two lines through woman and deer vignette. VG-Fine. 5) Similar to item 4 above, but the three dollar text has red "2" numbers either side of the central vignette and "TWO DOLLARS" at the bottom. A RARE double denomination note. Abt Fine, lovely for this note.
- 1148 **Louisiana. New Orleans. D.H. Hormes. 161 St. Charles Street. \$1. March 1862. Woman with plumed hat, left. Signed vignette of a steamship, by Shields. Red "ONE DOLLAR". Good, split, holed, backed, rounded top right corner.** (\$125-Up)
- 1149 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Howard Association Relief Ticket Group.** [3] (\$400-Up)
1) 50 cents. Post War. ABN. LA. state seal at bottom. F-VF. 2-3). \$2, \$5. ABN. Howard's head left and center respectively. VF, chinked right edge, split at the top; Poor, restored top right corner, much split and repaired. Lottery tickets that probably circulated as money.
- 1150 **Louisiana. Hoyer & Co Scrip Notes.** [2] (\$250-Up)
1) New Orleans. W. Hoyer & Co. 226 Tchoupitoulas Street. 50 cents. Green tint, farmer, left; red "FIFTY CENTS" on back. VG, two clusters of foxing spots. 2) \$1. Similar to the preceding, red "ONE" on back. VG, corner bald spot, a body tear, top left, a water stain, right of center.

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.**

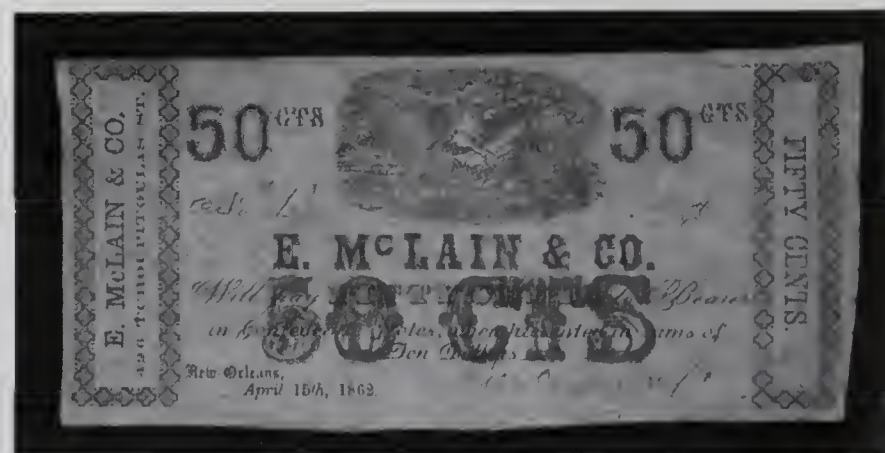


- 1151 **Louisiana. New Orleans. R. Jones & Co. 108 St. Charles Street. \$1. April 17, 1862. No.38. Black on blue paper, green fancy "ONE". Green tinted back. Fine, small body holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
First we have seen. The issue could not have been a large one since notes payable in Confederate money were banned shortly after the city was captured on April 26, 1862.
- 1152 **Louisiana. New Orleans. McDonnell & McGraw, 147 Common Street Note Group.** [2] (\$250-Up)
1) 25 Cents. C. January 15th, 1862. Daily Delta Print. Justice, left; Ceres with Indian woman, right; Hollow lettered "TWENTY-FIVE CENTS" in red. On back of bill of exchange stub. 2) 50 cents. D. Similar, Indian woman and Ceres, left; sailing ship right; "FIFTY CENTS" in hollow red letters. On back of bills of exchange. VG.



- 1153 **Louisiana. New Orleans. McGee & George. No. 6, Magazine Street. 50 cents. January 1862. Price Current Print. VG, a small edge nick, top right. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
Ex lot 447, CAA, January 1992.
- 1154 **Louisiana. New Orleans. J. J. McKeever, Express Company Note Group.** [2] (\$250-Up)
1) \$2. Dec 1861. New Orleans river scene from the West bank. On back of ABN share certificate of the company. Abt Fine. 2) \$3. A. December 1861. Train at top. VG.

Number 1 Note



- 1155 **Louisiana. New Orleans. E. McLain & Co., 426 Tchoupitoulas Street. 50 cents. A. April 15, 1862. No.1. State arms, center, red "50 CTS" in fancy letters, on brown paper. VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
Another first we have seen note, with a short issue covering only two weeks.

- 1156 **Louisiana Scrip Note Pair.** [2] (\$125-Up)
 1) *New Orleans.* A. B. Mitchell. **25 cents.** March 11, 1862. Blue, red and brown. Text in blue, vignettes in brown, Indian Woman and Ceres, left; woman with mills, manufacturing symbols, center. Denomination counters in red. **Poor**, right border cut off, split, backed. 2) *Shreveport.* R.W. Rodgers of *Jordan's Saline, TX.* \$2. July 7th, 1862. Train, left; tugboat, right; steamboat on river in blue on back. **U. Unc.**

- 1157 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** C.C. Morgan, Crescent City Soap Works, corner St. Joseph Street and New Levee Note Group. [3]

(\$400-Up)

1) C.C. Morgan & Co. (& Co crossed out). **50 cents.** February 1862. Blue on blue, state arms, center. **VG**, body holes, left; paper clip stains both sides. 2) **50 cents.** April 1862. Blue on blue with red denominations. **Fine**, with mottled paper discoloration. 3) **\$1.** March 1862. Cattle, plow, wheat, center. Blue on blue paper, with red denominations. **G-VG**, long strip repaired split well into the left side, other splits and chinks in the wide margins.

- 1158 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Patterson Iron works, per Jackson & Co Note Group. [3] (\$200-Up)

1) **25 cents.** April 1, 1862. Green steamboat and side denominations. **VG**, small body holes. 2) **50 cents.** March 1862. Green steamship, side denomination counters. **VG**, petty body holes. 3) **\$1.** March 1862. Green iron making tools center, denominations in side borders. **VG**, petty body holes. 4) **\$2.** April 1, 1862. Red steamboat and denominations in side borders. **VG**. Payable in sums of \$20 Confederate money instead of \$10 as with the three previous notes.



- 1159 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Patterson Iron works. **\$3.** A. April 5th, 1862. arm and hammer, left; anvil and mechanics tools, center. Red hollow lettered "THREE". **Fine, plus**, a trimmed left border. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Patterson was an arms maker for the Confederacy. After the city fell, the firm moved to Augusta, Georgia, where it continued its work.

- 1160 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Peterson's Brass Works. 80 Circus Street. **\$1.** March 1862. Typeset, red "ONE DOLLAR". **VG**, three filled body holes. (\$125-Up)



- 1161 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** John L. Ridell, Postmaster, New Orleans. **1 cent.** Black on yellow card. Signed by the postage clerk; Ridell embossed stamp near his signature block. **Somewhat worn**, soiled, rounded corners. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 Ridell prepared a number of cardboard chits but this is the only denomination that we have ever seen issued. Ex lot 2183 Sale #90 in 1990, where it sold for \$374.



- 1162 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** A. Wagner, Stable, 51 Old Flea Market. **25 cents.** A. February 1862. Bull, blue "25 CENTS 25". **VG**, back hinges, several small body holes, a larger one right of the bull's head. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1163 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Louis Willmer. 135 Magazine Street January 18, 1862 Note Group. [2] (\$125-Up)

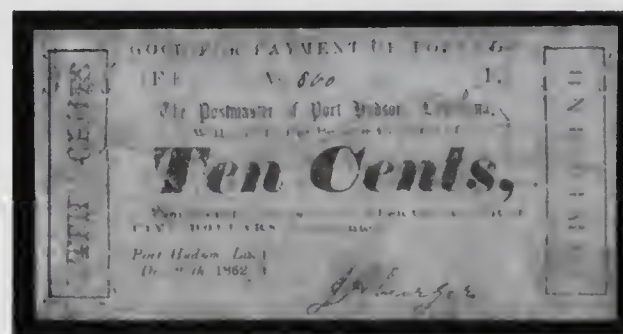
1) **50 cents.** Red and black. Price Current Print. On back of blue bill of exchange. **VG**. Lot 2134, Auction #110. November 1992. 2) **\$1.** Red and black. On second of exchange. **VG**, soiled.

Port Hudson News Office Rarity



- 1164 **Louisiana. Port Hudson.** Port Hudson News Office. (E. L. Jewell, editor). **50 cents.** Jan 1, 1863. Black on pink paper. **VG**, some pin holes. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Port Hudson was the last Confederate post on the Mississippi River. Its fall on July 6, 1863, cut the Trans-Mississippi off from the rest of the Confederacy.



- 1165 **Louisiana. Port Hudson.** Postmaster of Port Hudson, J. Aburger. **10 cents.** F. Dec 25th, 1862. Black on blue paper. **Good**, various body holes, sufficiently well filled as not to be blatantly obvious. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

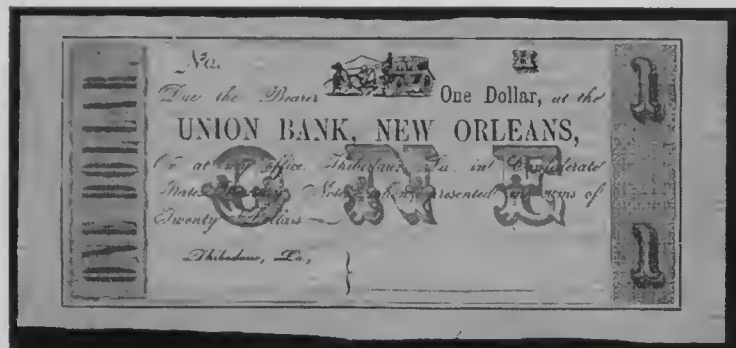
Note that the note is receivable for postage and this note is from a battle field town.



- 1166 **Louisiana. Thibodaux.** Thibodaux Exchange Board. **50 cents.** Jan 8, 1862. **Good**, holed, split, two corner tips replaced, other repair work, looks decent. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 Some towns or parishes did not issue notes but had a consortium of merchants perform this public service. This appears to be one of those cases.



- 1167 Louisiana. Thibodaux. Thibodaux Exchange Board. \$2.50. March 8, 1862. Black on white laid paper. VG-Fine, faded foxing spots on lower left side. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



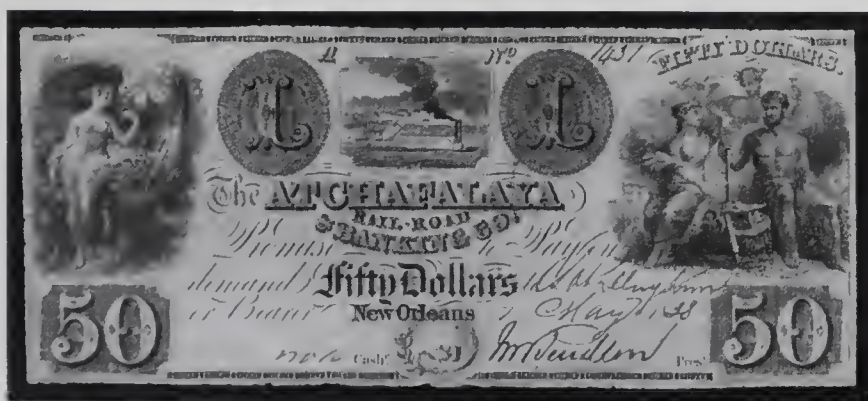
- 1168 Louisiana. Thibodaux. Private scrip issuer per the Union Bank of New Orleans. \$1. H. Red denominations and blue text. U. Unc, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Louisiana Bank Notes



- 1169 Louisiana. Jackson. Clinton and Port Hudson RR. \$10. 1836. DTL. VG, stains at right. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Ex lot 177, CAA Auction May 11, 1991. In 1861, this road was a short feeder between the interior and the Mississippi River.

Superb and Rare Issued Atchafalaya RR and Banking Co Notes



- 1170 Louisiana. New Orleans. Atchafalaya RR & Banking Co. \$50. (LA-5, G-8). 1838. VG, plus, back stamp and ink endorsements. Bright and attractive appearance of at least a very fine note if not better. Probably unimprovable. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)
First time this (and a next) example have been offered publicly.



- 1171 Louisiana. New Orleans. Atchafalaya RR & Banking Co. \$100. (LA-5, G-10). VG, a back stamp, foxing spots, some endorsements, a couple of pin holes. A mate for for the last with overall very attractive face appearance. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

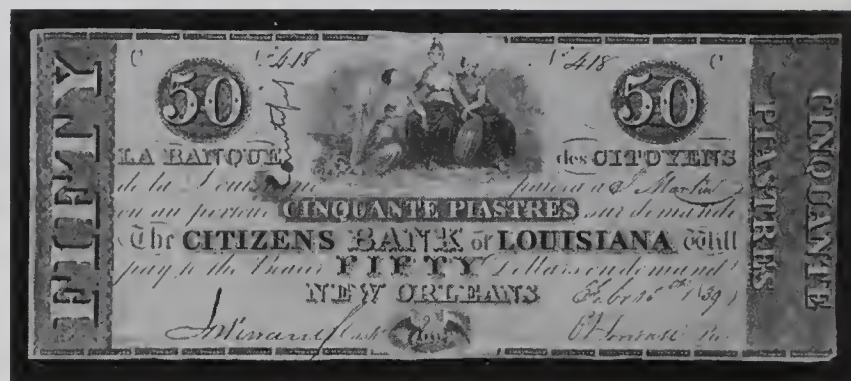
This is a very rare banking/rail road issuer. With the exception of proofs from the ABN archives several years ago, this issuer is very seldom seen. These fully issued notes will certainly be a center piece of choice transportation or other obsolete collection.

- 1172 Louisiana. New Orleans. Citizens Bank Early Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) \$10. (LA-15, G-20a). "Dix" note. Good, damaged and repaired right side. 2) \$20. (G-30a). Good, much split, repaired with glassine hinges all around the back edges, glue stains at the left where there is a long tear. There are also a few edge holes. Ex lot 1274 of Memphis Sale #89, June 1990.

- 1173 Louisiana. New Orleans. Citizens Bank Remainder Note Group. [6] (\$250-Up)

1-6) This group consists of \$5, \$10, (the Dix note) \$20, \$50, \$100, \$100. (LA-15, G-12c, 26a, 30c, 40a, 46b, 48a). All are Unissued and Unc.

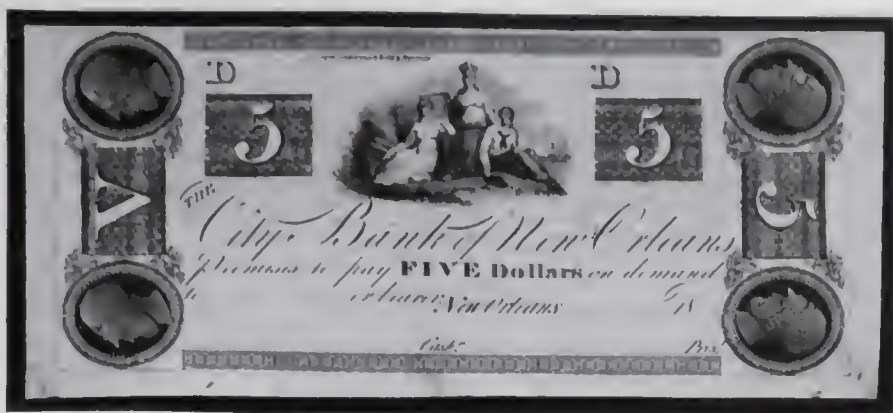


- 1174 Louisiana. New Orleans. Citizens Bank. \$50/50 Piastres. C. 1839. (C-36), so labeled at left. Fine, plus, a pin hole and an ink stain. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Although a counterfeit, this is very rare and the first we have offered.

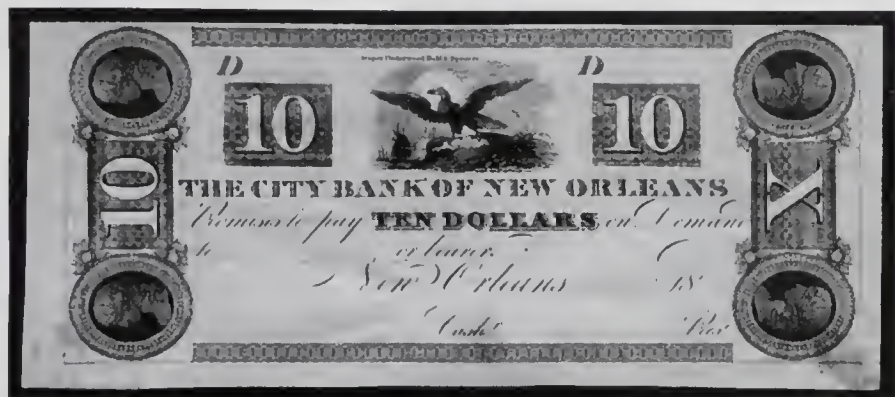


- 1175 Louisiana. New Orleans. Citizens Bank. \$100/100 Piastres. (G-44). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Ex lot 1079, our Auction #131, November 1994.

- 1176 Citizens Bank of Louisiana Sheet Group. [7] (\$190-Up)
1-2) New Orleans. Sheets X-1, X-3. New, 3-6) Shreveport. Sheets X-10, 11, 12, 13. New, the usual edge chinks, not affecting notes. Also a sheet of four Louisiana state baby bonds. New. All unissued, some handling.



- 1177 Louisiana. City Bank of New Orleans. \$5. D. (LA-20, G-10 SENC). **Proof**, separating from card. Four Pericles heads, Columbia flanked by Ceres and sailor. **Unc**, corner and bottom edge glue stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
One sheet in ABN archive sale, four subjects.



- 1178 Louisiana. New Orleans. City Bank of New Orleans. \$10. (LA-20, G-22 SENC). **Proof**, separating from card. **Unc**, bottom edge and corner glue stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
As last, four subjects known from same sheet.



- 1179 Louisiana. New Orleans. City Bank of New Orleans. \$20. A. Unlisted. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, top corner and edge glue stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
As last, four known.
- 1180 Louisiana. New Orleans. City Bank Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$50. (LA-20, G-42b). G-VG, well worn, crudely restored top left corner. A sleeper. 2) \$100. B. (G-48b). G-VG, top edge chinks and minor splits.



- 1181 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Commerce. \$20. (LA-25, G-14b). Unissued and falsely filled in, the back has been printed over with a sheet of three \$1 Parish of St. Charles notes. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1182 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Commerce Six Months May 5, 1862 Federal Occupation Post Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$1. (LA-30, G-42a). U. Abt VF. 2) \$2. (G-48a). U. AU, muddled corners, a piece out of the top border.



- 1183 Louisiana. New Orleans. The Commercial Bank, payable at Bank of America, NYC. \$50. Unlisted NYC tie note. **Proof**, on india paper only by RWH. F-VF, light folds, POC and very light mottled aging. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Obtained from Criswell's many years ago. This issuer was not present in the ABN holdings. This example is the first and only we have seen.

- 1184 Louisiana. New Orleans. The Commercial Bank. \$10. (LA-35, A-10). Altered from a Natchez, MS note. VG, but left end torn off and rejoined. **Rare**. (\$150-Up)
Altered notes within the South are very rare.

- 1185 Louisiana. Exchange and Banking Company of New Orleans Note Group. [3] (\$220-Up)
1) \$5. (LA-55, G-4). VG, plus, a top edge split, foxing spots down the center. 2) \$50. D. (G-10a). Red registered stamp at left. Abt VG, top edge chinks. 3) \$100. B. (G-12). Registered stamp at left. VG, three taped edge splits top, left side and bottom. Ex. Lot 2047, Sale #110, November 1992.

- 1186 Louisiana. New Orleans. Louisiana Bank. \$5. 1819. (LA-70, C-4). **Poor**, the right 20% of the note is gone. (\$200-Up)
A rare and early note, pre statehood

- 1187 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana Note Group. [11] (\$350-Up)
This group consists of the following denominations; \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, and \$100. (LA-75, G-2, 4, 6, 10a, 12b, 14c, 16c, 18a, 20b, 22a, and 24b). They grade VG (3), Fine, plus; VG, Fine, plus, but soiled on the back; Fine, VF-EF, small taped split and hinge; VG-Fine, F-VF, VG, trimmed borders. Excellent group.

- 1188 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana High Denomination Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$100. (G-26a). Attractive **Unc**. Super tough to get these days! 2) \$500. (G-30a). Fine-VF, light aging. Not rare, just popular and attractive.

- 1189 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana Registered and Forced Funding Issues. [11] (\$400-Up)
This group consists of the following denominations: \$2, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$100, and \$500. (LA-75, G-4a, 8e, 10c, 12d, 14c, 16d, 18c, 20d, 24d, 26c, and 30c). They grade VG, plus (3), one with back hinges; Abt VG, corner tape stains and edge splits; Fine, abt VG, top edge splits, a corner tape repair; VG, back stamp selva; Fine, edge hole, various small tack holes, back hinge marks; VG, ink corrosion; Fine, F-VF, both with foxing spots.

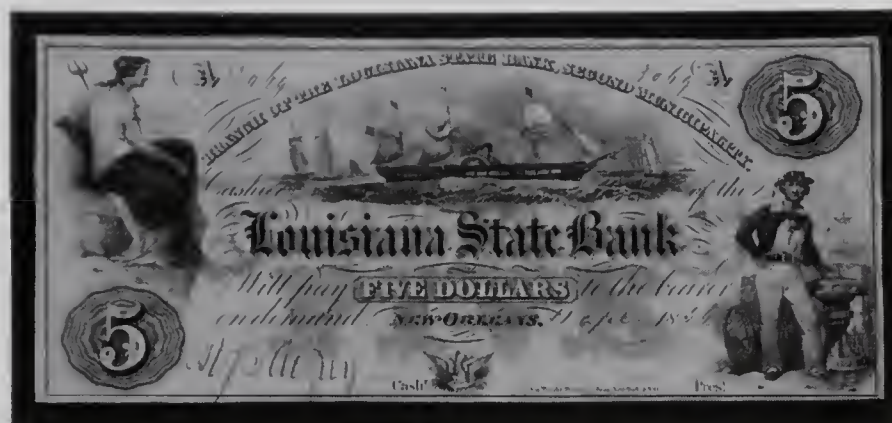
Rare Green Back

- 1190 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana. \$50. (LA-75, G-20a). Green back. Abt VG, three missing edge pieces restored, left edge splits and a faded protector. (\$150-Up)



- 1191 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana. \$1000. No.5. (LA-75, G-32a). Fine, back ink notations bleeding through to the right face. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**

Ex the Criswell North American Currency book. We have only auctioned one of these in the past ten years and recently sold one privately for close to \$600.00.



- 1192 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Louisiana State Bank Note Group. [6] (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

This lot consists of \$1, \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20. (LA-80, G-2, 2a, 4a, 14b, 24b, 34a). These notes grade **Unc**, the first three are aged; **Abt VG**, paper deterioration, repaired body and edge holes. **AU**, a long taped tear down from the center top.

- 1193 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Mechanics & Traders Bank Certificate of Deposit 1870's Notes. [3] (\$150-Up)**

1) \$1, ABN, gr protector on face, green back. **G-VG**, top and left borders trimmed, small body holes, splits taped on back. 2) \$2. ABN, green face and back. **G-VG**, body splits, edges split and chinked. 3) \$3. Similar, **VG**, long top tear, bottom trimmed off at left; back mounting remnants. Ex lot 1279, Sale #89, June 1990.

- 1194 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Merchants' Bank Group. [2] (\$200-Up)**

1) \$5. (LA-90, G-4a). **G-VG**, aged, petty body holes. 2) \$20. (C-8a). **VG**, left side torn off, rejoined. Taped, stained on back, another stain, face bald area. Ex NASCA-Karp 1985, Anderson, lot 1025.

- 1195 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of New Orleans Note Group. [2] (\$160-Up)**

1) \$20. (LA-100, G-6b). **Abt VG**, aged. 2) \$50. (G-26b). **Abt VG**, CC. Neither with the usual punch holes, hence scarcer.

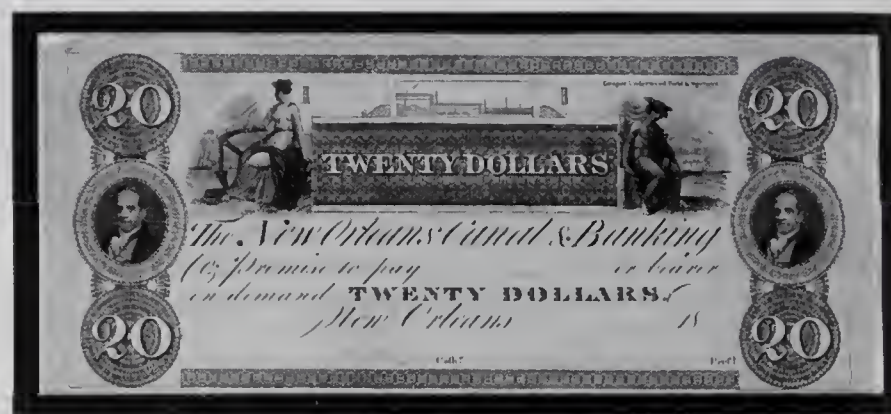
- 1196 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of New Orleans. \$3. (LA-100, G-18). Fine. (\$150-Up)**

A scarce issue, the notes being dated on April 16, 1862, only ten days before the city was captured by the Federal forces.



- 1197 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Canal Bank. \$5. (LA-105, G-14a). VG, rather aged, repair work in the left bottom edge. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**

- 1198 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Canal Bank Counterfeits. [2] (\$125-Up)**
1) \$10. (LA-105, C-24a). **G-VG**, but long side splits, taped, with stains. 2) \$20. (C-36a). **Fair**, large piece out of the right side, backed with hinges. These two notes which are common as warehouse remainders remind us that the survival of so many left over notes was due to the fact that they were heavily counterfeited and their issue discontinued.



- 1199 **Louisiana. New Orleans. New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. \$20. Unlisted. DUBS Proof on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)**

- 1200 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Later Canal Bank Note Group. [7] (\$140-Up)**

This lot has the following denominations; \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$10, \$20. (LA-105, G-26a, 34a, 32a, 40, 56a, 84, 86). All are **Unc** remainders; the third is partially filled in and CC.

- 1201 **New Orleans Canal Bank Sheet Group. [8] (\$210-Up)**

This group consists of sheets X-1,2,3,7. Also G-24a (4), G-36(4), G-48a and G-60a, four note sheets, not the two note sheets reported. **New**, some aging, but hand picked and above average for most of the types.

- 1202 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Canal Bank High Denomination Notes. [3] (\$180-Up)**

1-3) \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (LA-105, G-70a, 76a, 80a). Remainders, **Unc**.

- 1203 **Louisiana. New Orleans. New Orleans Improvement and Banking Co Note Group. [4] (\$250-Up)**

1) \$5. (LA-120, G-2). **Abt Good**, pieces missing from the edges, crudely repaired, two large green stains at left. 2) \$10. (G-4). **Fair**, much worn, body holes, backed. 3) \$20. (G-6). **VG**, cut in half, strip repaired on the back. 4) \$100. (G-10). **Good**, edge tears and chinks top, right and bottom.

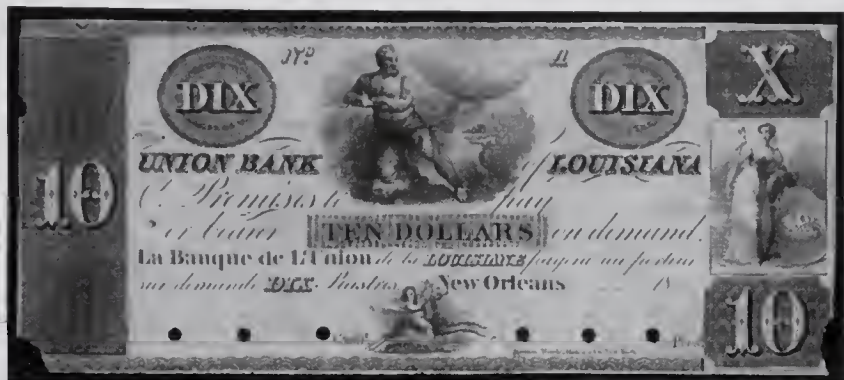
- 1204 **Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Orleans. \$5. A. (LA-125, C-18). 1820's. VG-Fine, a small piece out of the left top edge. (\$150-Up)**
Ex lot 1287, June 1990 Sale #89

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1205 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Orleans Post Note payable in Philadelphia. \$5. F. 1830's. Unlisted. Proof, on card. Unc, Rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



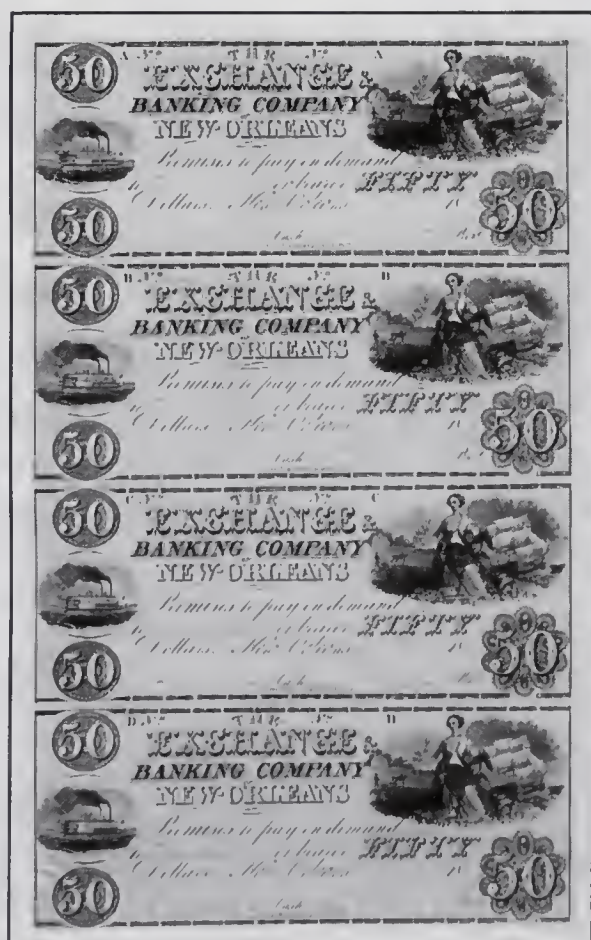
- 1206 Louisiana. New Orleans. Union Bank. \$10. Unlisted "DIX" note. Proof, on india paper only. RWH, NY. Fine, POC, small edge pieces gone. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Ex Criswell North American Currency book.

Louisiana Proof Sheets and Proof Note Groupings

The following rare proofs were originally from the ABN archive sale. Intact Louisiana proof sheets from that sale are quite rare now. Many were separated later for collectors (such as four by one subject sheets). Perhaps ten years from now only a few intact sheets left in museums or institutional holdings will still exist in their original form.

- 1207 Louisiana. New Orleans. Exchange and Banking Co. \$50-50-50-50. Plates A-D. (LA-55, G-10a). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Single sheet lot 535 from the ABN sale, September, 1991.



Important and Historical Dual Denominated Proofs

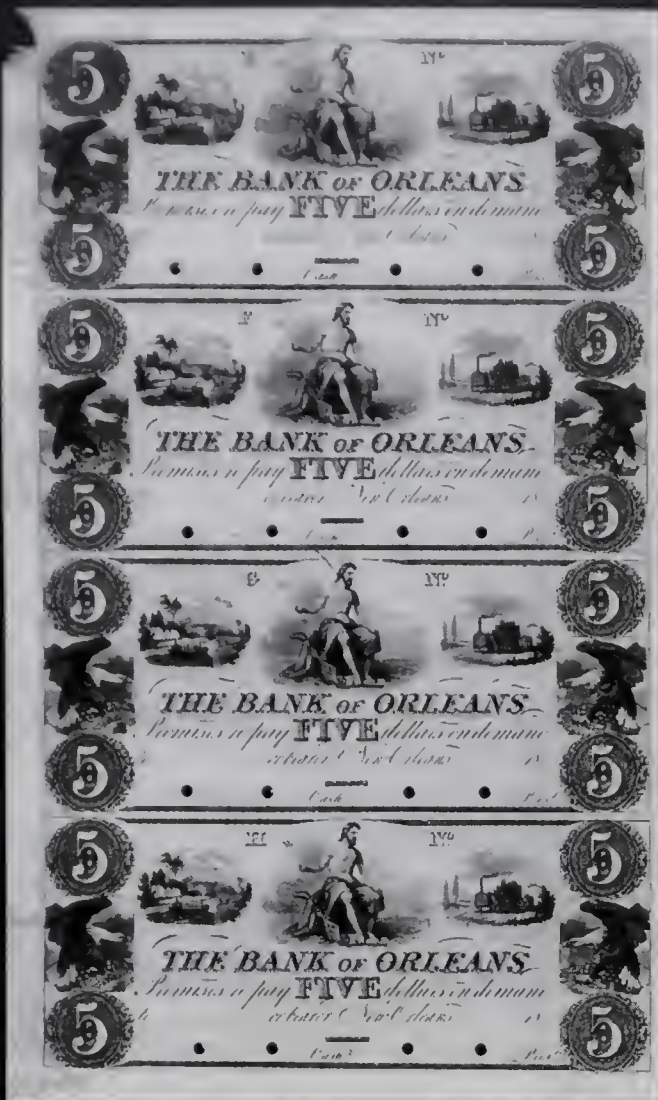


- 1208 Louisiana. New Orleans. Louisiana State Bank Early Proof Notes by MDF Group. [2] (Photo) (\$4500-Up)

1) \$5/5 Gourdes. A. (LA-80, G-8). Proof, on new card. Unc. 2) \$20/20 Gourdes. C. (G-28), \$50/50 Gourdes. B. (G-38), and \$100/100 Gourdes. B. (G-48). All Proofs, these notes are all pasted on a sheet from their original sample book pages from the ABN sale. Haxby had not seen the \$5 or \$100 notes when his book was published, although he correctly deduced their existence. The \$20 and the \$100 have no imprint. However, Haxby did not deduce the dual denominations payable in Gourdes. At the time New Orleans was a business center of not just the United States, but the Caribbean area as well. However, due to the slave revolt nature of the Haitian government, it is unlikely that these were meant for dual use. Rather, gourdes are like piastres, just a French usage of a monetary unit, equal to the dollar. When these first appeared in the ABN sale, the dual denominations were not noted.

In the early days of engraving (1820's era), it seemed more common for the banknote companies to save one proof of a note rather than a full sheet. The MDF proofs in the ABN sale often came on these ledger book pages, sometimes with notes from other banks. Organization didn't seem to be paramount and many times both sides of the page were used (a frugal age) which made for some interesting "mixed" lots at the sale. This group brought \$1870 at the original sale and in all likelihood will be exceeded today. Total four proofs, on two cards, all Unc., very minor foxing spots on two.

A Special Offering of Bank of New Orleans Proof Sheets



- 1209 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Orleans. \$5-5-5-5. E-H. (LA-125, G-22). Proof, mounted on card. Unc, POC, back of card dismounting thin areas, glue stains. Also there is a small piece out of the top left corner, almost touching the border. The notes are essentially all choice. (Photo) (\$1200-Up)
From lot 548, first of three, the ABN sale.



- 1210 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Orleans. \$10-10-10-10. E-H. (LA-125, G-30). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, some back card mounting thin spots and faintest of foxing hints. (Photo) (\$1200-Up)
From lot 548, second of three, the ABN sale.

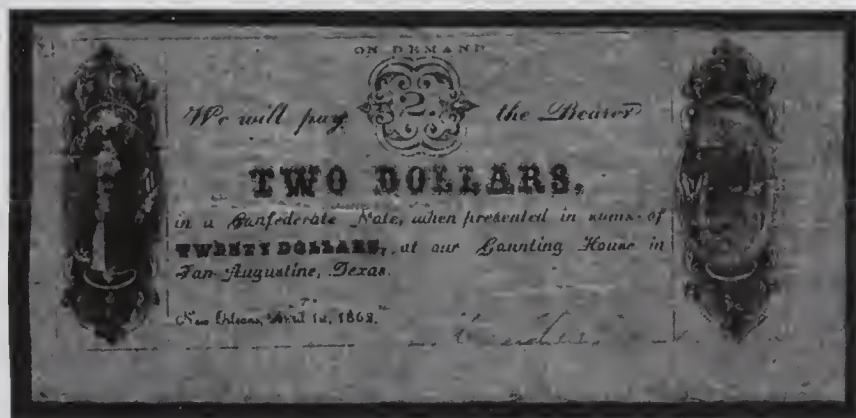


- 1211 Louisiana. New Orleans. Bank of Orleans. \$20-20-20-20. E-H. (LA-125, G-38). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. Very choice! A small foxing spot on B position, is mentioned for accuracy's sake. (Photo) (\$1350-Up)
This issuer very rare and generally unobtainable - an opportunity. The third and final sheet from Lot 548, the ABN sale.

Miscellaneous Louisiana Related Notes and Fiscal Paper

- 1212 **Louisiana Miscellaneous Fiscal Item Lot.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) French language promissory note dated 1837 for \$3,285. RWHE, state arms, part of Hebe with Eagle vignette. On pink paper. Top right corner tip repaired. 2-3) Louisiana State Lottery (and Honduras National Lottery) tickets for 1887 and 1901. Tickets are for 1/10th ticket and 25 cents. Moderate use.
- 1213 **Mississippi. Natchez.** W.A. Britton's Exchange Office. \$2. 1861. (L-16). Fair, a large piece out of the top right corner. (\$100-Up)
W.A. Britton existed up to the 1960's as a national bank. The note, originally issued in the 1840's was payable by James Robb, the factor, banker and railroad magnate of New Orleans. However, by 1861 he had left New Orleans for Northern parts, where he was the founder of the Illinois Central. Instead, the note was made payable by a red ink write over, by the Citizens Bank of New Orleans.
- 1214 **Texas Notes Related to New Orleans.** [4] (\$300-Up)
1) Texas. *Nacogdoches*. Kelsey H. Douglass, pay in New Orleans. \$1. B. Abt VF, aged, pen cancelled, long split up the center fold. Trimmed at right top, an ink corrosion hole. Partially filled in. 2) \$2. B. 1840. VG, at long edge tear at the left top, pen cancelled. Trimmed right bottom border. 3) \$3. C. Unissued. Unc, pen cancelled, chinked bottom edge. 4) Texas. *Jefferson*. Lewis Moody. \$5. (M-17). U. EF, wide, uneven margins.

Important Texas Tie Note



- 1215 **Texas. San Augustine.** Waterhouse & Co. \$2. (M-7). Unissued VG, holed left side and bottom margin. Backed, paper discoloration. This is the Medlar plate note and Ex Amon Carter collection. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Louisiana State Bonds

- 1216 **State of Louisiana. \$1000.** (Cr.28C). No coupons, extension stamped on back. F-VF, aged, ink corrosion. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Issued for the benefit of the Consolidated Association of Planters of Louisiana. This organization was supposedly capitalized by planters buying stock and mortgaging their lands as security for payment. In fact the real capital was furnished by the State with bond issues, such as this and the two following. Despite putting millions into this enterprise, it failed. The planters over valued their lands and the crash of 1837-1841 ruined even those who had been more conservative in their evaluations. In addition, a great deal of money was lost trying to prop up the price of cotton. The state was still liquidating the bank and its bonds in the 1870's.
- 1217 **State of Louisiana. \$1000.** (Cr.36C). Extension coupons, 1870's. F-VF, Bond trimmed close, pieces missing from the lower left border, fold splits. (\$200-Up)
- 1218 **State of Louisiana. \$1000.** Unlisted. 1842. 6%. Due 1848. No coupons. EF, some left edge chinks. Pen cancelled in red ink in 1848, when it was redeemed. (\$125-Up)
Also for the benefit of the Consolidated Association. Signed by Governor Roman, the man who rammed through the famous Louisiana banking law that made the New Orleans banks among the most solid in the country.

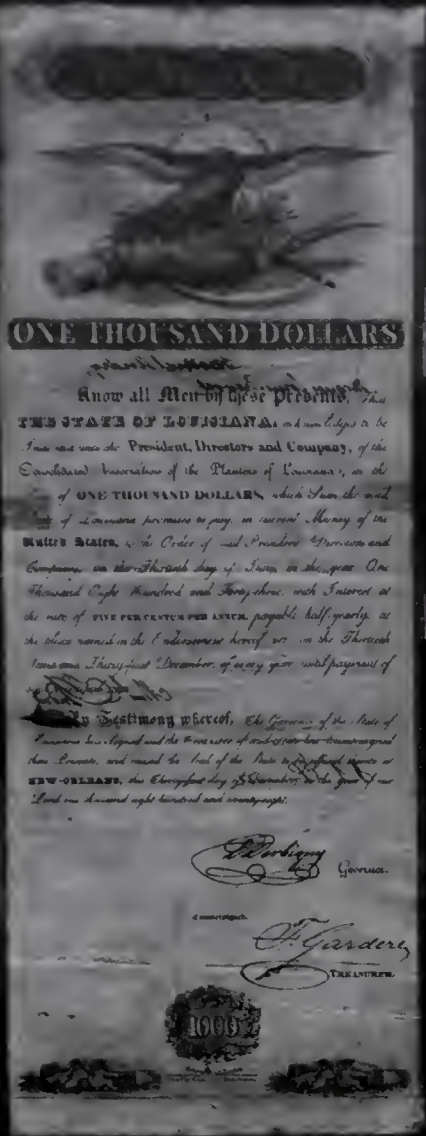
- 1219 **State of Louisiana Bonds.** (Photo) (\$150-Up)
1) \$100. (Cr.62a). Due 9 years, blue seal VF. 2) \$500. (Cr.60B). 1866. VF, POC. Signed by Governor Warmouth, a Yankee carpet-bagger who left office after four years having saved \$250,000 on a salary of only \$16,000.

One of Twenty Issued

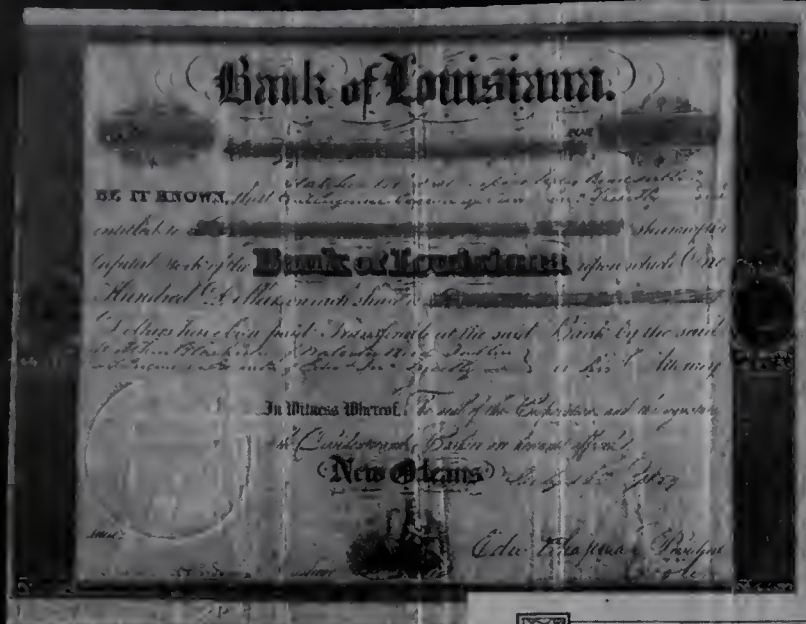
- 1220 **State of Louisiana. \$1000.** Unlisted. 4% Cu bond, due six years. No coupons, VF, CC. (\$100-Up)
This bond was authorized by the Act of April 7, 1880, No.73, which decreed the issue of 170 bonds, twenty each year from one to eight years and the residue in the ninth year, in April of each year.
- 1221 **State of Louisiana. \$1000.** Unlisted. 1925. Cb bond, due in one year (1926). Goes, or and black. VF, POC, coupon cancelled at top. (\$75-Up)
Issued as part of a \$400,000 loan for payments to Confederate veterans and their widows and secured by a special one mill tax.

Louisiana Stocks and Bonds

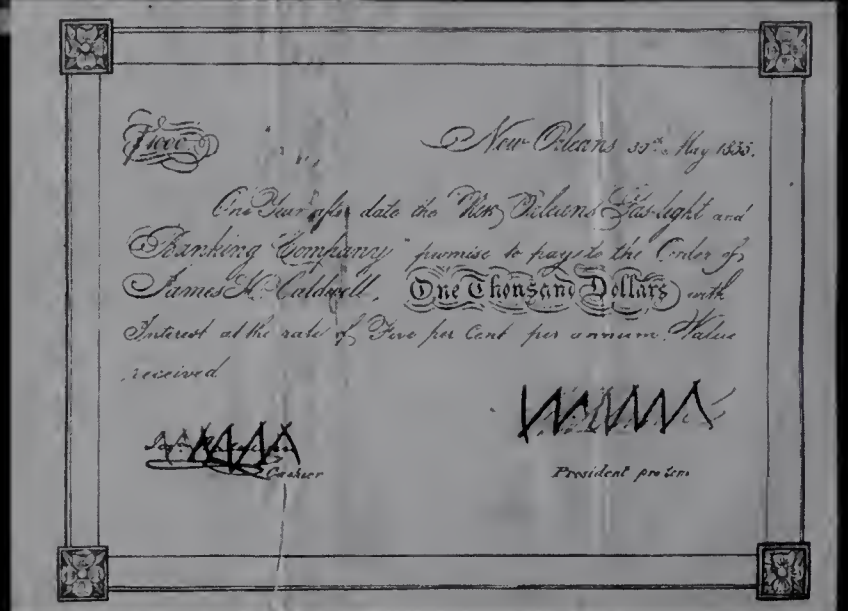
- 1222 **Citizens Bank of Louisiana.** (LA) 1848. £100. 5% Cs bond, due 1851. Typeset, A. Brusle. Nice condition, folded VF. (\$150-Up)
Bridge loan floated by the bank through Hope and Company in the Netherlands. Note that this debt was secured by five classes of securities so that this \$700,000 debt was nominally covered to the extend of over \$1 million. Most of this was represented by bills and notes discounted and the St. Louis Hotel and related real estate. Note that the coupons were at the top side of the bond.
- 1223 **Bank of Louisiana** (LA) 1859. 40 shs. Engraved borders, Commerce at bottom. RWHE. N.O. VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Made payable to an engineer in Dublin, Ireland. Ex Smythe lot 3022. Sale #131, November 1994. Tough, we have seen very few of these.
- 1224 **New Orleans Gaslight and Banking** (LA) 1835. \$1000. One year crudely hand engraved wood block promissory note. VF, signatures heavily pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
The paper is watermarked with an anchor, bale and ship. Only a dozen or so are known of this bond.
- 1225 **The Tehuantepec Company** (LA) 1853. £250. Cu 7% 22 year bond. Arms, flanked by female, sailor, possibly Columbus (attributed in RWH as him), female by fountain. Very handsomely engraved by RWHE. EF. (\$150-Up)
This is an earlier company chartered under an 1852 not an 1855 act.
- 1226 **Louisiana Tehuantepec** (LA) 1857. \$1000. 8% Cu bond. Tropical scene, center. Hammond, N.O. VF. (\$150-Up)
This company was chartered to build a canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans across the isthmus of Tehuantepec, in accordance with the treaty of peace with Mexico in 1848 (Guadalupe Hidalgo). This scheme was very popular in New Orleans among the Southern fire eaters, who were active in seeking new slave territories. However, the scheme was not practical at any reasonable price and failed in 1859, to judge by the coupons. Among the big investors were reportedly Judah P. Benjamin, the Confederate cabinet officer and James D. Dencgre, the President of the Citizens Bank.
Quite a number of these bonds are in the National Archives; some were put into books by Raphael P. Thian and given to various bodies. There are to our knowledge about five or so available for collectors today.
- 1227 **Louisiana State Fair Association** (LA) 1890. 10 shs. State arms, center. A.W. Hyatt, N.O. VF. (\$60-Up)
Made out to William Porcher Miles, (1822-1899) a US and Confederate Congressman from South Carolina, who designed the original stars and bars Confederate flag in his capacity as chairman of the Committee on Flag and Seal.



1216



1223



1224



1219



1231

- 1228 Natchitoches Union (LA) 1859. One Share. No.1. Typeset, printing presses top and bottom. Abt VF, center fold split. (\$100-Up)
This newspaper paper company printed a number of parish notes. A great "tie" item.
- 1229 North Louisiana Land and Improvement (LA) 1889. 2 shs. State arms, tools, produce, center. Garcia and Fauche, N.O. VF. (\$75-Up)

- 1230 Louisiana Securities. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Northrop Cabarrus (LA) 191-. Unissued share certificate. Or, bk, woman and child. Stub left. New. 2) Atchafalaya Basin Levee District (LA) 1899. \$1000. 25 year 5% Cb bond. Gr, bk. FLBN. Specimen, small POC. EF, plus, very light aging.
- 1231 Missouri, Kansas and Texas Rwy (NY) 1880. 100 shs certificate. Gr, bk, ABN. POC. Signed twice by Jay Gould, Robber Baron and Railroad President; the first on the face has punch holes; the second on the back is unimpaired. VF, with stub. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Confederate States of America

Confederate Currency

- 1232 **1861 Confederate Notes.** [3] (\$170-Up)
1) May 16, 1861. \$20. T-9. (Cr.27). Abt Fine. 2) August 19, 1861. \$50. T-13. Unc, light handling traces, mottle aging, feathering around the signatures. 3) \$50. T-16. VG-Fine, edge aging.
- 1233 **CSA August 19, 1861 High Quality Notes.** [6] (\$360-Up)
1-3) \$20. T-18. Same variety, three different letters; Unc, feathering around the signatures, some ink corrosion in the left signature. 4-6) \$5. T-36. Three varieties. Unc, one trimmed at the top.
- 1234 **CSA August 19, 1861 High Quality Notes.** Another grouping. [6] (\$360-Up)
1-3) \$20. T-18, one variety, three different letters. Unc, Unc, ink feathering, ink corrosion in one signature. 4-6) \$5. T-36. All the same variety and serial number. Unc, two with one shaved border each.
- 1235 **1861 and 1864 Confederate Notes.** [4] (\$210-Up)
1) \$20. T-18. Unc, some signature ink feathering. 2) \$5. T-36. Unc, mild edge aging. 3) \$100. T-65. Unc, petty teller handling traces, trimmed close at left. 4) \$100. T-65. Counterfeit, ex Cr.492. AU, a fold.
- 1236 **1861 and 1864 Confederate Notes, As Last.** [4] (\$210-Up)
1) \$20. T-18. Unc, back ink splattering. 2) \$5. T-36. Unc, bottom border line shaved. 3) \$100. T-65. AU, a light fold. 4) \$100. T-65. Counterfeit. Unc, back margin notations.

Type 27 Note



- 1237 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$10. T-27. (Cr.221). G-VG, COC, taped splits on both sides with tape stains. The top border is shaved; the bottom border is trimmed, more particularly at the sides. (Photo)** (\$1750-Up)
No.6058, about average for this variety of which only 7160 were issued.

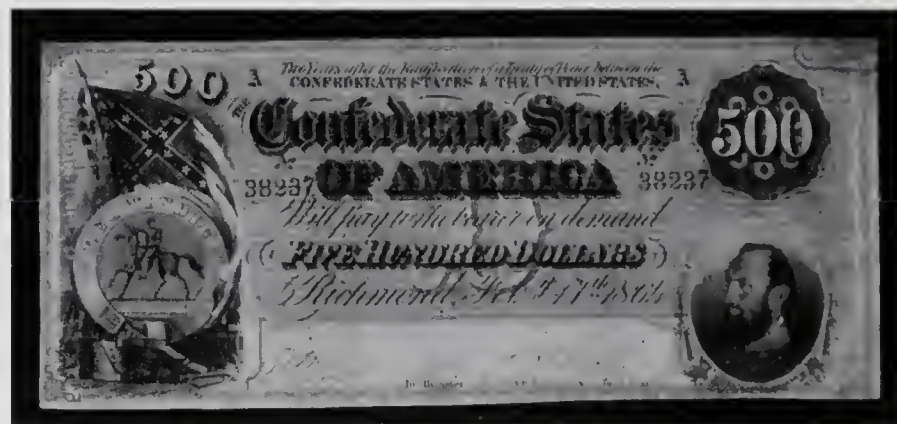
- 1238 **Choice Grade Confederate Bills, 1861-1862.** [6] (\$330-Up)
1-3) \$5. T-36. One variety, three different serial numbers. Unc, last with some light aging along the top edge. 4-6) \$100. T-41. Unc, ink bleed through from back interest paid stamps. One with Baumgartner Jackson, MS stamp in black on the back.
- 1239 **Choice Grade Confederate Bills, 1861-1862, as Last.** [6] (\$330-Up)
1-3) \$5. T-36. Same variety, three different serial numbers. First with Cammann name in left margin. Unc, last with an ink smear. 4-6) \$100. T-41. First with a brown protector. Unc.
- 1240 **Assorted Confederate Treasury Notes, 1861-1864.** [6] (\$360-Up)
1-2) \$5. T-36. Cammann on right margin of second note. Unc. 3) \$2. T-54. Unc, handling traces, ink feathering in number and one signature. 4-5) \$50. T-66. Unc, mildly aged on first with a shaved bottom border. 6) \$1. T-71. AU, a light center fold, right end handling traces.



- 1241 **CSA. September 2, 1861. \$2. T-38. Serial Number 6, No.5568. VG, perhaps better, complete borders, clean. However, we must note a small hole in the chest of the South, two small edge nicks, lower right and a couple of pin holes at the right. (Photo)** (\$350-Up)
A Choice, well above average note for this type.

Texas Issued Note

- 1242 **CSA. Act of April 12, 1862. \$100. T-41. No.114632, somewhat sloppily dated December 15, 1862. Issued April 14, 1863 in Galveston, TX. Unc, teller mishandling.** (\$100-Up)
- 1243 **Selected CSA 1862 and 1864 Notes.** [10] (\$450-Up)
1-5) \$100. T-41. Unc (5) and AU, some of the Uncirculated pieces showing stamp bleed through. One note with a trimmed bottom right border. 6-10) \$50. T-66. Various shades, Unc, some border shaving.
- 1244 **CSA 1863 Type Notes.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) \$50. T-57. Fine, plus, stain at left. 2) \$20. T-58. VF, CC. 3) \$10. T-59. Fine, CC. 4) \$5. T-60. AU, a corner fold, CC.
- 1245 **CSA Type 60 Grouping.** [10] (\$450-Up)
1-10) Act of March 23, 1863. \$5. T-60. (Cr.450/1). "April" in maroon letters. All are letter G, Nos. 53688-53697. Unc, CC.
- 1246 **CSA Type 60 Grouping, as last but five pieces.** [5] (\$225-Up)
1-5) Act of March 23, 1863. \$5. T-60. (Cr.450/1). "April" in maroon letters. All are letter G, Nos. 53672-76. Unc, CC.



- 1247 **Act of February 17, 1864 Bright Red Type Note Group.** [9] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
1) \$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). VF-EF, quarterfolded both ways, complete borders. 2) \$100. T-65. Bright red. Fine, back soiling, bottom border is trimmed. 3) \$50. T-66). Bright red. AU, horizontal fold, trimmed top left corner tip. 4) \$20. T-67. Bright red. EF, plus, horizontal fold. 5) \$10. T-68. Deep red. Unc, handling traces. 6) \$5. T-69. Unc. 7) \$2. T-70. Deep red. Unc, handling traces. 8) \$1. T-71. Mottled deep red. Unc, teller handling at right. 9) 50 cents. T-72. Unc, trimmed top right border. A lovely group.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1248 Act of February 17, 1864 Type Note Group. [9] (\$480-Up)
 1) \$500. T-64. AU, a faint center fold. 2) \$100. T-65. Unc. 3) \$50. T-66. Unc, a diagonal half fold. 4) \$20. EF, heavy center fold. 5) \$10. T-68. Unc, teller handling top right corner. 6) \$5. T-69. Unc. 7) \$2. T-70. Unc, nicely margined. 8) \$1. T-71. Unc, teller handling apparent, right side. 9) 50 cents. T-72. Unc, trimmed right top corner; wide margins left and bottom.

1249 CSA 1864 \$50 Note Group. [10] (\$450-Up)
 1-9) \$50. T-66. AZ, Nos. 4327-4335. Unc. Also 10) \$50. AW. Unc, handling.

1250 Further CSA 1864 \$50 Notes. [10] (\$450-Up)
 1-10) \$50. T-66. AZ. Numbers in sequence, 4389-4398. Unc, most have a trimmed top border and a weakly printed bottom border.

1251 CSA 1864 \$2 and \$1 Notes. [6] (\$290-Up)
 1-3) \$2. T-70. Unc, first with a trimmed right bottom border, and a printing smear at the middle right edge. 4-6) \$1. T-71. Unc, one with an ink spot on the back.

1252 CSA 1864, 50 cents Notes. [38] (\$575-Up)
 1-38) 50 cents. T-72, Cr.578. All letter H. Unc, a few with trimmed borders, or light aging.

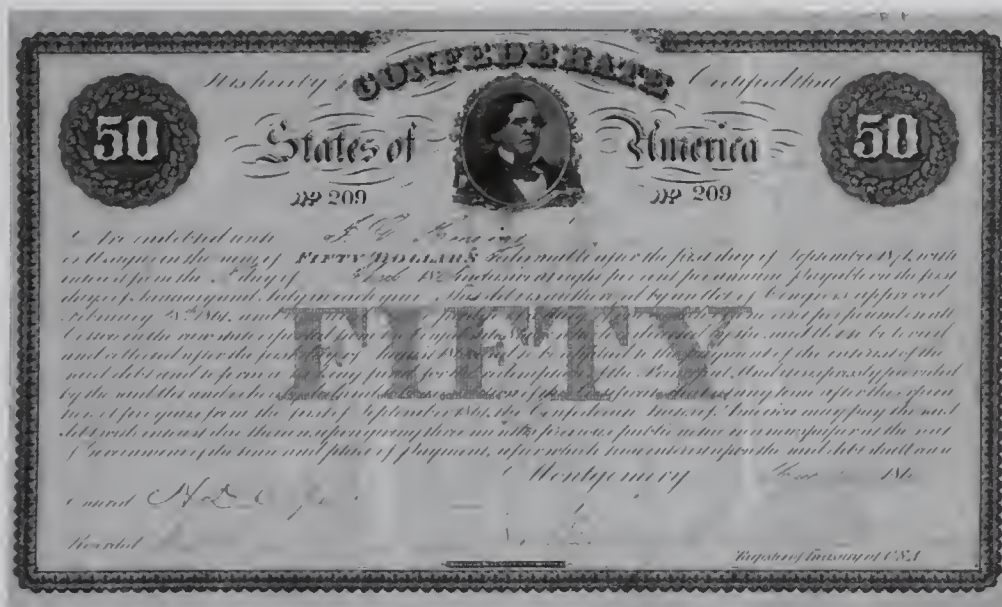
Choice Type 17 Note



1253 CSA. September 2, 1861. \$20. T-17 (Cr. 99). A lovely Uncirculated example with vivid color. There is some lower left teller handling, the margins are tight at the sides and the shaved partially right, and a very light upper left corner fold. Crisp, bright and vivid. (Photo) (\$850-Up)

Confederate Bonds

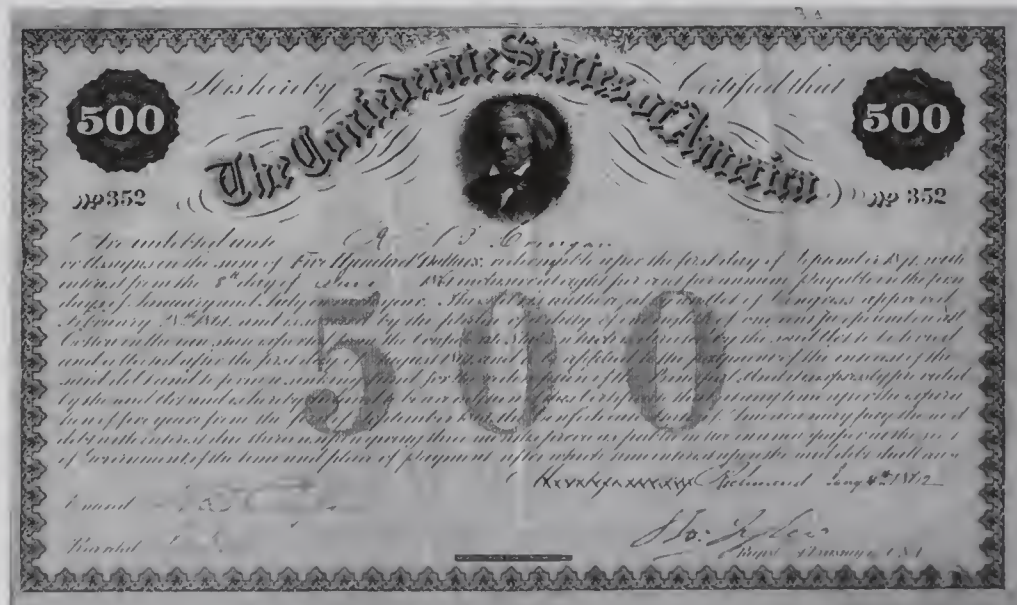
Note: All coupon bonds are VF, and have coupons dated April 1, 1865 or July 1, 1865 unless otherwise stated.

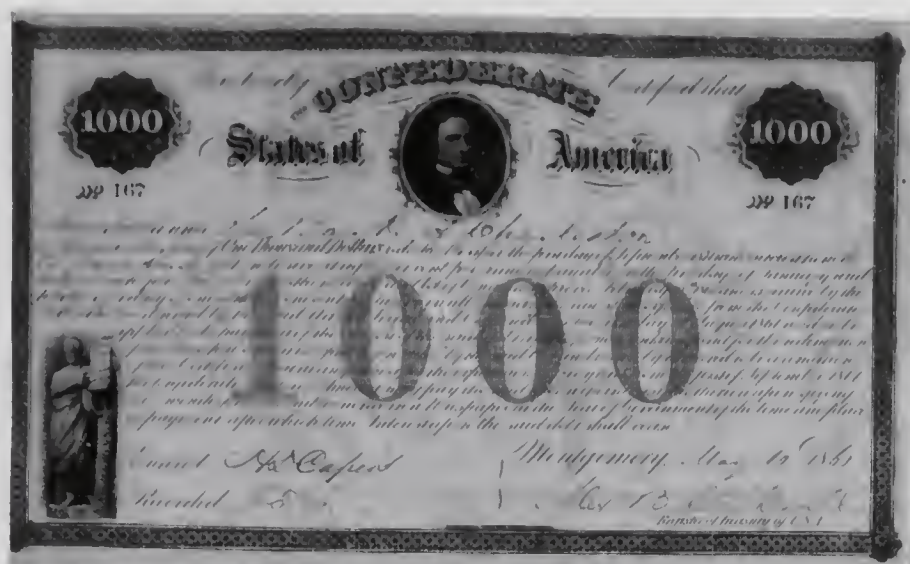


Choice Criswell One Bond

1254 CSA. February 28, 1861. \$50. (Cr.1). No.209, of about 250 issued. VF-EF, two light folds, light mottled aging. The left border is atypically complete. Choice for Bond. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)

1255 CSA. February 28, 1861. \$500. (Cr.3A). No.352 of about 250 issued. Nominally Abt VF, but beautifully restored with eleven small pieces replaced in the right and left edges and a long thin hole filled on the right side. The appearance is pleasing, all this work is not readily discernible unless closely examined on the back. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)





- 1256 CSA. February 28, 1861. **\$1000**. (Cr.4). No.167 of 810 issued. **EF, plus**, crisp, bright, vivid, just a hint of two light folds, the left border is shaved. There is also one small tack hole. **(Photo)** **(\$750-Up)**
Boldly signed by Henry Dixon Capers, the biographer of Confederate Secretary of the Treasury, C. G. Memminger. An excellent example from the series for type and would fit nicely in any bond collection.



- 1257 CSA. February 28, 1861. **\$1000**. (Cr.4). No.222. **VF-EF**, lightly aged, close at the left border with two small pieces deftly restored. An item of pleasing appearance. **(Photo)** **(\$600-Up)**
- 1258 **CSA February 28, 1861 Complete Coupon Bond Variety Set.** [7] **(\$225-Up)**
1) **\$50**. (Cr.5) Coupons from Sept 1863 on, last reattached with brown glue stains. Top right corner tip torn off. 2) **\$50**. (Cr.5A). Petty ink splattering. 3) **\$100**. (Cr.6). 4) **\$100**. (Cr.6A). Two ink stains lower right on face and one on the upper left on back. 5) **\$500**. (Cr.7). Foxing spots, piece torn off the top left corner tip, outside the border. 6) **\$500**. (Cr.7A). Two light purple water stains lower left and right of bond. Coupons Sept 1, 1863 on. 7) **\$1000**. (Cr.8). Coupons March 1, 1864 on. Piece torn off top left corner tip. Average; **VF**.
- 1259 CSA. May 16, 1861. **\$500**. (Cr.12, 12A). The first has several petty right edge splits; the second has three taped coupon splits. [2] **(\$150-Up)**
Popular type with the Indian Prince and Princess.
- 1260 CSA May 16, 1861 **Coupon Bond Group.** [2] **(\$225-Up)**
1) **\$500**. (Cr.12). Trimmed close at the top. 2) **\$1000**. (Cr.13). Also trimmed close at the top. Still nice.
- 1261 CSA. May 16, 1861. **\$1000**. (Cr.13). Coupons July 1, 1864. Two pin holes, back pencil notation, soiling line on third coupon row. **(\$140-Up)**

- 1262 CSA. May 16, 1861. **\$100**. (Cr.14). Clean, weak Pater on imprint, several pin holes. **(\$125-Up)**
The lowest possible denomination allowed by law
- 1263 CSA August 19, 1861 **Better Bonds Group.** [2] **(\$200-Up)**
1) **\$50**. (Cr.17). Top edge ink stain. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.25). Back fold staining and an ink stain lower right.
- 1264 CSA August 19, 1861 **Bond Group. Similar to last.** [2] **(\$180-Up)**
1) **\$50**. (Cr.17). Trimmed close, big foxing spot at the left. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.25). F-VF, some crumpling.
- 1265 CSA August 19, 1861 **\$50 Coupon Bond Group.** [4] **(\$250-Up)**
1-4) **\$50**. (Cr.18,19,20,21). All nice, clean group, last with especially wide margins.
- 1266 CSA August 19, 1861 **\$50 Coupon Bond Group. Another four-some.** [4] **(\$220-Up)**
1-4) **\$50**. (Cr.18,19,20,21). The second and third have coupons from January 1865 on; the second has a corner tip torn off; the last has super wide margins. All are more worn than the preceding lot.
- 1267 CSA. August 19, 1861. **\$100**. (Cr.22). **F-VF**, aging, staining line down center, left part of bond trimmed, waterstained, with two unclipped coupons for 1864. **(\$150-Up)**
- 1268 CSA. August 19, 1861. **\$100**. (Cr.22). No.485, signed by Jones. No coupons. **(\$150-Up)**
- 1269 CSA August 19, 1861 **\$100 Early Due Date Bonds.** [2] **(\$180-Up)**
1) **\$100**. (Cr.23). Two coupons, foxing spot in left margin, soiling on back. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.24). Two coupons, choice.
- 1270 CSA August 19, 1861 **Full Coupon Bond Group.** [3] **(\$150-Up)**
1) **\$100**. (Cr.29). No.1021. Coupon July 1, 1862 on. 2) **\$1000**. (Cr.85). No.303. Coupon January 1, 1863 on. Two ink stains crumple right edge at bottom right. 3) **\$1000**. (Cr.100). No.1720. "Grant" name at bottom, coupon January 1, 1863 on. Nice.
- 1271 CSA August 19, 1861 **Rarity Group.** [2] **(\$275-Up)**
1) **\$100**. (Cr.,25). No.131. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.30). No.8 (low number).
- 1272 CSA. August 19, 1861. **\$100**. (Cr.26). No.131. Aged, ink corrosion in the numbers, long repaired split down from the top, trimmed down to the borders on the sides. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
- 1273 CSA August 19, 1861 **Scarce \$100 Bonds.** [2] **(\$220-Up)**
1) **\$100**. (Cr.27). Wide margins, edge soiling. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.28). Back ink stain, top soiling.
- 1274 CSA August 19, 1861 **\$100 Bonds. A Similar Lot.** [2] **(\$200-Up)**
1) **\$100**. (Cr.27). Closely trimmed margins, light stains. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.28). **VF-EF**, three light folds.
- 1275 CSA. August 19, 1861. **\$100**. (Cr.30). No.469. **Abt VF**, some foxing spots. **(\$150-Up)**
An elusive bond, far scarcer than its 877 issued figure would warrant.
- 1276 CSA August 19, 1861 **Later \$100 Bond Group.** [11] **(\$325-Up)**
1) **\$100** (Cr.31). Extra coupon clipped. 2) **\$100**. (Cr.33). Large, scattered foxing spots. 3) **\$100**. (Cr.35). January 1, 1863 coupon clipped. July 1863 coupon hand altered; **as issued**. Back rather soiled. 4) **\$100**. (Cr.37). Signed by Jones, extra coupon, aged left corner. 5) **\$100** (Cr.38). Two extra coupons, back staining. 6) **\$100**. (Cr.40). Aged. 7) **\$100**. (Cr.43A). No.10. 8) **\$100**. (Cr.44). 9) **\$100**. (Cr.45). Staining on the back. 10) **\$100**. (Cr.46). Two back stamps. 11) **\$100**. (Cr.48). Signed by Jones. The bonds of this lot are cleaner than most.

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.**

- 1277 **CSA August 19, 1861 Later \$100 and \$500 Coupon Bonds.** [8] (\$240-Up)
1-2) \$100. (Cr.31). Nice. 3) \$100. (Cr.33). Large, scattered foxing spots. 4) \$100. (Cr.38). Nice. 5) \$500. (Cr.58). Mild aging. 6) \$500. (Cr.70). Nice. 7) \$500. (Cr.72). Back fold staining. 8) \$500. (Cr.75). Nice, a small foxing spot.
- 1278 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$500.** (Cr.50). Coupons July 1, 1863 on. Light aged, back folding stains. **Rare thus.** (\$150-Up)
- 1279 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$500.** (Cr.50). One coupon, pencil notation in right margin. (\$130-Up)
- 1280 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$500.** (Cr.50). One coupon, numbers stamped at the top and on the back. (\$130-Up)
- 1281 **CSA August 19, 1861 Coupon Bonds Due July 1865.** [2] (\$180-Up)
1) \$100. (Cr.24). Trimmed close all around the sides. 2) \$500. (Cr.51). Unevenly trimmed at bottom, many pencil notations on the back.
- 1282 **CSA August 19, 1861 Early Due Date Coupon Bond Group.** [3] (\$200-Up)
1) \$500. (Cr.52). Trimmed close at the top. 2-3) \$500. (Cr.53). Clean, except the first has yellow stains on the right edge.
- 1283 **CSA August 19, 1861 Middle Period Due Date \$500 Bonds.** [6] (\$325-Up)
1) \$500. (Cr.54). No.4. Trimmed close on the sides. 2) \$500. (Cr.55). Clean, a few foxing spots on the back. 3) \$500. (Cr.56). Bottom row of coupons cut off and glued to the last coupon at the left. 4) \$500. (Cr.58). Light aging, top and right stains. 5) \$500. (Cr.59). Clean. 6) \$500. (Cr.60). Some back fold soiling.
- 1284 **CSA August 19, 1861 Late Due Date \$500 Bonds.** [7] (\$300-Up)
1) \$500. (Cr.55). A piece out of one coupon. 2) \$500. (Cr.56). Some light staining. 3) \$500. (Cr.57). VF, plus. 4) \$500. (Cr.60). Top edge split. 5) \$500. (Cr.69). Extra coupon clipped. Light staining, green pencil cross out on back. 6) \$500. (Cr.72). Coupons clipped to 1.1.68. Back stamp. 7) \$500. (Cr.73). A nice group.
- 1285 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$1000.** (Cr.76). No.653, signed by Jones. No coupons, but EF. (\$150-Up)
- 1286 **CSA August 19, 1861 Early Due Date \$1000 Bonds.** [3] (\$210-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.77). No.391, signed by Jones. No coupons. 2) \$1000. (Cr.78). Trimmed close at the top. 3) \$1000. (Cr.79). Coupons start January 1, 1865.
- 1287 **CSA August 19, 1861 Evans and Cogswell Bonds.** [2] (\$180-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.77). One coupon. Fine. 2) \$1000. (Cr.78). An ink stain on the back with a stamped number. Nice for bond.
- 1288 **CSA August 19, 1861 Early Due Date \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [3] (\$250-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.80). Some ink smearing on face. 2) \$1000. (Cr.81). No.214, signed by Jones. Top right corner torn off. 3) \$1000. (Cr.82). Close but uneven margins. 4) \$1000. (Cr.83). Closely margined, pin holes.
- 1289 **CSA August 19, 1861 Scarcer Bonds.** [3] (\$220-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.84). 2) \$1000. (Cr.91). Extra coupon clipped. No.681, signed by Jones. Paper aging. 3) April 12, 1862. \$500. (Cr.111). Stain line down from the top.
- 1290 **CSA August 19, 1861 Scarce Pair.** [2] (\$120-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.84). Edge soiling. 2) \$500. April 12, 1862. (Cr.111). Aging, staining at lower right.
- 1291 **CSA. August 19, 1861 Middle Period Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$250-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.85). Soiling at lower left. 2) \$1000. (Cr.86). Soiling along the left margin, two extra coupons clipped. 3) \$1000. (Cr.88). No.9. Belt of staining across the top and down the right side. Closely trimmed at the sides. 4) \$1000. (Cr.89). Light aging. 5) \$1000. (Cr.91). Stains at right.
- 1292 **CSA August 19, 1861 Late Period Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$180-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.94). Stamped number on back. 2) \$1000. (Cr.96). Right edge soiling. 3) \$1000. (Cr.97). Staining, bottom coupons. 4) \$1000. (Cr.99). Super wide margins. 5) April 12, 1862. \$500. (Cr.111). Choice.
- 1293 **CSA Complete Coupon Bonds.** [4] (\$240-Up)
1) August 19, 1861. \$1000. (Cr.100.) No.1709, "Grant" name at the bottom. Right edge soiling. 2) February 20, 1861. \$500. (Cr.121A). No. 567. Complete, much rarer than the Cr.121's. Abt VF. 3) \$500. (Cr.124). Imprinted name, lower left. Badly stained on the back. 4) April 30, 1863. \$1000. (Cr.138). No.1490, no imprint of engraver. An attractive group.
- 1294 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$2,000.** (Cr.105). Due January 1876. No.1315. Mild aging, ink stain at the bottom. (\$150-Up)
- 1295 **CSA. August 19, 1861. \$1000.** (Cr.106). Due January 1872. No.859. Signed by Jones. Rather aged, with back transfer form bleed through to the face in white outline. (\$125-Up)
- 1296 **CSA. December 24, 1861. \$3,000.** No.4320, signed by Jones. Aged, fold splits, trimmed close or into the top border. (\$125-Up)
Made payable to James G. M. Ramsay, Depositary at Knoxville, on August 1, 1862 and endorsed by him on October 1 on the back in red ink. Ramsay was the local head of the Bank of Tennessee and headed the CSA anti-counterfeiting effort.
- 1297 **CSA. December 24, 1861. \$50,000.** (Cr.108). Cut out, lower left corner. (\$140-Up)
Payable to B.C. Pressley in Charleston, SC, endorsed by him to the Bank of Charleston.
- 1298 **CSA. December 24, 1861. \$100,000.** (Cr.108). No.2021. Hole cut out of the lower right corner. (\$170-Up)
Issued to Edward Elmore, Confederate Treasurer; reissued to the Bank of Charleston on the back by Thomas Greene, the Assistant Treasurer.
- 1299 **CSA. December 24, 1861. \$25,000.** (Cr.109). No.7860. Ink bleed through from Bank of Columbia, SC endorsement on the back. (\$130-Up)
This is about as high a denomination that you will find for this variety of Call Certificate.

Scarce Criswell 111 Bond

- 1300 **CSA. April 12, 1862. \$100.** (Cr.110). No.14. Mottled aging and foxing spots, slightly above average for bond. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1301 **CSA January 30, 1863 Complete Erlanger Bond Set.** [4] (\$1300-Up)
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr.116, 117, 118, 119). No.321, 600, 1457, 1069. There are soiled edges on the bonds; still better than the average.
- 1302 **CSA. January 30, 1863, Erlanger Loan. £200.** (Cr.117). No.888. Usual fold soiling on back. (\$300-Up)
- 1303 **Mixed Complete Confederate Bonds.** [4] (\$300-Up)
1) February 20, 1863. \$100. (Cr.120). No.25477 (first coupon not filled in). Stamp on back. 2) \$500. (Cr.121). Signed by Jones. No.31663. First coupon not filled in. 3) \$500. (Cr.121A). No.3897, first coupon not filled in. EF, and scarce. 4) \$1000. (Cr.122). No.8909. No amount in first coupon. First two with January 1864 coupons; second two with July 1863 coupons.

- 1304 **CSA February 20, 1863 Bonds.** [7] (\$220-Up)
1) \$100. (Cr.120). Top edge problems. On back, notation that this bond was obtained by a trustee for a "free girl of color" in February 1865. 2) \$100. (Cr.123A). Top soiling. 3-4) \$500. (Cr.124). One with a back stamp. 5-7) \$1000. (Cr.125). One with an extra coupon, aged; others, nice.
- 1305 **CSA. February 20, 1863. \$500.** (Cr.124). No.52234, two line red stamp, hand reissued by James Sorley, Depositary of Houston, TX. Extra coupon, back stamp. (\$125-Up)
- 1306 **CSA February 20, 1863 Registered Bonds.** [2] (\$280-Up)
1) \$5500. (Cr.126). No.5495. Nice. 2) \$10,000. (Cr.127). Long split up from the bottom, taped body split at left, aged, water stained at the bottom.
- 1307 **CSA February 20, 1863 Registered Bonds.** [2] (\$160-Up)
1) \$2000. (Cr.126). No.3744. Small piece out of the bottom edge. 2) \$2600. (Cr.126). No.4277. Both Choice VF.
- 1308 **CSA March 23, 1863 Complete Variety Set of \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$150-Up)
1-5) \$1000. (Cr.130, 130A, 130AA, Dunn name indented in from left; (130B, 130C). All but one has coupons from April 1, 1865.
- 1309 **CSA. March 23, 1863. \$1000.** (Cr.133). Remainder. Complete, first coupon April 1, 1864. A few foxing spots, as usual. (Photo)
(\$350-Up)
Issued bonds are worth four figures, even the remainders in nice condition run around \$700.

Rare Cr. 133A Bond

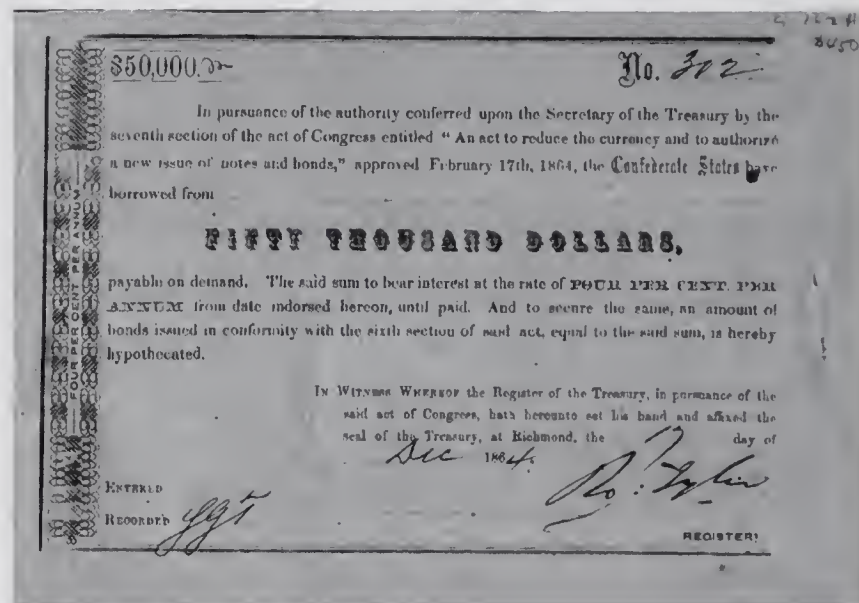
- 1310 **CSA. March 23, 1864/February 17, 1864. \$1000.** (Cr.133A). VF, a few small foxing spots. (Photo)
(\$1000-Up)
No.392 of about 500 issued and 22 known. This is not the Cr.133 bond of which only 18 were issued. This is part of the 1864 act to furnish the states with 4% coupon bonds in lieu of registered bonds. Only twenty of these turned up in the long since dissipated London hoard of 1987; two others were known here. A great rarity that brings \$700 unissued.



- 1311 **CSA. February 11, 1864. \$320.** (Cr.140). No.123. VF, light aging, foxing on the top edge. (Photo)
(\$400-Up)
Nice condition for this fully issued half yearly payment on an \$8,000 bond.
- 1312 **CSA February 17, 1864 Registered Bond Group.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Unissued, with Stub. Aged. 2) \$500. (Cr.141A). No.2247. Trimmed close at left.
- 1313 **CSA. February 17, 1864. \$1000.** (Cr.141G). Aging, a few foxing spots. (\$250-Up)

1864 \$5,000 Bond Rarity

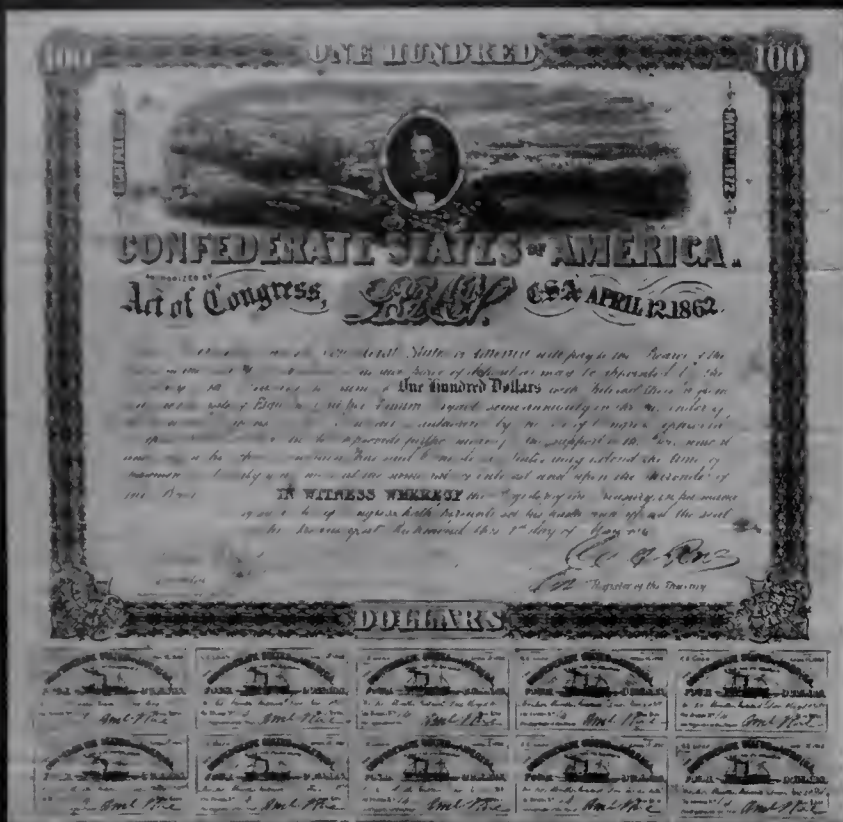
- 1314 **CSA. February 17, 1864. \$5,000.** (Cr.145). Fine, ink corrosion in the Tyler signature, aging. (Photo)
(\$1500-Up)
No.61 of 200 issued and 400 printed.
- 1315 **CSA. February 17, 1864, Section 12. \$1000.** (Cr.149). No.390, as issued, hand altered 1.1.65 coupon. AU, on light fold. (\$150-Up)
- 1316 **CSA February 17, 1864 14th Section Non-Taxable Certificate Group.** [10] (\$250-Up)
This group consists of \$100. (Cr.152) a sheet of two without a back transfer form but with stub; and a fully issued single, No.3387; \$500. (Cr.153) a sheet of two with stub but no transfer form on back. Also a remainder, with stub, no transfer form and two issued items No.1916, 23204, signed by Rose. Finally, \$1000, two partially filled items, Nos. 18690, 27252, signed by William F. White on March 9, 1865. Each with the old transfer form on the back.
- 1317 **CSA. February 17, 1864 Remainder Call Certificates, sheet of 4, with stub.** (Cr.159). EF, aged at right. (\$250-Up)
- 1318 **CSA February 17, 1864 Pink Paper Call Certificates.** [2] (\$220-Up)
1) \$10,000. (Cr.162F). No.898. Partially filled in, no payee. EF. 2) \$20,000. (Cr.162G). AU, pin holes both sides. Both issued September 3, 1864.



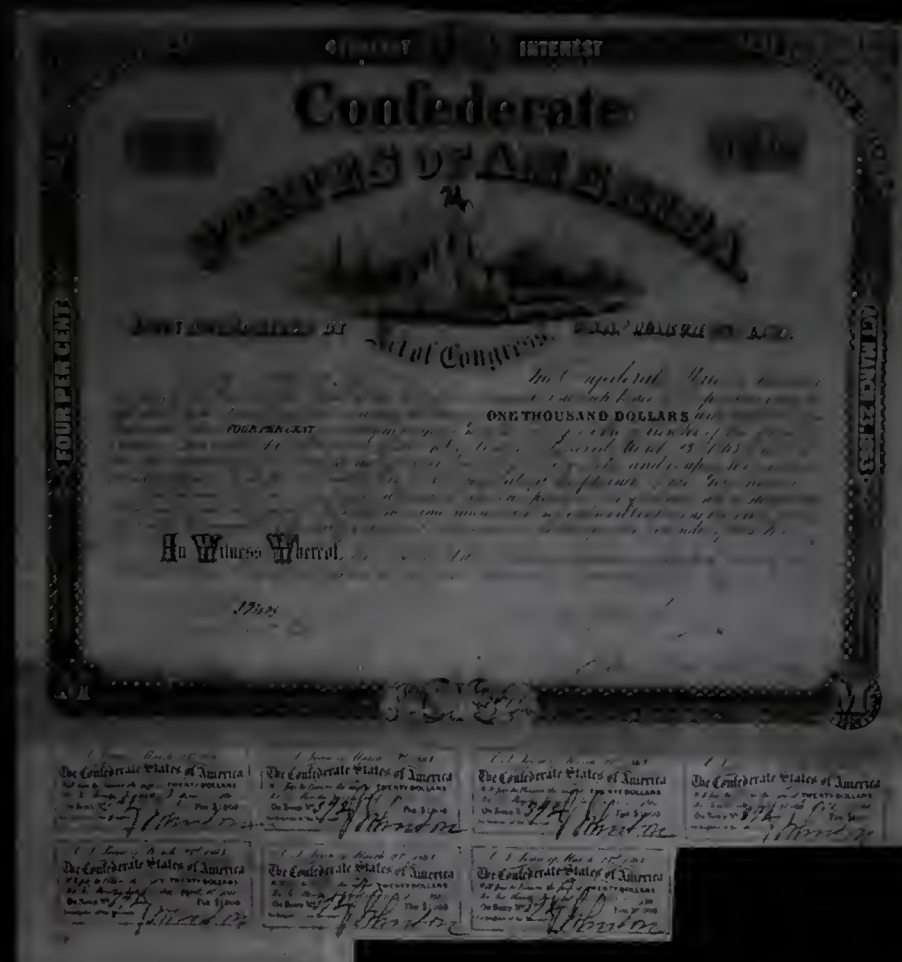
- 1319 **CSA. February 17, 1864. \$50,000.** (Cr.162H). No.302, no payee, signed by Tyler December 17, 1864. EF, side pin holes. (Photo)
(\$350-Up)

Do You Have Stocks & Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



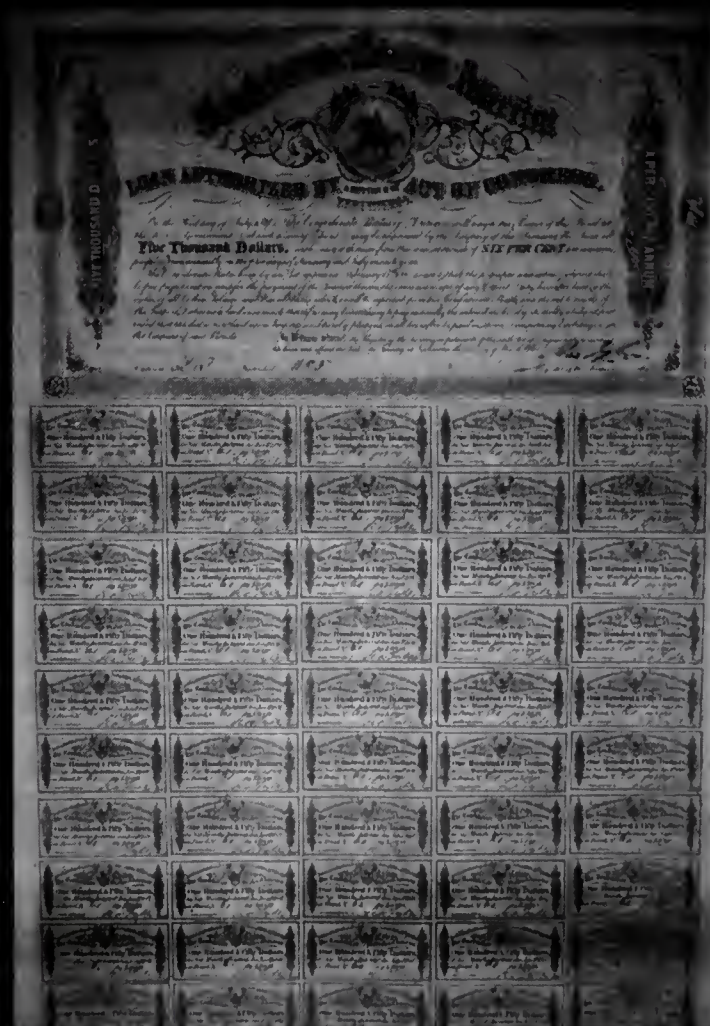
1300



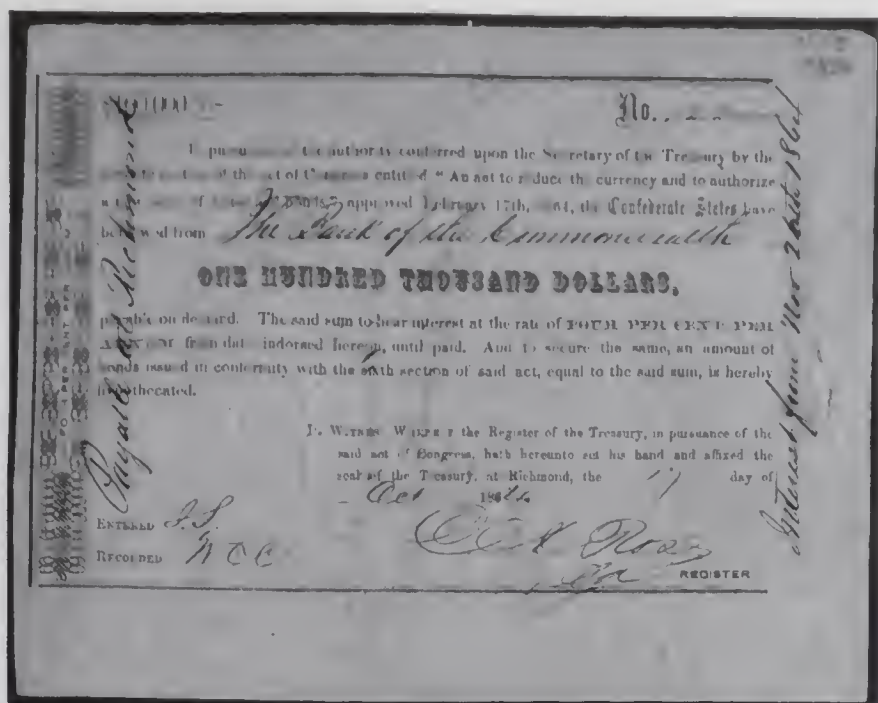
1310



1309



1314



- 1320 CSA. February 17, 1864. \$100,000. (Cr.1621). No.122. Payable to the Bank of the Commonwealth in Richmond. 17 October 1864. Pin holed both sides. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Redeemed on December 20th.

Rare Criswell 164 Bond

- 1321 CSA. May 16, 1861 as Amended June 13, 1864. \$500. (Cr.164). Remainder. No.595. VG, aged, foxed, a couple of body holes, water staining, complete. (\$300-Up)
- 1322 CSA May 16, 1861 as Amended June 13, 1864 \$1000 Group. [3] (\$360-Up)
1-3) \$1000. (Cr.165). Nos. 435, 598, 1605. Signed by Rose. Apperson and Tyler. Last two pieces mildly aged.
- 1323 CSA. May 16, 1861 as Amended June 13, 1864. \$1000. (Cr.165). No.991, signed by Tyler. "Bryce" imprint at bottom. Aging spots at top. (\$100-Up)
- 1324 CSA. May 16, 1861, as Amended June 13, 1864. \$1000. (Cr.165). No.2083, signed by Rose. Extra coupon clipped. (\$100-Up)

Criswell 166 Bonds- First Offered By Us in Years

- 1325 CSA. February 17, 1864/June 14, 1864. \$500. (Cr.166). CSS Alabama, center. EF. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. 315 of 2,000 issued but rather less than 100 known. Not handled by us in years.
- 1326 CSA. February 17, 1864/June 14, 1864. \$500. (Cr.166). CSS Alabama, center. VF. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No.314 of 2000 issued. Only 57 turned up in the London hoard and not only has that been long dispersed, but there were very few of these bonds known in the United States before that event. This bond and the previous bond are the first we have offered for years.

- 1327 Confederate Bonds Assortment. [7] (\$200-Up)
1) \$100. (Cr.6A). Extra coupon clipped. 2) \$1000. (Cr.96). Right edge stains. 3) \$1000. (Cr.99). Fine, soiling. 4) \$1000. (Cr.130). Foxing spots. 5) \$1000. (Cr.130B). Signed by Rose, No.158. Aging lines down and across bond. 6) \$1000. (Cr.130B). No.1045, signed by Jones. 7) \$1000. (Cr.138). Mulroy name at bottom left. Nice.

- 1328 CSA August 19, 1861 Act Counterfeit Bonds. [3] (\$150-Up)
1) \$100. (X-34). Nice condition. 2) \$1000. (X-82). Unlisted, mild aging. 3) \$1000. (Cr.89). A taped split. A Scarce group.
- 1329 Counterfeit Confederate Bonds. [4] (\$120-Up)
1) \$1000. (Cr.83). A burn hole at the left of center, an ink smear in the text. Very Choice for bond. 2) \$1000. (Cr.122). White paper, "Second Series". Numbers and signatures are faded. 3-4) \$1000. (Cr.122). White paper, "Third Series". Fake signature of J.A. Taylor, not Robert Tyler as on the genuine bonds. The second has paper fold voids as made at the right. A post-war European made series of fakes, made to gull British speculators out of a \$20 gold piece for every \$1000 face value in bonds. The red Treasury seals have been washed away.
- 1330 Fantasy Bond of the Act of February 20, 1863. \$1000. (C-XXI). No imprint. Some minor fold and edge splits. (\$250-Up)
The falsity of this bond is evident as it is complete, yet the first coupon is dated July 1, 1865, months after the Confederacy disappeared.

Confederate Related and Southern States Bonds

- 1331 Louisiana. City of New Orleans. \$1000. March 20, 1862. Gr. re. bl. Complete, No.74. Fold split, holes, aging. (\$150-Up)
- 1332 State of Mississippi. \$1000. (Cr.33C). G. Due 1871. Long cuts or splits nearly separating the coupons from the bond. (\$100-Up)
- 1333 State of Mississippi. \$500. (Cr.65A). VF, top margin stain, foxing spots at the left. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1334 State of Missouri. \$1000. (1853) 6% 20 year Cu bond, per the Act of February 24, 1853. Pasted to a scrap book sheet with coupons POC and a row of coupons glued to the upper left side. (\$175-Up)
Signed by Governor Sterling Price, who later served as a Confederate General during the Civil War. His signature has a moderately sized punch hole in it.
- 1335 State of Missouri. \$1000. (1862). Unlisted. Act of January 26, 1864. Cu 20 year 6% bond due 1882. Or and black. Rim mounted and coated with plastic. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Signed by Governor Thomas C. Fletcher, who was a Union Civil War General, Missouri's youngest governor to date and its first Republican, who conducted a reform administration. A full biography of this interesting man appears on the back.
About 20 of these bonds have recently appeared. There are about 4 Fletcher signed bonds for each bond signed by McClurg.
- 1336 State of Missouri. \$1000. (1863). Unlisted Act of January 26, 1864, but signed by Governor McClurg. Or and black. Rim mounted and coated with plastic. (\$200-Up)
Governor McClurg was the second Republican governor from 1866 to 1868. He was defeated for reelection and like Fletcher was more Radical in form than in substance.
- 1337 Southern Confederate State Bonds. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) North Carolina. \$1000. (Cr.62V). Aging, endorsed on the back by the bankrupt Bank of North Carolina, the original purchaser. Aged. 2) Arkansas. \$10. (Cr.61K1).
- 1338 Charleston & Savannah RR. (SC) 1861. \$500. 7% second mortgage 14 year Cu bond. Red and black, Evans and Cogswell. Back fold stains. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
This bond was part of an issue of 1500 bonds; 1200 in \$500; 200 in \$100 and 100 bonds of \$50; total \$625,000. The \$500 are met with only Rarely; the \$100 and \$50 have not been seen by us to date. A Rare Confederate Era bond.

Alaska Currency

Russian American Company "Seal Skin" Currency Notes

The notes issued by the Russian-American Company are perhaps America's most interesting circulating currency. Collected strongly by world banknote collectors, these notes are significant American obsolete currency and have perhaps been a bit neglected by American collectors.

For many years these notes were (and still are) referred to as "seal skin" notes. The late Ted Uhl in his 1981 article was of the opinion that the notes were made from walrus skin used to surround sea otter pelts being shipped to China. The material used on these notes is a thick parchment type substance and all of the notes we have seen or handled have that consistency.

The notes were authorized in series from 1816 to 1852 in amounts from 12,000 to 80,000 Roubles. Eventually the Russians redeemed these bills for Russian Credit Bills. Ted Uhl's first census of 46 notes has been superseded with further research by the Russian Numismatic Society. Now well over 100 notes are known, but by no means can they be considered common.

In June, 1993 we had the pleasure of selling an extraordinary group of fifteen Russian-American notes including a Ten Rouble. Even a barely identifiable note went for \$330.00. This pair of notes are the first we have handled since.



1339 **Russian-American Company. 10 Kopecks.** No. 29304. Suspension holes at the upper corner as usual. This example is a well defined and vivid **Very Fine** note. The face exhibits some soiling and the serial number is clear. The back has some mounting residues (probably removable) and an area of brighter shade. Perhaps this was mounted in a stamp album or some other book at one time. **(Photo)**
(\$3000-Up)



This example is at least equivalent if not quite superior to Lot 1001 of our 1993 Memphis Sale. That 10 Kopeck example brought \$3,850 in spirited bidding.



1340 **Russian-American Company. One Rouble.** No. 28166. Yellowish parchment note, this with even wear and discernible folds. The back printing is particularly nice, the face with soiling evident. However, the concentric lines are sharp and clear. Overall nearly **Very Fine**. **(Photo)** **(\$3000-Up)**

We offered three different Rouble notes in 1993. The nicest brought \$3960, an example inferior to this brought nearly \$2500. Three years later and with the demand for rare paper money growing everyday, we would not be surprised by a strong price for this lovely and historical note.

The First Public Offering of an Excessively Rare Alaska Salmon Packing Note and Fur Company

1341 *Naha*. Alaska Salmon Packing and Fur Company. 10 Cents. Payable at Room 21, Safe Deposit Building, San Francisco, California. Unissued, blue serial number 430. **Uncirculated**, trivial handling. (Photo) (\$8000-Up)

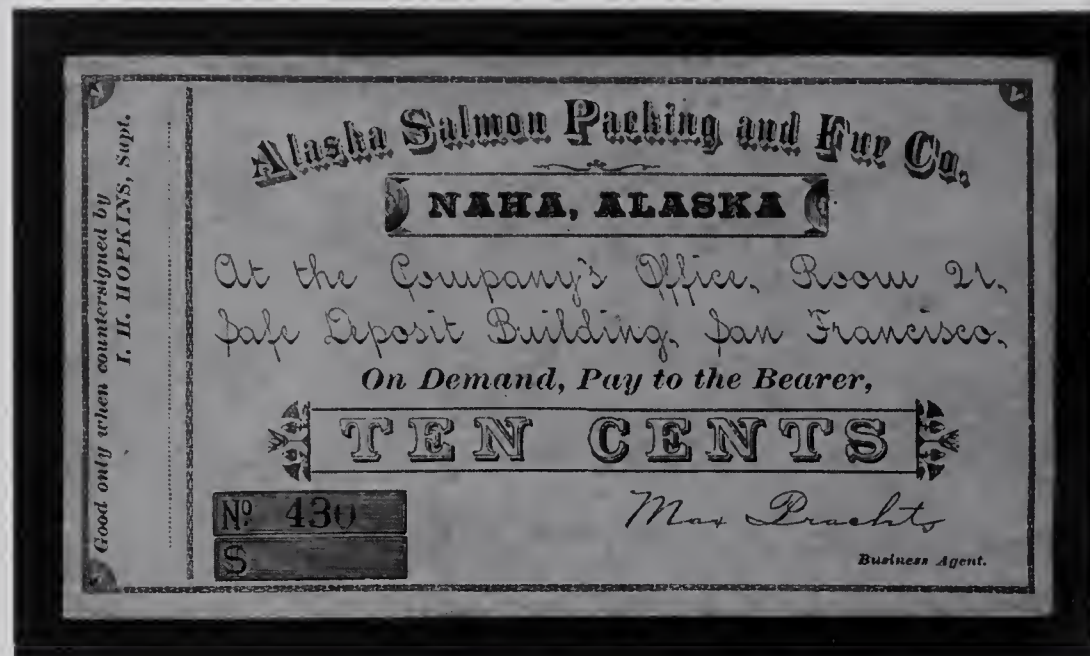
This extraordinary note from the mid 1880's is the first we have ever seen or handled. According to our research the note is one of four denominations from a **Unique** set of 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents and One Dollar. Two of the examples from the set are well entrenched in a California collection. The fourth denomination is also closely held. That would make this the only example that may be available for many years, if ever.

The following research comes from the San Francisco City directories at the Library of Congress, Washington DC. The Alaska Salmon Packing and Fur Company was first seen in the 1884 directory and was present into the 1890's directories.

The company seemed to change offices and addresses every year. In 1884 they were in Room Two, Safe Deposit Building at 328 Montgomery Street, San Francisco. In 1885 they were in Room 21 which is on the note. In 1886 it moved to Room 8 at 405 Front Street. Max Pracht, whose printed signature is on the note, is listed as an employee of Neville and Company in the 1884 directory. He was unemployed in 1885 (or not listed in the directory) and was listed as superintendent of the firm in 1886. I. (the I. stands for Isaac, but he was known as Ike) H. Hopkins, whose printed name appears on the note at the left as superintendent, was not listed in the 1884 directory. Later he was shown in 1885 as an owner of a saloon. The 1886 directory lists him as a salesman of the company.

Recognizing the speed at which everyone was moving around in that era, and the fact that the City directory people didn't always get their data quickly, the worst these dates are off would be a year or so.

This past June we sold eight different examples of Nome Clearing House certificates for prices ranging from \$5,000 to \$8,000. Our research had tracked several of these notes. This denomination note from this series is **Unique** to our knowledge and we would not be surprised to see it cross five figures. This example would be a center piece of any U.S. Obsolete collection of Alaska currency.



Consign Now to our Chicago Paper Money Show Auction or the Official Memphis IPMS Auction and Realize the Highest Prices for Your Important Currency & Certificates

We are proud to be Official Auctioneers for the February, 1997 Chicago Show and the June, 1997 Memphis International Paper Money Show. Both shows are always well attended by avid collectors and dealers awaiting your desirable collections or rare single notes or certificates. Take advantage of these opportunities.

Our experience is that **important paper money collections should be auctioned at paper money shows.** Last years' Chicago and Memphis sales boasted record attendance and strong prices realized were the rule. It is not too early to make plans for next June's Memphis Auction or our February Chicago Auction. To consign, call Stephen Goldsmith, Bruce Hagen, Diana Herzog or Douglas Ball at 1-800-622-1880. For major collections and institutional holdings we will travel to your home, office or bank to pick up your material.

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

- 1342 **Alabama Scrip Notes of the Civil War Era.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) *Enfanta*. Young, Woods & Garner. \$1. Unlisted. Indian at left, April 15, 1862. **Good**. 2) *Mobile*. City Savings Bank. \$2. (R189-6). R-7. **Good**, badly split, backed. 3) *MS. Macon*. Mobile & Ohio RR. \$1. 2.15.62. On back of RR bond. **VG**, soiled and stained.

CSA Related Alabama Note

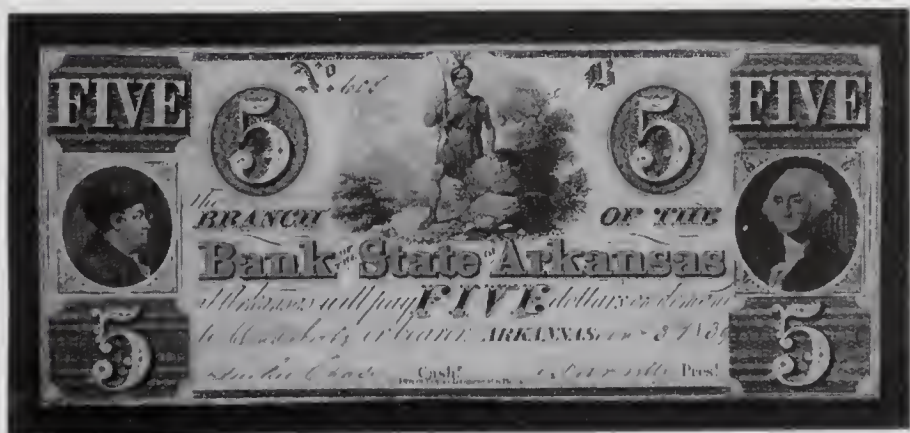


- 1343 **Alabama. Marion.** Selma, Marion and Memphis RR Co. \$10. March 1, 1871. Unlisted, similar to the listed notes with printed Nathan B. Forrest signature. **Unc**, petty handling traces and a couple of foxing spots at the top right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 A small group of less than 15 pieces appeared a short time ago and were eagerly absorbed by collectors. This is a chance for those who got left out to acquire one for their holdings.

Arkansas

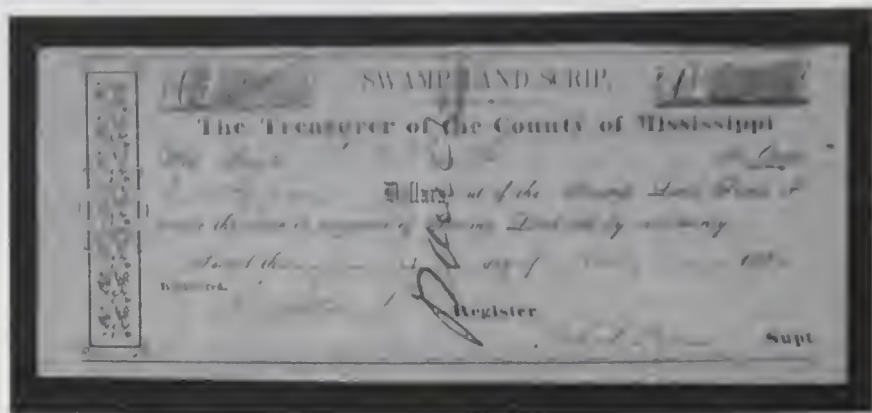


- 1344 **Arkansas. Arkadelphia Exchange.** 50 cents. June 12, 1862. (R11-31). R-7. Sharp **VG**. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 A model of a liberty seated 50 cent coin was used for the center, if, indeed the coin itself was not used. Ex lot 2031 Sale #90, 1990.



- 1345 **Arkansas. Arkansas Post.** Branch of the Bank of the State of Arkansas. \$5. B. (G-62). **Haxby Plate Note**. **VG**, flattened, rough top edge. **Rare**. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
 This bank was one of two which got Arkansas deeply into debt and proved the maxim that banks are best run by bankers and not by politicians.

- 1346 **Arkansas Obsolete Note Group.** [3] (np) (\$250-Up)
 1) *Clarksville*. M. Rose, Son & Carey. 50 cents. Variation of R123A, with second line printed. **VG**. 2) *Little Rock*. William B. Warr. \$2. (Cr.440-6). **Good**, heavy fold splits. 3) *Washington*. Exchange Bank. \$2. (R684-5). R-7.



- 1347 **Arkansas. Mississippi County.** \$25. Typeset form on blue paper. 31 May 1856. No.1. F-VF, "paid" written across the face. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The significance of this piece is considerable. When Arkansas became a state, the Federal Government granted to it extensive lands along the Mississippi River that were literally under water and were denominated levee or swamp land. The effort to cash in on this grant was rendered difficult by the fact that the land had to be dyked or drained before it could be sold and this required cash funds for the workmen. Mississippi County, in the extreme northeast of Arkansas and located on the river of the same name, was active in this effort. This is the first county loan certificate issued for this purpose, the county agreeing to redeem its debts by the sale of the drained land. This work continued into the Reconstruction Period and after and was the occasion of the repudiated Levee Bond issue and other corrupt practices.

Connecticut



- 1348 **Connecticut. Hartford.** Phoenix Bank. \$20. (CT-195, similar to G-308, except for the red tint. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 Very early for full tinted proof note.
- 1349 **Connecticut. Rockville Bank.** \$1, \$2. (CT-385, G-2a, G4a). **Proof**, with red tint, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp, second with a nipped corner tip. [2] (\$190-Up)
- 1350 **Connecticut. Stonington Bank.** \$1. (CT-415, G-8a). **Proof**, POC. small ink stain left of center top. Very attractive color proof. (\$250-Up)

Delaware

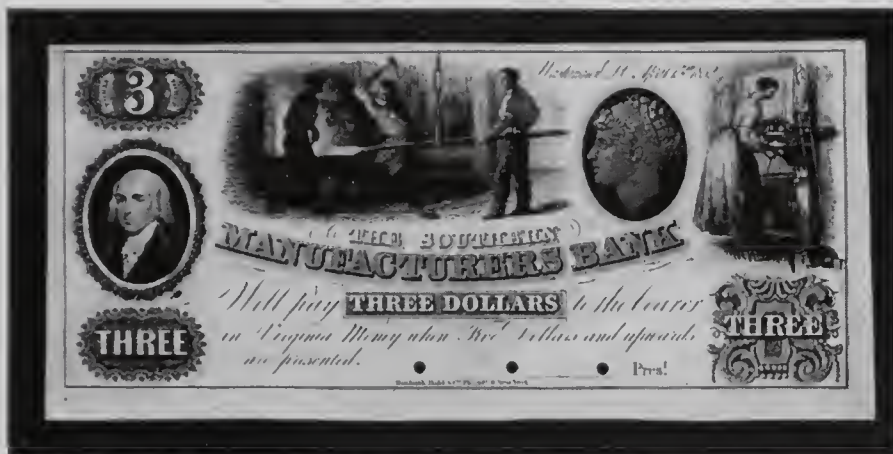
- 1351 **Delaware. Wilmington.** Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware. \$5. D. (DE-15, C-334). On red silk fiber paper. **VG-Fine**, hole at left top, a small piece with tear out of the right edge. (\$150-Up)
 With faked signature of H.M. Ridgely, whose family furnished presidents to the bank for generations.

District of Columbia



- 1352 District of Columbia. Washington. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. 25 cents. D. August 10, 1837. UBSH. Proof, on card. Unc. (Photo)
(\$225-Up)

Much Rarer than the issued notes of \$5 to \$20.

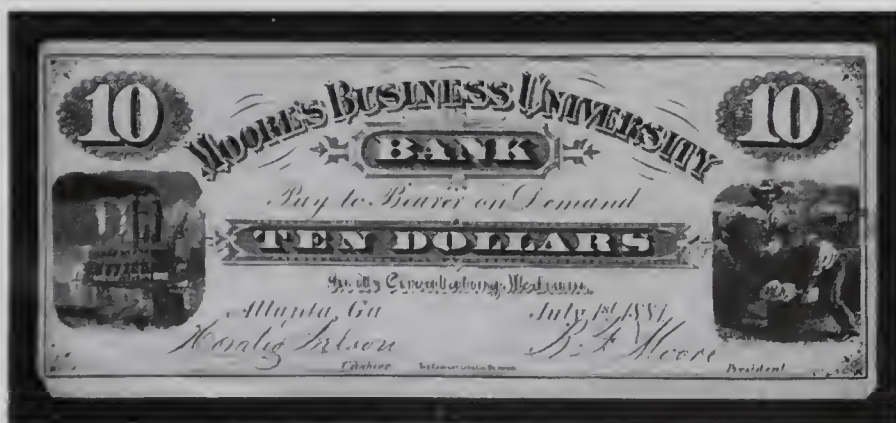


- 1353 District of Columbia. Washington. Southern Manufacturers Bank. \$3. (DC-355, G-6). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, three glue stains on the back. (Photo)
(\$150-Up)
This firm later moved to Richmond, where it issued notes during the Civil War.

Georgia

- 1354 Georgia State, Bank and Scrip Notes, Lower Grade Notes. [60]
(\$275-Up)

This group consists of State (2), 50 cents, 1864 issued, scarce etc; Augusta Bank and Scrip notes, Bank of the State, \$10. Atlanta Insurance Co, Banking and Exchange Office blue stamp on face, others lower grade or damaged; Columbus (6) including Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$5; Columbus Iron Works, \$2. "Getober" error. Abt VG. Dalton (2), Savannah (13). Bank of Savannah (3) others common; Rising Fawn (5), all but one Unc. Ridge Valley Store. Gr. 187-. 10 cents, \$1, \$2. Black. October 1, 1873. 50 cents, \$1, \$2 (2), \$5 (2). All are U. 187- written denominations. (15). Unc, most aged or water stained. Also another note.



- 1355 Georgia. Atlanta. Moore's Business University Bank. \$10. July 1, 1881. H&MS list the issuer, but only the \$20. EF, corner folds, foxing spots, lower left corner tip outside the border broken off. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)

First of this issuer that we have handled.

- 1356 Georgia. Columbus. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$5. C. (GA-125, G-16). Proof, on card. Unc.
(\$100-Up)

Kentucky

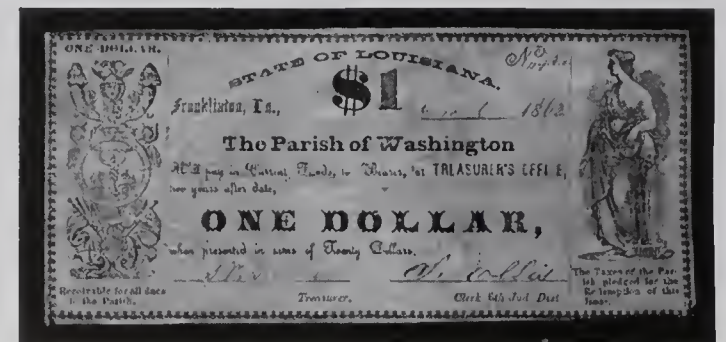
- 1357 Collection of Kentucky Obsolete Notes. [13] (\$250-Up)
This group consists of Counterfeits; Bank of Kentucky \$20. 1812, EF, pen cancelled; Northern Bank, \$1 (2), \$1, \$1. VG. Farmers Bank, \$5, \$5, \$10. Abt Fine, F-VF, Abt VG, quite stained. Also, Genuine notes. Newport Lyceum, \$1; Kentucky Trust Co. Bank. \$2, \$2. VG. Bank of Georgetown. 45, \$10. Fine.

Louisiana

- 1358 Louisiana State Notes 1862-1866. [11] (\$200-Up)
1-4) Civil War Era, \$2, \$1, \$1, 50 cents. 1862-4. VG-Fine. 5-9) \$5. (Cr.26). Unc, CC. 10) \$5. (Cr.26). VG, pin holes. 11) \$20. (Cr.28). AU, POC, stamped.

Washington Parish Rarity

- 1359 Louisiana. Franklinton. Parish of Washington. \$1. Dec 1862. VG-



- Fine, a small split in the left top edge. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Denominations over 50 cents are Very Rare and their design is marked different from the lower denomination notes. See the Collection for further items from this Parish.



- 1360 Louisiana. New Orleans. Banking House of Gray, MacMurdo & Co. \$5. 1836. RWHE, N.O. Good-VG, an edge nick, aging, yet pleasant appearing and complete. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)
This firm arranged to have its notes received by private bankers in twelve major cities in the United States.

Maryland

- 1361 Maryland. Anne Arundel. Store of the Savage Manufacturing Co. 50 cents. 1837. Proof, by UBSH-DB, on card. Unc. (\$125-Up)
The man at the left is Charles Carroll of Carrollton, the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence.
- 1362 Maryland. Baltimore. Franklin Bank. \$5. (MD-75, G-80). Proof on card. Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 1363 Maryland. Cumberland. Cumberland Savings Bank. \$5. A. Proof, on card, by DB. Unc, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back.
(\$175-Up)



- 1364 Maryland. Hagerstown. Farmers and Millers Bank. \$5. C. (MD-235, G-16). **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1365 Maryland. Newtown. A. Smith. 10 cents. (94.5.4). U. POC. **Unc.** (\$125-Up)

- 1366 Maryland. Port Deposit. J.W. Ahahim(?). 2 cents. Similar to (102.2.1) but different payee name written in. **Fine.** (\$150-Up)

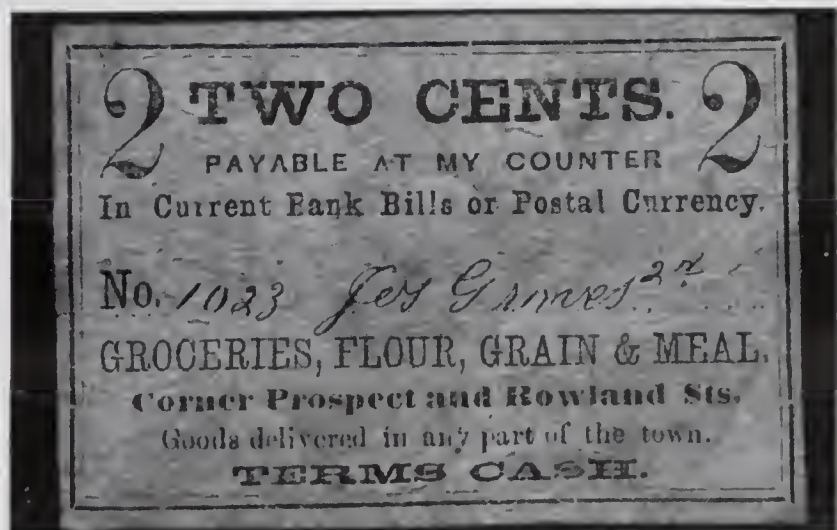


- 1367 Maryland. Bank of Salisbury. \$20. A. (MD-290, G-16). **Proof**, on card. **Unc.**, rectangular cut outs in signature blocks. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 1368 Maryland. Westminster. Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Carroll County. \$1. (MD-310, G-2). **Proof**, on card. **Unc.**, POC, a couple of back thin spots where mounted. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1369 Maryland. Westminster. Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Carroll County. \$5. C. (MD-310, G-6). **Proof**, on card. **Unc.**, POC, separating from card. (\$200-Up)



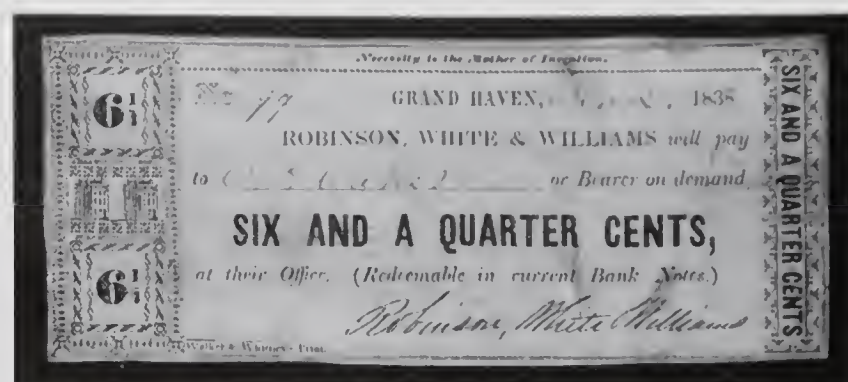
1370

Massachusetts

Payable in Postal Currency

- 1370 Massachusetts. Boston. Joseph Graves 2nd. (Grocer, flour, grain and Meal dealer, Prospect and Rowland Sts). 2 cents. Redeemable in bank notes or postal currency at his store. **VG**, slight soiling, good margins. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- Notes payable in postage currency are unusual, to say the very least. Postage currency was superseded by fractional currency issues after about 14 months (August 1862 to October 1863), so that the time in which such language would be used was limited.

Michigan



- 1371 Michigan. Grand Haven. Robinson, White and Williams. 6-1/4 cents. 1838. Walker & Whitney-Print. **Fine.** (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- Note "Necessity is the Mother of Invention" at the top.

- 1372 Michigan. La Grange. Cass County Bank. \$1. Unlisted Bank. U. EF, a diagonal fold. (\$250-Up)

- 1373 Lapeer, Michigan Obsolete Bank Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)
- 1) Lapeer County Bank. \$1. (MI-235, G-2). **Good**, split, holes repaired at the bottom; 2) Bank of Lapeer. \$2. (G-4). **G-VG**, torn in half and rejoined, back blue paper mounting remnants.

Mississippi

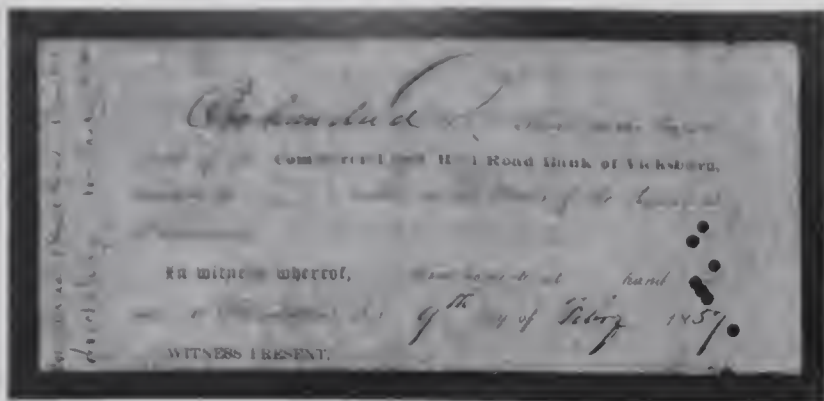
- 1374 Mississippi. Decatur. Mississippi and Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. \$50. (MS-65, G-32). **VG**, a top edge split. (\$150-Up)



- 1375 Mississippi. Hernando. Hernando RR and Banking Co., per the Mechanics & Traders Bank of Cincinnati, Ohio. \$20. A. U. Woodruff, Tucker & Co., Cin. Red panel back. (MS-95, G-26a). **EF**, a couple of light folds. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- Clearly a great rarity as this note did not appear in the Byron Cook Sale.

- 1376 Mississippi. Natchez. Agricultural Bank. \$50. B. (MS-155, G-18). **VG**, sharp back, much written upon. (\$150-Up)

Double Use Railroad Not



- 1377 Mississippi. Vicksburg. Southern RR Co. \$2. Dec 26, 1861. Signed by the Vice President. Rare red share certificate back on face. VG-Fine, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
On the back is a part printed 1857 form for The Commercial and RR Bank of Vicksburg, (1857) 100 shs. Filled in and soiled.

New Jersey

- 1378 New Jersey. Cape May. American Exchange Bank. \$1. A. (NJ-85, G-1). SENC until the ABN archives sale. Proof, on card. Unc, POC, staining along right top edge, ABN stamp on back. (\$150-Up)
- 1379 New Jersey Bank and Scrip Notes. [25] (\$200-Up)
This lot consists of Bellevue, Manufacturers Bank. \$2; Cumberland Bank. \$3. CFT. Egg Harbor Bank. \$5. VF. Washington Banking Co. \$1. Protection and Lombard Bank. \$1, \$2, Fine. Delaware Bridge Co. \$3. State Bank at Morris. \$2. Bank of NJ. \$3. (S-5). Trenton. City Bank. \$1. Good, repaired. State Bank at Trenton. \$1, \$2, \$3. Also scrip notes from Jersey City, Newark, New Brunswick and Trenton (5); Private Scrip notes Burlington. 10 cents Taylor & Bro, Edward Bailing; Mechanics' Hall Association, 50 cents. Also other common scrip items.
- 1380 New Jersey. Perth Amboy. Commercial Bank. \$5. (NJ-450, G-44b). Whaling vignette. EF, hard side fold, other signs of handling, looks Unc. (\$100-Up)
Once super common, and now appearing in auctions and selling for sometimes close to \$150!
- 1381 New Jersey Tinted Proof Notes from the ABN Sales. [2] (\$240-Up)
1) Camden. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$1. (NJ-60, G-2b). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp, area around two left holes is glassine tape repaired on the back. 2) Millville Bank. \$3. (NJ-305, G-6b). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp.

New York

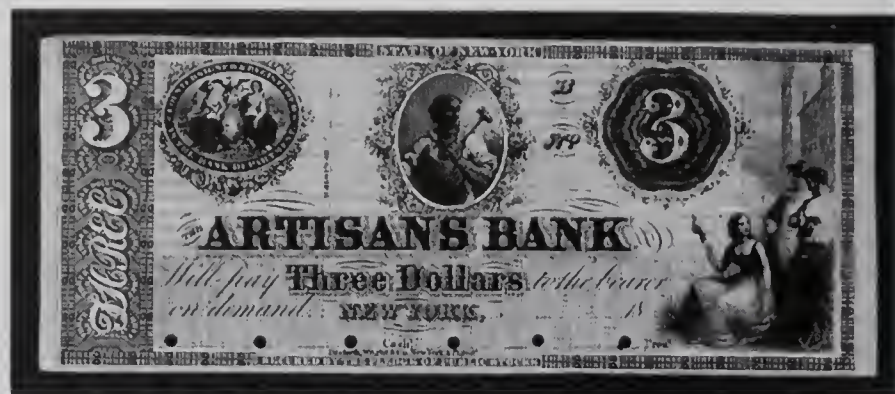
- 1382 New York. Albany. Hamilton Glass Factory. 3 cents. January 1, 1815. VG, petty holes, mottled aging, edge nicks and chinks. (\$200-Up)



Lot 1383

- 1383 New York. Fayetteville. N. Seward, per Bank of Fayetteville. 25 cents. A. Nov 3d, 1862. Three green protectors. VG, a pin hole, mild soiling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
We have seen only two notes of this issuer. There were two banks of Fayetteville. The workmanship of this item is distinctly Northern as is the verbiage at the left mentioning "Checks", terminology applicable only in the North where private scrip notes had been banned as of the Act of July 17, 1862. One should note that the notes of the Bank are all SENC

Superb Artisans Bank Proofs



- 1384 New York. New York. Artisans Bank. \$3. B. (NY-1445, G-6a). Full red tint. Proof, on india paper only, POC. AU, because of minor mis-handling visible on the back. There is also a small body hole near the state seal at the top left. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
SENC, and obviously Rare, as only one sheet of this bank appeared in the ABN archives sale. These proofs are not from the sale, the sheet sold there is in a strongly held collection.



- 1385 New York. New York. Artisans Bank. \$10. (G-10a). Full red tint. Proof, on india paper only, POC. Unc, petty handling traces. Another Great Rarity. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Corn Exchange Bank of New York City Group



- 1386 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. B. (NY-1555, G-8, SENC). Red "Five" protectors. Proof on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
The Corn Exchange Bank was founded to assist in operations of the

wheat exchange. In October 1907, the embarrassment of this bank in its efforts to stabilize prices of the commodity exchanges forced J.P. Morgan to intervene on the Bank's behalf. In 1929, it merged with the Chemical Bank as the Chemical Corn Exchange Bank. The Corn Exchange part of the name was dropped in the 1950's and this bank by corporate succession is now part of the Chase Bank.

This note and those which follow are part of a group which recently turned up and which numbered approximately 80 pieces, scattered among 17 denominations and main varieties thereof. Seventy five of these appear here; six were retained by the consignor. Most of these notes are in the smaller denominations.



- 1387 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. A. (G-10). Proof on card, POC. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
This variety has two "X" protectors.



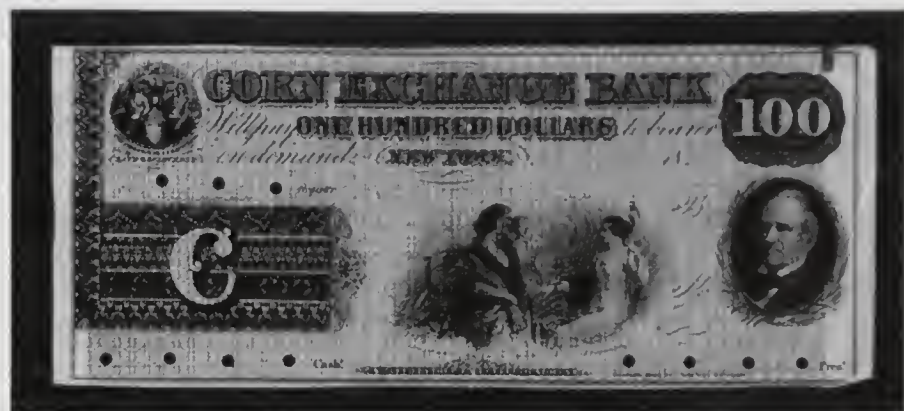
- 1388 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. B. Unlisted, but similar to G-10, but with a red lace tint across the face. Proof on india paper only. EF, right siding folding, left edge mishandling. POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)



- 1389 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. A. Unlisted, similar to G-10, but solid, superfine tint across face with "TEN" in white, where there is no tint. Proof, on india paper only. AU, POC, some light mishandling, a small tear in one of the punch holes and a folded over corner. There are a couple of ink smears in the upper left back corner. (Photo) (\$450-Up)



- 1390 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$50. B. (G-12). Proof, on card. Red "FIFTY" protector. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
The right vignette is Ceres, Commerce and Justice standing before Columbia with American shield, holding a pole with a liberty cap perched on it.



- 1391 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$100. B. (G-14). Lace tint across face. Proof, on india paper only. AU, POC, right edge petty folds and an ink stain in the right top corner. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Evidently the counterfeiters may have hit the new bank's issues in the 1850's and its experiments with new tint protection for its notes. All of these proofs are the first we have ever seen.

- 1392 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1. C. (G-2c). VG, POC, stamped "Paid Jan 31 1884 Corn Exchange Bank N.Y." in purple ink right of center. (\$150-Up)



- 1393 New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1. A. (G-2b). Red side panels over blue ink note. "R.S. Seropvans Patent 1856". Abt VG, POC, the top border is trimmed, purple 1884 stamp as last. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The counterfeiters scored heavily on the black on white notes and despite the fact that the Seropvans patent was supposed to thwart photographic counterfeiting, the counterfeiters copied this procedure, as the Newark Bank notes will testify.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 1394 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$2. C. (G-4d). Fine,** Peppered with pin holes. POC. Purple 1884 stamp at center. **(Photo)**
(\$175-Up)

These notes were copied often by the counterfeiters. As this run suggests, there was a sheet of \$1's, A-D, a sheet of 2's A-c, with a 3, A. The presence of all the paid stamps of the same date suggests either that all were presented at the same time or that the bank sequestration act passed by the New York legislature calling for the banks to remit to the Comptroller a sum of money equal to their unredeemed currency, thereby confiscating the profit on circulation that the banks might otherwise have made. This may have precipitated the cancellation of all notes left on hand at that time.

- 1395 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$3. A. (G-6c). VG,** soiled, POC, purple stamp cancellation. **(\$175-Up)**
 We have seen an occasional genuine \$3 note; the counterfeits are plentiful.
- 1396 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. C. (G-8). G-VG,** POC, soiled. **(\$150-Up)**



- 1397 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. C. (G-8a). Unlisted,** with red panels on sides, "V" in white, both sides, black print. **Abt VG,** POC, pin holes. **(Photo)**
(\$175-Up)
Only two of this variety seen as part of this note group. The usage of this variety was apparently brief as the bank went back to black and white notes during the Civil War era as can be seen from the ABN imprints.
- 1398 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. D. (G-8a). As last,** CC, small piece gone from the left top corner and a larger one gone from the lower right corner. **(\$125-Up)**
 There is an advertisement on the back for J. Colgan, a dealer in "segars & tobacconist".
- 1399 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. A. (G-8b). Unlisted,** DB imprint with ABN monogram. **G-VG,** POC, a frayed top edge, purple stamp and back endorsements. **(\$150-Up)**
- 1400 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. D. (G-8c). Unlisted,** ABN imprint. **Fine,** POC, stamped. **(\$150-Up)**



- 1401 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. A. Unlisted,** DB/ABN monogram. Two men vignette. **Abt Fine,** pin holes, POC, purple stamp. **(Photo)**
(\$175-Up)
- 1402 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. B. Unlisted, ABN,** also similar to the \$1 to \$5 notes. **Fine,** POC, pin holes. There is the purple cancellation stamp and the right border is trimmed. **(\$200-Up)**



- 1403 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. B. (G-10). Good-** VG, POC, pin holes, top left corner is rounded, there is a long tear in on the right side. **(Photo)**
(\$200-Up)
 Only two of these appeared in the group; both are offered here.

- 1404 **New York City's Corn Exchange Bank Collection Group. [8]**
(\$1000-Up)
 1) \$1. (NY-1555, G-2c). **Abt VG,** POC, purple stamp, tear hole in one punch hole. 2) \$2. (G-4d). **Fine,** POC, stamped, a few pinholes. 3) \$3. (G-6c). **VG-Fine,** POC, paid stamp, green smears on back. 4) \$5. (G-8). **VG,** POC, stamped, pin holes. 5) \$5. (G-8a). **ABN** imprint. **Abt VG,** POC, stamped, pin holes. 6) \$10. A. Unlisted variety with two men at center as on the \$1 notes; **DB** imprint, with **ABN** monogram. **VG,** POC, pin holes, stamped. 7) \$10. A. Similar, but **ABN** imprint. **Abt Fine,** POC, stamped, a few scattered pin holes. 8) \$10. B. (G-10). **Abt VG,** soiled right, POC, stamped. One of only two in this group, and the nicest.

- 1405 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1. (NY-1555, G-2c).** **G-VG,** POC, stamped, soiled with pin holes. [8]
(\$500-Up)
 A total of eleven pieces were found in this group.
- 1406 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$2. (G-4d). These notes** range from **Good** up to **Abt Fine**, with two torn and put back together. **G-VG,** would be a fair average. POC, stamped, pin holes. [21]
(\$800-Up)
 A total of 24 pieces were found.
- 1407 **New York. New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$3. (G-6c, one C-6c). G-** VG, POC, stamped, pin holes. The counterfeit is pen cancelled. [9]
(\$450-Up)
 Note one anomaly; the plate A notes have the **ABN** imprint on the right and the B notes have the imprint on the left. There were 12 genuine notes found.

- 1408 New York, New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. A,B,C,E. (G-8c). Unlisted, ABN imprint. G-VG, POC, stained, stamped, pin holes. [5] (\$250-Up)

There were ten fives in this group. One had the DB imprint alone; two had the DB imprint with the ABN monogram; two had the red side panel protectors and the remaining five had the ABN imprint.

- 1409 New York, New York. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. A,B. Unlisted, DB imprint, ABN monogram. \$10. A,A,B,B. ABN imprint. VG (5), Abt Fine (1), POC, stamped, pin holes. [6] (\$450-Up)

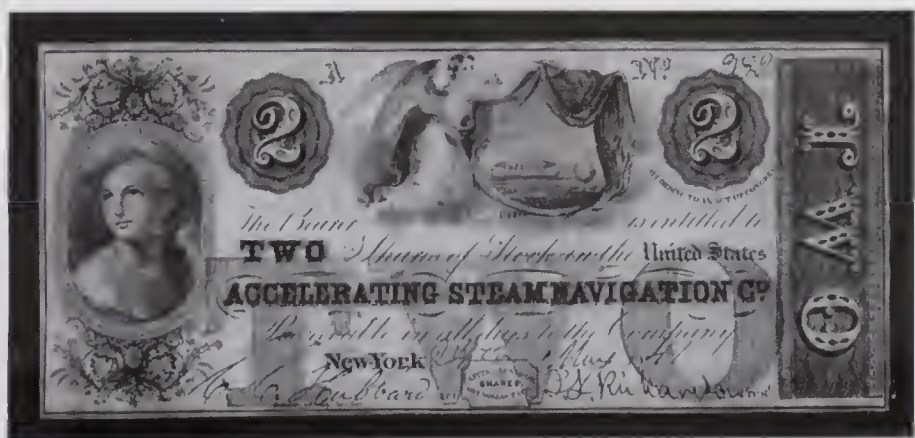
There were 11 of these notes; seven with the ABN imprint and four with the DB imprint and the ABN monogram.



- 1410 New York, New York. Globe Bank. \$1000. (NY-1625, G-22). VF, lightly aged. Finest we have seen! (Photo) (\$300-Up)
A popular high denomination note.



- 1411 New York, New York. 50 cents admission Fractional Currency mimic note to promote attendance at the New York Theatre (728-730 Broadway) of the play based on Charles Dickens' novel, **The Pickwick Papers**. Ferd Mayer, NYC. General U.S. Grant, face; green back with hollow red letters "Pickwick Papers". F-VF, a trimmed left border. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
This note resembles the third issue 50 cents notes with Spinner in the center, only Grant is there instead. This would date the issue during the late Civil War 1864-1865



- 1412 New York, New York. United States Accelerating Steam Navigation Co. \$2. (2 shs). 1841. Durant & Co. Red "TWO". Attractive, nearly VF, light aging. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
The central vignette shows the "DOVE", the proposed lighter than air ship that was to be powered by a steam engine. Unfortunately, the

steam engines of the time were too heavy to get off the ground, particularly when combined with the weight of the fuel needed to propel them. During the California Gold Rush, efforts were made to get the firm off the ground in every sense of the phrase, but despite a lot of talk nothing ever came of the idea until the late 19th century. A \$1 of this series sold for \$632.50 in our 1996 Strasburg Sale, lot 2022, where the story of the history of aircraft puts this firm's history into perspective. Again we note the existence of only two complete sets, one of them impounded in an institution together with less than a handful of other pieces.



- 1413 New York, Penn Yan. Yates County Bank. \$5. C. (NY-2200, G-16). VG, POC, back ink stains. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1414 New York, Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Currency Note Group. [15] (\$1000-Up)
1-8) Red and blue series, with red backs. 1 cent, 5, 10, 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$20. EF (3), AU, VF, Unc, AU, Unc, mishandling. 9-15) Red and black, red backs, except the last two which are green. 3, 5, 25 cents; \$1, \$10, \$20, \$100. Unc, VF-EF, AU, Unc, handling. EF, Unc, AU. These notes were redeemable at one tenth of one per cent face value either in New York or Poughkeepsie. Very unusual and rare set, most of which we have never seen before.

- 1415 New York, Rochester. Rochester Exchange Bank. \$5. A. 1862. (NY-2410, G-6b). Unlisted, vermilion, not the green protectors. G-VG, long body split chinked left edge, trimmed close or into borders. (\$200-Up)

- 1416 New York, Bank of Troy. \$5. (NY-2730, G-188a). Attractive VG, a clean face. Scarce. (\$250-Up)

Illinois Tie Note

- 1417 New York, Westfield. A.M Chung(?), per the Bank of Commerce of Chicago, IL. \$1. G-VG, a small piece out of the bottom edge, a long body split down the right side. (\$125-Up)
Interesting Hudson River boat scene at center. By NEBN.

- 1418 New York, Whitestown. Whitestown Seminary Bank. \$1. Red protector, Hatch & Co. F-VF. (\$150-Up)
Hunter on horse, left; Pythagoras teaches geometry; center; Washington monument as proposed with surrounding arcade, right.



- 1419 New York, Williamsburg. Rudolph Wenzlik, Lagerbier Saloon. 50 cents. 186- Seibert. Green protector. U. Unc, POC, traces of handling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Ohio

Choice Proof and Matching Vignette



- 1420 Ohio. Delaware. Bank of Delaware. \$5. (OH-201, G-6b). **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, back mounting thin spots. [2] **(Photo)**

(\$400-Up)

Also, a **Proof** of the central vignette by RWHE, copyright 1858 by RWHE in NYC. Map of Ohio, flanked by frontiersman, indians on left; Liberty and Columbia, right. **Unc**.

- 1421 Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes and Private Scrip Bills. [34]

(\$250-Up)

This group consists of six damaged bank notes, also the Bank of Gallipolis \$5, \$10, Ohio River Bank \$20, First National College Bank of Mount Union College. \$2. There are also sixteen common scrip notes, with duplication, plus the Vesuvius Furnace Store 5 cents; the Canaan Coal Co. 50 cents, (both remainders) and issued notes James Ward & Co, \$1, \$10, Tarleton. David King. 75 cents; Ward Cross, Racine, \$1. Warren. Western Reserve Bank. 25 cents. Jan 1, 1817. Unlisted MDF scrip note. **Good**, long tear at left. **Sold as is, no returns.**

Proof Mormon Issued Note



- 1422 Ohio. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. \$10. B. (OH-245, G-10). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, offset of another note on the back. **(Photo)** (\$500-Up)

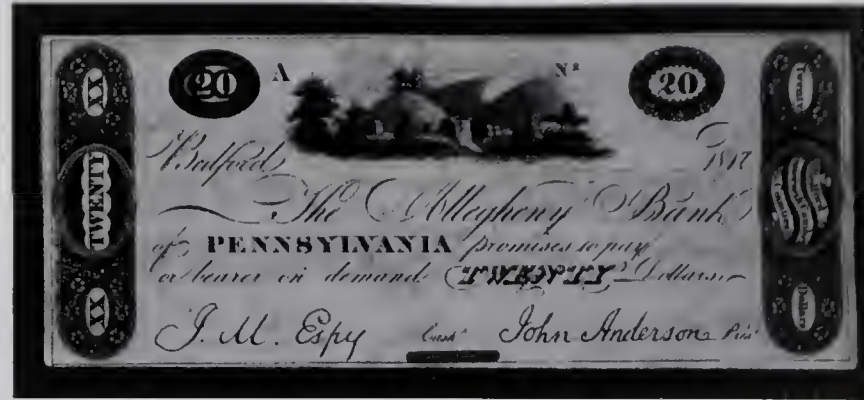
Pennsylvania

- 1423 Pennsylvania Bank Notes and Scrip Bills. [24] (\$250-Up)

This group includes Allegheny Bank \$10, Oil City Bank \$1 (2), \$5, low grade; Northampton Bank, (3) including a German language \$10. Berks County Bank \$10, Six counterfeit or damaged notes; Borough

of Erie, \$1, \$2; three common scrip notes, a low grade 1837 better piece, four lower grade scarce Civil War era notes. **Sold as is, no returns.**

- 1424 Pennsylvania. Bedford. Allegheny Bank. \$5. A. 1817. (PA-30, G-32). Printed signature **Proof**, probably of later manufacture. **EF**, folding at right. (\$200-Up)



- 1425 Pennsylvania. Bedford. Allegheny Bank. \$20. A. 1817. (PA-30, G-40). Later **Proof**, as the last with printed signature. **AU**, a light fold. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)

- 1426 Perry County, PA 1837 Era Depression Scrip Bills. [33]

(\$200-Up)

This group consists of 12-1/2 cents Beehive (13), Wheat Sheaf (4) woman with rake (3), 25 cents Beehive (7), 50 cents Woman with rake (1), \$1. Sheaf (5). Average: **VG-Fine, CC**.

- 1427 Pennsylvania Obsolete Proof and Reprint Bank Notes. [3]

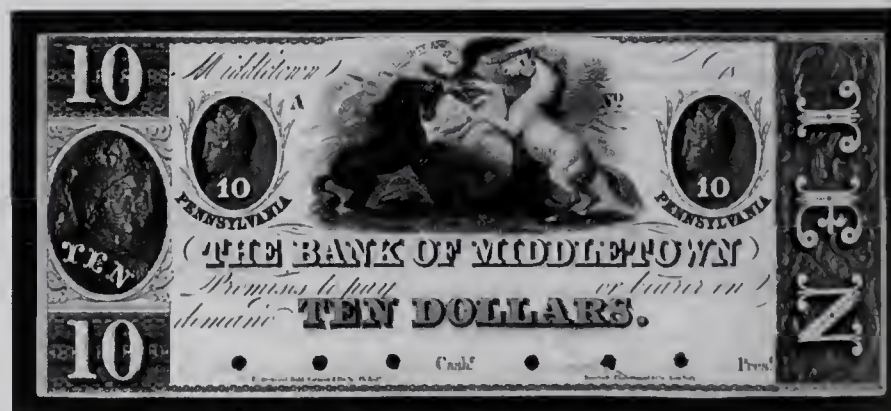
(\$150-Up)

1) Bank of Chambersburg. \$50. (PA-60, G-52). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back. 2) Milton. Northumberland Union & Columbia Bank. \$5. (PA-315, G-40). Reprint, on card. **Unc**. 3) Smethport. McKean County Bank. \$5. (625, G-6a). **Unc**, POC, two long tears at top and bottom, repaired on the back with glassine tape. ABN stamp on back.



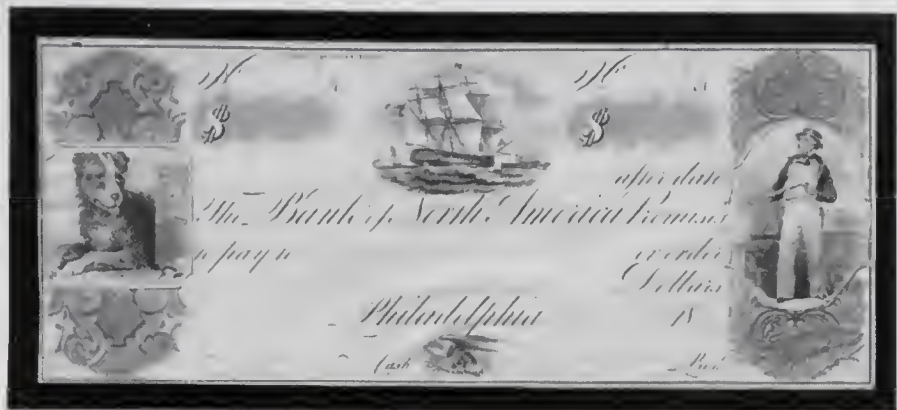
- 1428 Pennsylvania. Erie Bank. \$1. (PA-130, G-40). **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)

- 1429 Pennsylvania. Bank of Gettysburg. \$10. (PA-155, G-48). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$120-Up)



- 1430 Pennsylvania. Bank of Middletown. \$10. (PA-300, G-18). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, half corner fold, POC. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)

- 1431 **Pennsylvania.** Bank of Middletown. \$10. A. (PA-300, G-20a). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$150-Up)
- 1432 **Pennsylvania.** Bank of Middletown. \$20. A. (PA-300, G-26a). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$175-Up)
- 1433 **Pennsylvania Color Proof Notes.** [2] (\$180-Up)
 1) *Philadelphia.* Commonwealth Bank. \$20. (PA-415, G-12a). Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. 2) *Pittston Bank.* \$5. (PA-560, G-6a). Unc, a long tear up from the bottom, repaired on the back with glassine tape; POC, ABN stamp on back. Both with attractive orange tints.
- 1434 **Historical Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes.** [2] (\$175-Up)
 1) *Philadelphia.* Bank of North America. \$1. 4.17.62. VG. 2) Second Bank of the United States. \$1000. Post Note. Unc, a small piece out of the right top edge.



- 1435 **Pennsylvania.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of North America. Proof, on card of a promissory note, by TC & Co. Deep Red Tint, very striking. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1436 **Pennsylvania.** *Pittsburgh.* Merchants and Manufacturers Bank. \$100. (PA-545, G-40a). Proof, on card. AU, center fold, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 1437 **Pennsylvania.** *Schuylkill Haven.* Farmers' Bank of Schuylkill County Note Group. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 1) \$5. (PA-605, G-4). Proof, on card. Unc, but damaged with pieces missing from the center bottom and top right corner. POC. 2) \$10. (G-6). Proof, on card. Unc, POC.



- 1438 **Pennsylvania.** *York.* York County Bank. \$5. (PA-730, G-8a). Proof, on card. Full red tint, with white outlined "V"s. Unc, POC with wide borders. A very striking note. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
 The central vignette is from a painting by Caleb Bingham, the genre painter of Missouri, entitled the "Husking Bee". If one of the male huskers found an ear with colored kernels, he could kiss one of the women present. Note the man holding the ear in triumph while the woman with raised arm tries to fend him off. Note also the slave with the dog at the left.

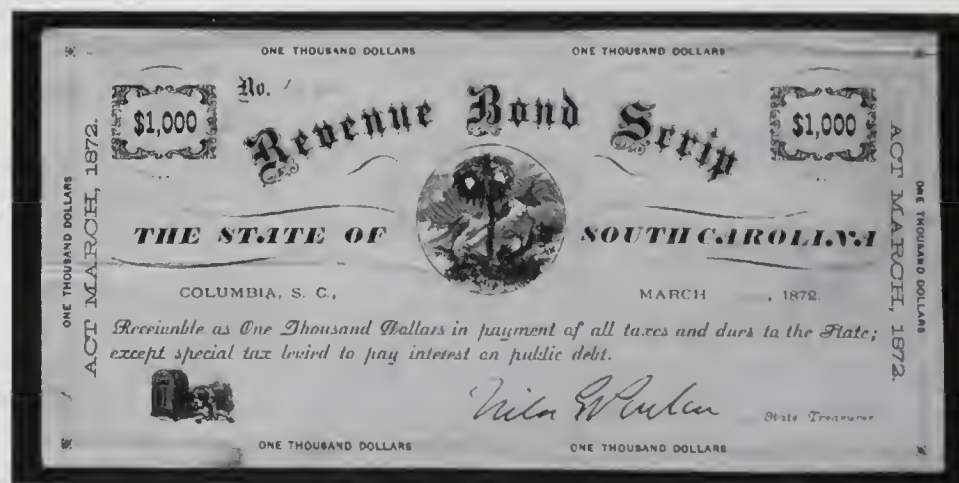
Rhode Island



- 1439 **Rhode Island.** *East Greenwich.* Rhode Island Central Bank. \$10. (RI-100, G-52). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, folded corner tip, a pin hole, POC. [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 Also, a Proof vignette of the steamer at the center mounted on card. Unc. Both pieces on Blanchard display page, loosely mounted.

South Carolina

Great State Note Rarity



- 1440 **State of South Carolina.** \$1000. (Cr.11). VF-EF, lightly quarter folded. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 The Act of March 1872 involved the issue by South Carolina of illegal bills of credit to cover the State obligations to the Blue Ridge Railroad. While the Revenue bond scrip under \$100 is readily

available and the \$100 notes turned up in some quantity years ago, the higher denomination notes are seldom seen. A key chance to pick up a great state note rarity.

- 1441 **South Carolina Obsolete Bills, some scarcer albeit lower grades.** [12] (\$300-Up)
1-2) Bank of Charleston. \$5. Indian Princess Note. **Good**, corner torn off; **Poor**, two corners torn off. 3-5) Bank of the State of SC. \$2. Counterfeit. **VG**, badly aged and stained. \$5, \$10. Green and black. **Fine**, **VG**. 6) Peoples Bank. \$5. Memminger portrait, right. **G-VG**. 7) State Bank. \$50. 1859. **Fine**. 8) Bank of South Carolina. \$20. **VG**, hole at bottom. 9-11) Mechanics & Farmers Building & Loan Association. Remainders. \$1, \$2, \$5. **Good-VG**. 12) Planters Bank of Fairfield. \$25. 1854. **abt VG**.

Tennessee



- 1442 **Tennessee. Fayetteville Tennessee Bank. \$5. B. (TN-45, G-8). Fine, plus, soiled top left corner area.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Texas

- 1443 **Republic of Texas Note Group.** [3] (\$180-Up)
1) \$545.22. (C2A). **EF**, a long split at the left, taped on the back. 2) \$41.06. (HW10). **VF**. 3) \$5. (H16). **VG-Fine**, **CC**.



- 1444 **Texas. Carthage. Panola County. 50 cents. (M-2). R-7. VG, top edge split, small body holes, back mounting thin spots and discoloration of the blue paper.** (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Ex Lot 2339 of our Sale #90, 1990.
- 1445 **Texas. Marshall. Treasurer of Harrison County. \$1. (M-13). Poor, an essentially Fine note with the right border cut off and a couple of foxing stains.** (\$200-Up)
Marshall was the center of the Confederate Trans-Mississippi Department after control of the Mississippi was lost in July 1863.

We Buy, Sell
and Auction Coins, Currency, Stocks &
Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send
\$15 for our next auction catalogue, or call 1-
800-622-1880 to subscribe.

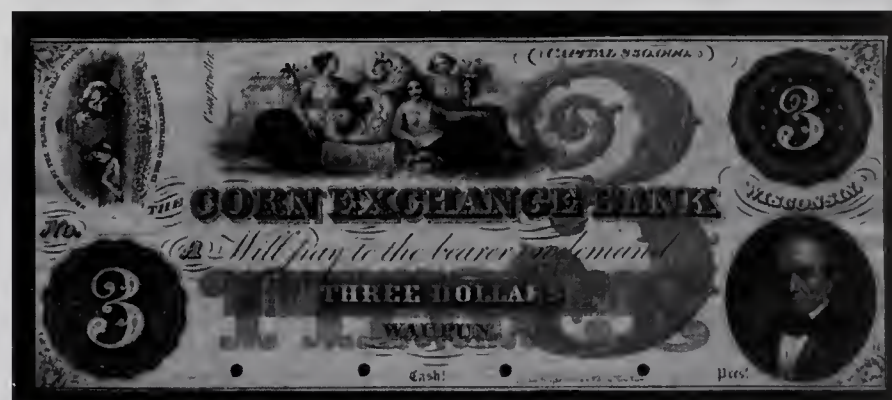
Virginia

- 1446 **Virginia Civil War Era County Scrip.** [73] (\$700-Up)
This group consists of Amherst \$1 (3), Bedford (18), 10 cents to \$1, two damaged, ten varieties; Boutetort (1), Brunswick (2), Franklin (4) 3 damaged; Fluvanna (2), Grayson (2), both damaged; Benjamin Robinson (Green) 10 cents, **Fair**; Halifax (1), damaged; Lee (3), Lunenburg (4), Montgomery (2), Nottoway (5), Page (2), one damaged; Pulaski (2), Roanoke 90 cents, \$1. Rockingham (5) one damaged. Scott (1), Shenandoah (2), Surry (4) 2 damaged; Sussex (4), one damaged; Washington (2) Wythe soldiers' family relief form. **Must be seen. Sold as is, No returns.**
- 1447 **Virginia State, City and Private Scrip Notes.** [24] (\$200-Up)
This lot includes three State \$1 bills in low grade, five scrip notes including Gideon Jones, postmaster at Front Royal 10 cents and a Bricken counterfeit 5 cents from Richmond, three others damaged; sixteen city notes including a Town of Leesburg \$1 cloth note; Charlestown (2), Petersburg (4), Richmond (2) and Winchester (3). There are four others. **Sold as is, no returns.**
- 1448 **Virginia Lower Grade Bank Notes.** [38] (\$350-Up)
This group is made up of notes from the Bank of Virginia (30), Central Bank of VA (7), All COC, \$5-\$20; Farmers Bank (2), Bank of the Valley (2), Exchange Bank (4) and the notes of 12 other local banks, mostly common. There are also 8 notes from various Savings Banks, again nothing unusual. **Must be seen, sold as is, no returns.**

Wisconsin



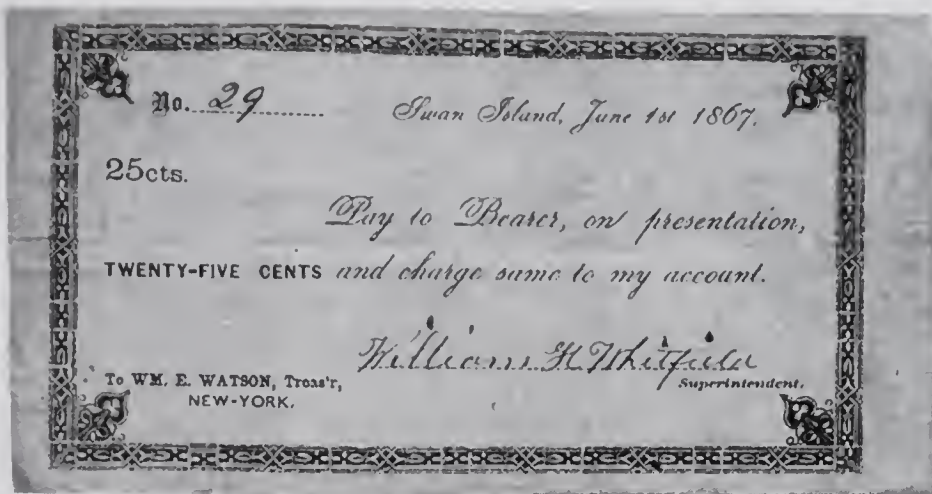
- 1449 **Wisconsin. Mineral Point. Bank of Mineral Point. \$100. Unlisted denomination. 1840. DTL. Fine, light aging, three top splits this thin repair strips.** (Photo) (\$750-Up)
First we have handled. **Very Rare** and a lovely note.



- 1450 **Wisconsin. Waupun. Corn Exchange Bank. \$3. (WI-850, G-6a). Proof, on special specimen paper with special fibers. Unc, POC.** (Photo) (\$350-Up)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.

Extremely Rare and Historical Swan Island Notes

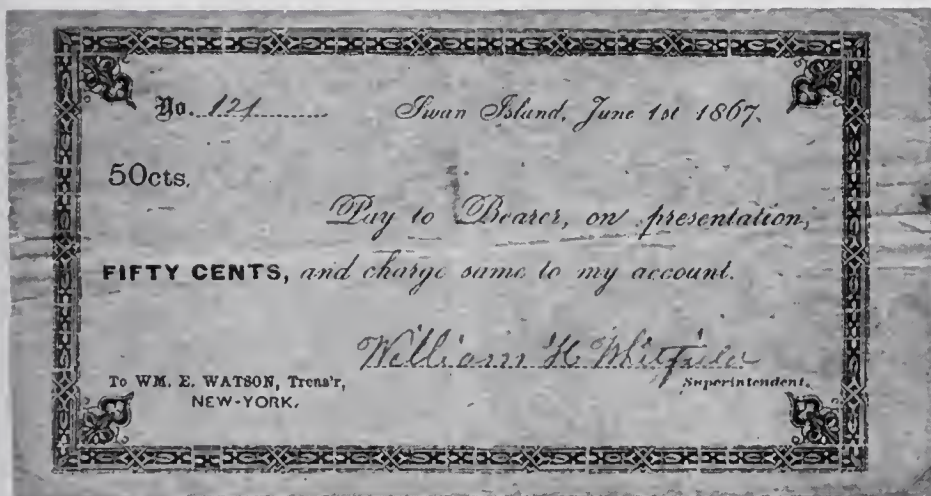


1451 Swan Island. William H. Whitfield, superintendent for Swan Island Guano Company, per William E. Watson, Treasurer, New-York. **25 cents.** June 1, 1867. **Fine.** (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

The story behind this note and the two which follow is as follows. Swan Island today is a territory whose sovereignty is shared between the United States and Honduras. The naval installation there is part of the US program of dominating the Caribbean by leasing the Corn Islands from Honduras and controlling other strategically placed islands. It is used as a radio and radar relay station and has a lighthouse and a population of about 20 people. The two coral islands, ninety miles off the coast of Honduras, are only a mile square and are separated by a four hundred yard wide channel. They were named for Captain Swan, a pirate who used the islands from time to time to replenish his food and water supplies. In the 1840's the islands were taken over by the United States and a company set out to exploit the supply of guano left on the islands by generations of birds. In the early 1870's, the islands were abandoned, the supply of guano being nearly exhausted and large supplies of cheap phosphates having been discovered in Florida.

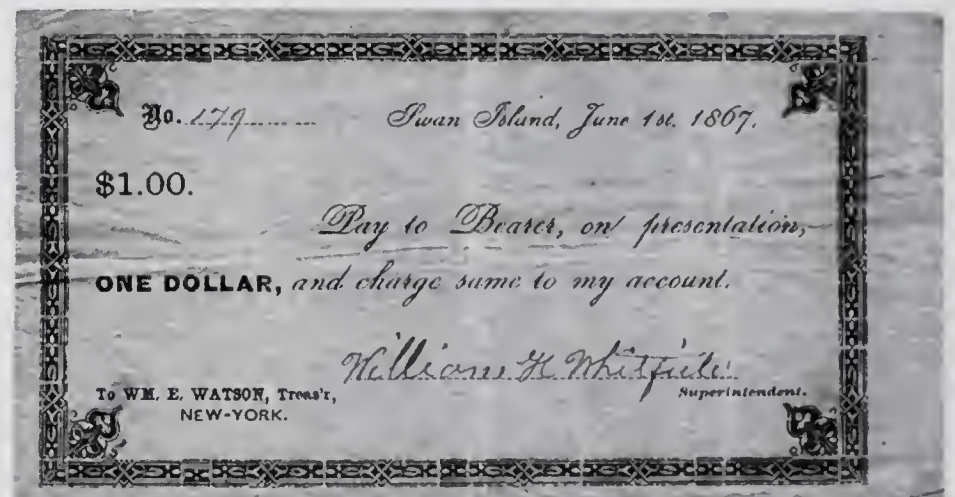
It would seem that such notes were issued as company store chits for the use of the employees in purchasing personal comfort and other items. Those who left the employ of the company could get their notes redeemed by the company treasurer at the corporate headquarters in New York.

The paper Money Magazine article by George Wait and the Pheatt Sale at Christie's in London on 2 October 1986 indicate that only three denominations were issued; the 25 cents, the 50 cents and the \$1. Of these, only seven are known: three of the \$1 notes (Nos. 34, 106, 179) and two each of the 25 and 50 cents notes (Nos. 29, 128; Nos. 24, 121). Each is therefore a Rarity 8 note! And certainly, after all this time, it seems unlikely that any more will turn up.



1452 Swan Island. William H. Whitfield, per William E. Watson, Treasurer, NYC. **50 cents.** June 1, 1867. **Fine,** back side staining. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

1453 Swan Island. William H. Whitfield, per William E. Watson, Treasurer, NYC. **\$1.** June 1, 1867. **F-VF,** back fold soiling. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)
The final note of this rare issue, the first we have had the pleasure of cataloguing and auctioning.



Mixed State Group Lots

1454 **Scarcer Southern Obsolete Banknotes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) **Alabama.** Bank of Selma. **\$10.** (AL-95, G-4a). **Fine,** plus. 2) **Mississippi.** Decatur. Mississippi and Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. **\$20.** (MS-65, G-30). **F-VF.**

1455 **Southern Notes, Both State and Bank Note Issues.** [24] (\$200-Up)
1) **AL.** Selma. Commercial Bank of AL. **\$100.** G-VG, restored edge piece, back bald areas. 2-3) **DC.** Lafayette Bank **\$1.** VG; Citizens Bank. **\$1.** U. AU. 4) **MD.** Clinton Bank. **\$5.** ABN. **Fine.** 5-7) **MS.** Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR. **\$5.** Girard Bank. **VF-EF; \$25.** Three women. **Abt Fine.** Canton. Citizens Bank. **\$5.** VG, torn off and repaired corner; rust stains and holes. 8-19) **State of NC.** Assorted **\$1**

and under notes, including a **20 cents** Counterfeit, with clipped corners; **\$20** 1863, **Unc,** stained; **\$5.** 1861, both sides damaged. 20-21) **Murphy.** Miners and Planters Bank. **\$10.** VG(2). 22-23) **SC.** Bank of the State. **\$10.** ABN, gr. **Fine.** Farmers & Exchange Bank. **\$5.** **Fine.** 24) **TN.** Memphis. Mechanics Bank. **\$5.** Small red "5"s. **Fine,** holed.

1456 **Northern Obsolete Bank Notes.** [40] (\$200-Up)
1-7) **CT.** Eastern Bank, five damaged notes and a lottery ticket. 8-13) **DE.** Bank of Milford, **\$3;** rest are counterfeits or damaged. 14-15) **DC.** Damaged notes. 16-24) **NH.** White Mountain Bank. **\$5.** Others common, low grade or damaged. 25-40) **VT.** Missisquoi Bank. **\$1.** South Royalton Bank, low grade, POC; Bank of Orange County, Altered or Counterfeit; Danby Bank, **\$1,** three others damaged or low grade. Three common remainder scrip notes.
Sold as is, no returns.

- 1457 **Colorful Obsolete Remainder Notes.** [9] (\$250-Up)
1) CT. City Bank of New Haven. \$100. 2) FL. Tallahassee RR. \$3. 3) LA. Citizens Bank. \$10. Dix Note. 4) MI. State Bank. \$5. AU, back hinges. 5) Tucumseh Bank. \$5. 6) MN. Dayton Bank. \$5. Back hinges. 7) Piscataqua Exchange Bank. \$3. 8) N.J. Delaware Bridge. \$100. AU, top fold. 9) NC. Bank of Washington. \$4. ABN. VF-EF. Nice collection lot.
- 1458 **Choice Obsolete Proof Banknotes from the ABN Sales.** [4] (\$260-Up)
1) **Maine.** Bucksport Bank. \$5. (ME-235, G-10). On india paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp. 2) **New Jersey.** Perth Amboy. City Bank. \$2. (NJ-440, G-4). On india paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp. 3) **Pennsylvania.** Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. \$10. (PA-415, G-10). On india paper only. AU, POC, ABN stamp. 4) Proof on india paper only in vermilion of a \$1 note's back. **Unc**, back mounting glue stains.
- 1459 **Northern Proof Notes, with ABN Stamps.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) **New Jersey.** Camden. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$50. C. (NJ-60, G-14a). **Proof**, as always, on india paper. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on the back. 2) **PA.** Pittston Bank. \$5. B. (PA-560, G-6). **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN archives stamp bleed through.
- 1460 **Southern Obsolete Bank Notes.** [7] (\$150-Up)
1) **DC.** Georgetown. Potomac River Bank. \$3. 1854. **Unc**. 2) **GA.** Savannah. Bank of Commerce. \$50. Name crossed out on back. **Fine**, POC. 3) **KY.** Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle. \$3. 1819. **VF**. 4) **MD.** Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. \$10. Written name. **VF-EF**. 5) Bank of the State of SC. \$10. 1861. Rescue scene. **F-VF**. 6) **TN.** Paris. Central Bank. \$5. Battle of New Orleans. \$5. **VF**, repaired top edge tear. 7) **VA.** State. \$10. (Cr.4). **Fine**.
- 1461 **High Grade Obsolete Notes.** [8] (\$200-Up)
1-3) **DC.** Washington. \$5, \$10, \$20. 1840. **EF**, **Unc**, **AU**. 4) **FL.** *Appalachicola*. Bank of West Florida. \$10. Coin note. **VG-Fine**. 5) **GA.** Bank of Greensborough. \$5. Red. **AU**. 6) Farmers Bank of Kentucky. \$20. U. Red. **Unc**. 7) **RI.** Providence. Mount Vernon Bank. \$1. 1858. **AU**. 8) **TN.** Memphis. Mechanics Bank. \$10. Gr. "X". **Unc**.
- 1462 **High Grade Southern States Notes.** [7] (\$200-Up)
1-3) **Florida.** State. \$2, \$10, \$3. (Cr.18,32, 37). **F-VF**, **EF**, **AU**. 4-6) **Georgia.** State. (Cr.4, 6, 11A). **Unc**. 7) **Louisiana.** State. 50 cents. (Cr.21). **Unc**.
- 1463 **Colorful Southern Bank Note Group.** [9] (\$150-Up)
1) **GA.** Savannah. Bank of Commerce. \$10. (GA-275, G-8c). **AU**. 2) Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$5. (GA-290, G-6a). **Fine**. 3-4) Merchants and Planters Bank. \$1, \$5. (GA-315, G-2c, 8b). **AU**, **Fine**. 5) **NC.** Graham. Bank of Lexington. \$5. (NC-30, G-12a). **Fine**. 6-9) **SC.** State. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. (Cr.3-6). **Unc**, the last two a shade dull.
- 1464 **Northern Obsolete Notes.** [7] (\$150-Up)
1) State Bank of IL, Canal Fund. \$1. 1840. **Fine**, CC. 2) **IN.** Terre Haute. Commercial Bank. 1A stamp left. \$1. **Unc**, teller handling. 3) **NE.** Waubeek Bank. \$5. **F-VF**, POC. 4) **NJ.** Morris Canal. \$1. 1841. **AU**. 5) **VT.** Bank of St. Albans. 1837. **Abt Fine**, top edge tear. 6) Bank of Wisconsin. \$5, 1836. **VG**. 7) **UT.** Bishop's General Store House. 10 cents. October 1, 1898. Blue. **Unc**.
- 1465 **Northern Obsolete Notes.** A larger selection, lower grades. [27] (\$250-Up)
This group is comprised of 1-3) **IL.** Bank of Cairo.(3), on regular \$5; Bank of Chicago. \$1. Waterstained. State Bank. RWH. **Good**, repaired. 4-13) **IN.** Gosport. A. Brown. \$1. *Leavenworth*. State Bank. \$2. **VG**. Also Western Bank, \$1,2,5. **Poor**. Further, five other damaged notes, some scarce. 14-15) **ME.** Bangor. Globe Bank. \$3. **VG**. 16-18) **MA.** Boston. Parker House. 5 cents, 10 cents. **VG**. 19) **NE.** Bank of DeSoto. \$3. **Unc**. 20-27) **RI.** Burrillville Bank. \$1. **VG**. (2), Union Bank. \$2. 1865. **VG**, water stained. Others common and/or damaged. **Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.**
- 1466 **Selected Civil War Theme Notes.** [5] (\$150-Up)
1) **KS.** Union Military Scrip. \$5. 1867. **F-VF**, two pieces out of the right top edge. 2) **MA.** H.B. Shelton, 14th MA Heavy Artillery Sutler Note. \$1. Gr. **Unc**, handling. 3) **NY.** J.R. Bostwick, sutler, Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. 5 cents. **AU**. 4) **PA.** Norristown. Bank of Montgomery County. \$1. Four generals note. 1865. Remainder. **Unc**. 5) Oil City Bank. \$5. Soldiers at camp fire. **VG**.
- 1467 **Assorted Obsolete Notes From All Over the Union.** [27] (\$125-Up)
This group consists of damaged notes, including a City of Lincoln, A City of St Louis and an AL Insurance Company \$1 all damaged, Two CT counterfeits, three NY counterfeits, two Michigan, an Illinois note, two IN notes, a MD piece, 4 PA, 2 OH, and the residue in mauled Civil War scrip. Should be seen; **Sold as is.**

Obsolete Sheets

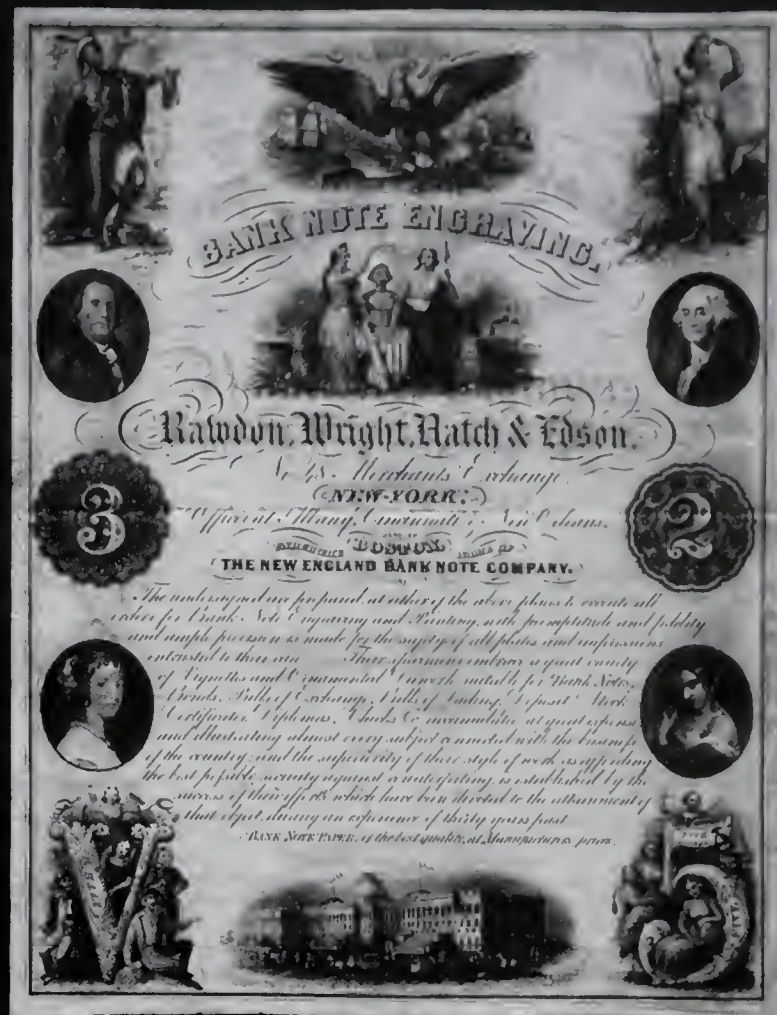
- 1468 **Indiana.** Bank of Mishawaka. \$1-2-5-5. August 1, 1854. **Proof**, by BA, on india paper only. **AU**, POC, tears in punch holes, ABN stamp bleed through. (\$300-Up)
The two fives are different; the first has a frontiersman at the left and a youth with ox cart at the center with an arm and hammer, right. The second, has an indian family in a canoe, left and three women, right. These were unknown until the ABN sales.
- 1469 **Maryland.** Baltimore. Patapsco Savings Fund. 12-1/2 cents-25 cents-50 cents-\$1. 1840's. UBSH-DU. **Proof** on card. Very attractive. **Unc**. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1470 **Maryland.** Bank of Salisbury. \$5-5-10-50. Unlisted sheet and notes, by UBSH-DU. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, POC. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)
These notes are a bit peculiar because of the lack of resolution or sharpness in the vignette work. Was this perhaps a progress pull from a plate that was still in process of completion? A great rarity in any form.
- 1471 **Massachusetts.** Boston. Continental Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (MA-160, G-2a,4a,6a). The \$3 note with the Polar Bear vignette. **Unc**, handling traces, water stain top right corner. (\$500-Up)
- 1472 **Michigan.** St. Joseph. B.C. Hoyt, Banker. Part Sheet, 20-20-20-50-50 cents. Hosford and Ketcham. November 1, 1862. Blue and red. U. **Unc**. (\$150-Up)
This is undoubtedly incomplete as there is the border line of another note at the top. It is also possible that there was a pane to the left or right of these notes. An attractive item.
- 1473 **New Jersey Obsolete Sheets.** [2] (\$165-Up)
1) **Hoboken.** Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1-1-2-3. (NJ-X-1). Partially filled in. Arrows glued to the top and bottom notes pointing out the A.B. Durand name on each vignette. **VF**, wrinkling and mis-handling. 2) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$5-5-10-20. (NJ-350, G-52c,62c,68c). **AU**, edge folds. Scarce these days.
- 1474 **Ohio.** Worthington. Ezra Griswold. Double pane sheets arrayed upside in relation to one another, each of two columns, and each 50 cents-50 cents-25 cents-12-1/2 cents and 6-1/4 cents. MDU. **Unc**, rough deckle edges. [10] (\$600-Up)
- 1475 **Pennsylvania.** Smethport. McKean County Bank. \$5-5-5-5. (PA-625, G-6a). **Proof**, on card. Bright and vivid. **Unc**, POC. (\$375-Up)

Printer Advertising Sheets

- 1476 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Advertising Sheet.** Double page advertising sheet. Advertising text on first page with thirteen vignettes etc, second page with nine vignettes and rates for work. **VF**, short tear in the right edge. Above average condition for this scarce and attractive item. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



1469



1476



1470



1477

- 1477 Specimen of American Bank Note Engraving Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York. 210x105mm, nine vignettes including the old US Capitol at center. VF-EF, end folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A faint engraving line at the bottom states that it was prepared as part of the first part of the patent Office Report.

Depression Scrip



- 1478 Missouri. St. Joseph. 1907 Depression Scrip Group. [4] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

This group consists of POC specimens of the \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10 Clearing House certificates for St. Joseph, dated December 2, 1907. They are tinted or, re, gr and pu. Unc, attached to a specimen book page. Not present in our extensive offering from June, 1996 and very similar to some groups that sold in the four figure range.

- 1479 1907 Depression Scrip Group. [5] (\$160-Up)

This group is comprised of NE. Wausa. Commercial Bank. \$10. Cashier's Check. Fine, back soiling; OH. Canton. First N.B. \$5. Nov 11, 1907. Payable through Clearing House. Re, bk, ye paper. Unc. Also, Hamilton. Second NB. \$1, \$2. Nov 9, 1907. Blue and green tint. VG, Fine, both with lower right corner torn off. Finally, OR. Portland. Clearing House Assn. \$1. Nov 2, 1907. Ye, bk, face; lion on back. Fine, foxing spots along top.

- 1480 1933 Alabama Depression Scrip Group. [16] (\$400-Up)

1) City of Bessemer. \$1. VF, POC. 2-8) City of Montgomery. Payroll warrants. \$1. Jan 3, 1936, blue. Sample. Unc. \$5. Jan 14, 1936. Or, sample. Unc. \$1. Gr. Dates March 14, April 15, April 30, May 1, 1936. Unc, POC. \$5. Br. May 15, 1936. AU, POC. 9) Opelika. \$1. Coupon note due 1.1.1935. EF. 10) Phenix City. \$1. March 10, 1933. Coupon note, not a success, called in July 1933. Blue on ye paper. 11) Roanoke. \$1. 1933. Re, Or. Completed coupon note. F-VF. 12-16) Selma. \$1. Coupon note. VF. "SPECIMEN" written. VF-EF. Selma Clearing House. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20. Ye, gr, gr, pu. All Samples on gr security paper. Unc.

- 1481 1933 Depression Scrip, Beginning Collection. Includes a number of better sets and pieces. [c139] (\$600-Up)

This group, mostly in holders, consists of Illinois; Chicago Clearing House, \$5, \$20, \$50; \$10, both from different sets; Joliet CA, \$1; Springfield, set of 4 \$1-\$20. IA. Burlington Scrip, (2), Clarinda CofC, (3), Clear Lake, Corn Exchange (1), plus joke merchandise discount piece; Kansas. Clay Center set of 3; Neodesha, CofC, 10 cents; MA. Boston. Elmer's Stamp and Coin Shop. 25 cents, 50 cents, two varieties, explanation on back of last; MA Clearing House, \$5, \$10; Gorton-Pew Fisheries, set of 25 cents to \$1; MI. Benton Harbor, (3); Cadillac Trade Scrip, 50 cents; City of Detroit. \$1, two different; City Flint, \$1, \$5. Hamtrack, \$1, \$5, \$10. Mecosta County \$1 tax anticipation note, two forms; South Haven CofC. 50 cents. Teamsters Union, \$1. Minnesota. Sears Roebuck and Co. 2 cents. 1934, F-VF. Minneapolis. Organized Unemployed. 50 cents, \$5. POC, heavily split, taped; Same, 5, 10, 50 cents; \$1, \$5, \$10. Green, or seal, Unc, cancelled, back hinges; MO. Sedalia. \$1. Blue, stamps. NJ. Atlantic City. \$1, \$5, \$10. Specimen. Kents Restaurant & Baking Co. \$1, \$5. POC.

Ocean City, set \$1, \$5, \$10. Colingswood. \$1, \$5. Pleasantville, 25, 50 cents, \$1; Paterson, \$10; POC Specimen; Ventnor City, \$10, Specimen, POC. Three other common city notes; New York. Buffalo. Sattler Scrip, Unlisted, 50 cents, \$1, \$5. Black. bl, pi. VG. North Carolina. Burke Merchants Scrip. \$1, \$5. Gastonia. \$1. Ohio. Bryan. Guaranteed Scrip. 10, 25, 50 cents. Put Cleveland to Work, multicolor April 1933 partial set, 5, 25 cents, \$1; Jun 22 set, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 cents. Paid. Unc. Geneva. Champion Hardware. \$1, 2, 5. POC. Du-All. 25 cents, \$1. Four scattered notes; Shelby Shoe 25 cents to \$10. Times Credit Voucher. \$1, 2. Scioto County. \$1, 5. OK, three pieces; Oregon. Hepner Sheepskin Scrip, four regular pieces and 25, 50 cents and \$1 in sheep skin. Portland Clearing House Assn. \$1, 5, 10. Silverton Scrip, 25, 50 cents; Washington County 50 cents, \$1. Pennsylvania. Allentown Clearing House. \$1. Charleroi CofC. \$1. Erie Clearing House. \$1, 5, 10. Two Erie Govt \$5 notes. Webster, 189-. 25 cents. Virginia. Covington. West Virginia Pulp and Paper. \$10, \$20 salary chits. Swords Creek Mining Co. 194- purchase coupon. Three common Washington notes, WV. New Martinsville Glass Mfg Co. \$1, \$5. Premier. Pocahontas Collieries. Coupon chits for \$1, \$2. Punched. Most have seen little, if any circulation.

- 1482 1933 Depression Scrip, Dealer Grouping. [c144] (\$550-Up)

This lot consists of AL. (6), IL. (10), IA. (5), KS. (7), all Clay Center; MA. Gorton-Pew. (7), MI. Benton Harbor (8), five other Michigan with duplicates; NJ. (13), five different; OH. (4); OK. Sapulpa (16), 2 denominations. OR. Hepner (2), Portland Clearing House ASSN (3), Silverton 94), Washington County (2). PA. (8), five different; VA. West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. (9), two denominations; WA. Hackett-Larson Post (6), First American NB (2), Tacoma Community Service Bureau (16), two denominations, almost all 1's. WV. New Martinsville Glass Mfg Co (7), two denominations. Webster, 25 cents. Unc. Some with circulation; most without.

- 1483 Ohio 1933 Depression Scrip Note Group. [73] (\$125-Up)

A nice group of 73 different certificates of the era from a variety of firms, mostly in better grade. Many are accompanied by letters explaining the circumstances or particulars of their issue and enclosing samples of the notes as requested.

A prime lot for the serious collector or researcher in this area of numismatics. The notes come from Astabula to Portsmouth and cover a wide range of businesses. Must be seen. Sold as is, No returns.

- 1484 Advertising Notes, Wooden Nickels, Coupon books and Others. [c.200+] (\$250-Up)

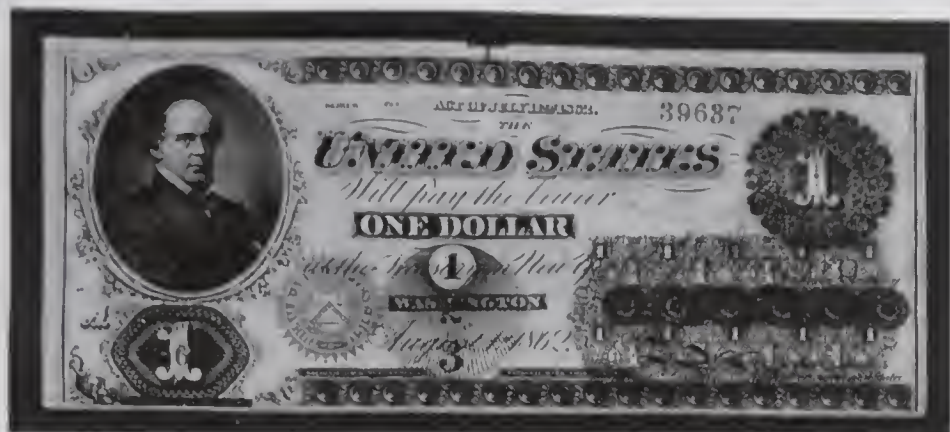
This group is over six inches deep, in original holders from a dealer stock, and consists of items from 22 states. There are advertising notes, Florida Orlando AFB officers coupon books, Idaho 1 cent 1943 cardboard money, a wide selection of wooden nickels from various jurisdictions and celebrating many anniversaries; Company store coupon books, some stray lottery tickets, checks, astronaut ad items. Oregon leather money and Ringling Brothers money from Wisconsin. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Federal Currency

Large Size Type Notes



- 1485 **\$1. Legal Tender. 1862. Fr.16. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** No.39637. Fresh, bright and original, with just a trace of wear at the corners. A lovely example of our first Federal issue of \$1 notes. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1486 **\$1. Legal Tender. 1862. Fr.17a. Fine.** No.85215. (\$170-Up)
- 1487 **\$1. Legal Tender. 1862. Fr.16. Very Fine.** No.40342. The top margin is tight at left, but this is an exceptionally bright and vivid note for this grade, and should bring a premium price. (\$300-Up)

Gutter Fold Error Star Note



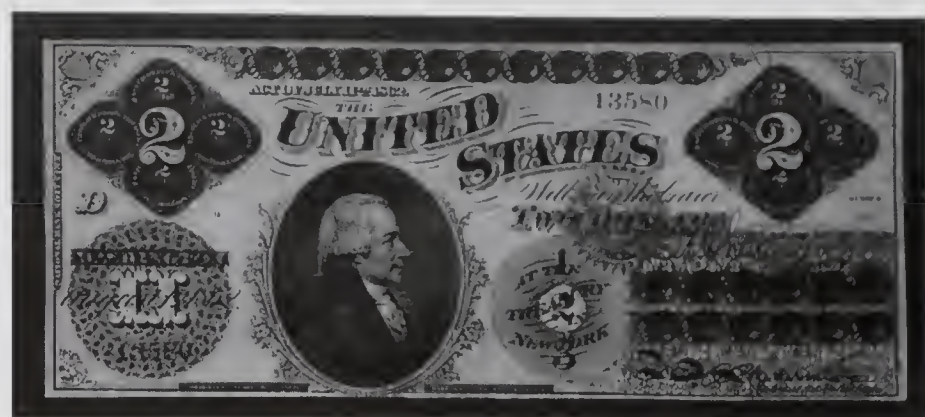
- 1488 **\$1. Legal Tender. 1917. Fr.37. VG-Fine. Star.** No.*8208892B. Major gutter fold on the back, combined with a star note. About VG, hard folds from a wallet, minor fold tears at the margins only. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Our research indicates four gutter fold errors on all large size stars put together. Sadly, this is not condition census, but it is perhaps the largest gutter fold on a star. An excellent opportunity for the error specialist and could bring a significant sum over our conservative estimate.

- 1489 **\$1 1917 Legal Tenders. [2]** (\$100-Up)
1) Fr.37 VF. 2) Fr.39 Almost Uncirculated.
- 1490 **Large Size Legal Tender Assortment. [5]** (\$350-Up)
1) \$1. 1917. Fr.37 VF. 2) \$1. 1923. Fr.40 EF. 3) \$2. 1917. Fr.60 VF-EF. 4) \$5. 1907. Fr.91 F-VF. 5) \$10. 1901. Fr.121. Fine, a bit "soft".
- 1491 **\$1. Legal Tender. 1923. Fr.40. Crisp Uncirculated,** perhaps Choice. No.A79487197B. Exceptionally bright, with vivid red seal and serial numbers. Just the lightest trace of teller handling. (\$150-Up)



- 1492 **\$2. Legal Tender. 1862. Fr.41.** At first glance this handsome note appears to be Uncirculated. No.22901. Close inspection reveals a few faint folds, and the lower right margin is a bit tight. These very minor flaws are compensated by the crispness of the printing and the bright, vivid colors. Worth a premium bid. (Photo) (\$800-Up)



- 1493 **\$2 Legal Tender. 1862. Fr.41. Almost Uncirculated,** perhaps better. No.13580. Nicely centered, and the corner tips are crisp and sharp. Choice, except for a few petty traces of teller handling and the tiny pinhole near the plate letter at left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

Scarce Inverted Back Fr. 57



- 1494 **\$2. Legal Tender. 1917. Fr.57. VF-EF.** No. A60916723A. Inverted back. Conspicuously absent from the major collection of large size notes with inverted backs that appeared in CAA's September 1996 Sale. (Photo)
- 1495 **\$2. Legal Tender. 1917. Fr.60. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** No.B61381303A. Superb! (\$200-Up)
- 1496 **Large Size Legal Tenders. [2]** (\$200-Up)
1) \$2. 1917. Fr.60. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$5. 1907. Fr.91. Choice AU.

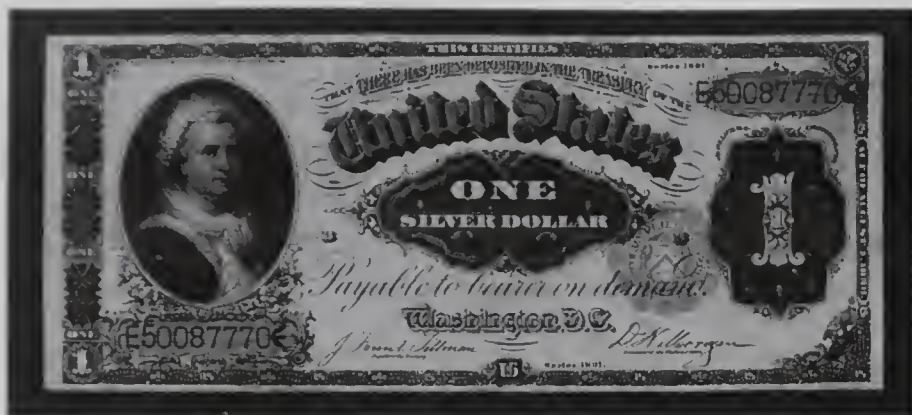
YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



1497 \$10. Legal Tender. 1901. Fr.120. VF-EF. Cherry red seals and serial numbers. Nice centering, and problem free. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

1498 \$20. Legal Tender. 1862. Fr.126. Several short splits, and the top margin is rough, otherwise Fine or so. (\$300-Up)



1499 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1891. Fr.223. Choice Almost Uncirculated. No.E50087770. Nicely-centered, and exceptionally bright. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Autographed Educational \$1 Note



1500 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1896. Fr.224. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. No.31573960. Autographed by Morgan. Ex Coin Galleries August 1986, Lot 3914. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

1501 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1896. Fr.224. Fine-VF. No.499555. Minor fold soiling on the back only. (\$150-Up)

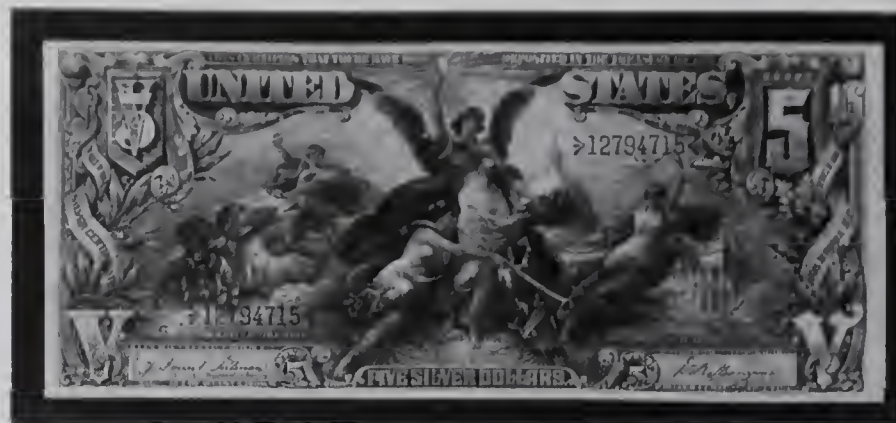
1502 1899 Silver Certificates. Both VF-EF. [2]
1) \$1. Fr.233. 2) \$2. Fr.258. (\$150-Up)

1503 Large Size Silver Certificate Assortment. [4] (\$300-Up)
1) \$1. 1899. Fr.236. Almost Uncirculated. 2) \$1. 1923. Fr.237. VF-EF. 3) \$2. 1899. Fr. 258. VF-EF. 4) \$5. 1899. Fr.271. Fine, small edge tear, top.

1504 \$2. Silver Certificate. 1886. Fr.242. Crisp Uncirculated, perhaps Choice. Fresh, bright and original, with just a trace of teller handling. (\$750-Up)

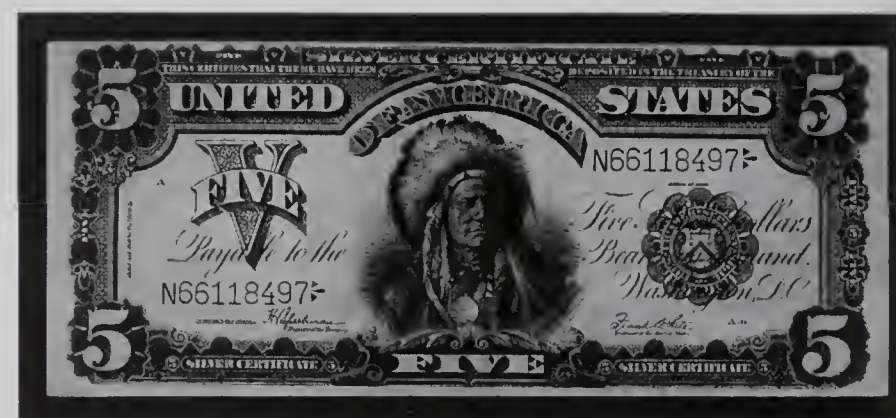
1505 \$5. Silver Certificate. 1896. Fr.269. VG-Fine, minor rust spots, lower right. No.24097228. Nice margins and well-centered. (\$200-Up)

Superb \$5 Educational!



1506 \$5. Silver Certificate. 1896. Fr.268. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. No.12794715. Here is the ultimate \$5 Educational for the collector who demands the very best. Superb in every way! (Photo) (\$4500-Up)

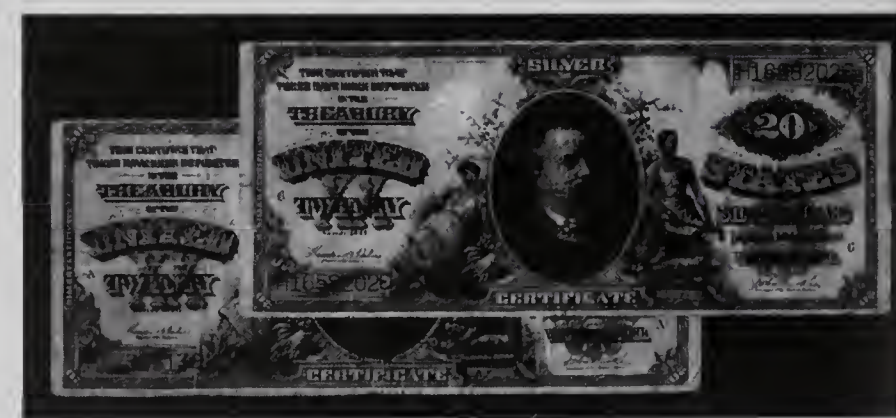
1507 \$5. Silver Certificate. 1899. Fr.278. EF-AU. No.M84150180. (\$450-Up)



1508 \$5. Silver Certificate. 1899. Fr.281. Choice Almost Uncirculated. No.N66118497. Bright, and colorful. Faint center folding, just one tiny pinhole near the center, mentioned for accuracy only. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

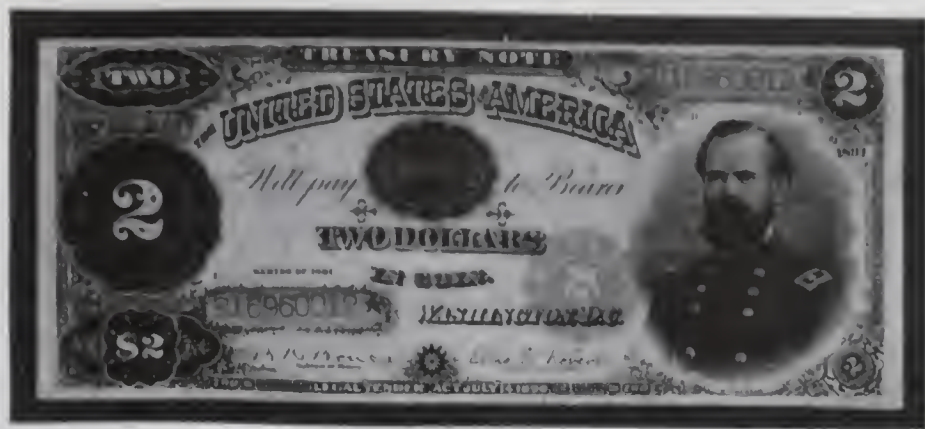
1509 \$5. Silver Certificate. 1923. Fr.282. About Fine. No.A2376935B. (\$200-Up)

Discovery Note Pair



1510 Signature Variety \$20 Silver Certificates, 1891 Fr.322. [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

A recent article in Bank Note Reporter reported the existence of two different size Houston B. Teehee signatures used on the Series of 1891 \$20 Silver Certificates. Relative scarcity is still to be determined, but these will almost certainly be included in future catalogues as distinct types. Why were there two different size signatures employed? Was the smaller variety used in error? Was it an anti-counterfeiting device? The answer remains to be determined, but this certainly is an interesting question. 1) H1658202. Large Teehee signature. 2) H1733313. Small Teehee signature. Both VG-Fine or so.



- 1511 \$2. Treasury Note. 1891. Fr.358. No.B16960012. EF-AU. Bright and original. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
- 1512 \$1. Federal Reserve Bank Note. 1918. Fr.712. No.B33550701A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)
- 1513 \$1. Federal Reserve Bank Note. 1918. Fr.715. No. C248630 Star. EF. Only eight are known, and this is the second finest. (\$200-Up)
- 1514 High Grade Federal Reserve Bank Notes. [2] (\$350-Up)
1) \$1. Fr.727 Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$2. Fr.774. Almost Uncirculated. Popular Battleship, in very collectible grade.

Scarce Star Note

- 1515 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1914. Fr.855c. No. C979429 Star. VF-EF. The nicest example of perhaps five known. (\$250-Up)
- 1516 1914 Federal Reserve Note Grouping. [3] (\$110-Up)
1) \$5. Fr.855a. EF. 2) \$10. Fr.934. AU. 3) \$20. Fr.990. AU.
- 1517 \$50. Federal Reserve Note. 1914. Fr.1039a. EF-AU. No.D3367950A. (\$250-Up)



- 1518 \$20. Gold Note. 1905. Fr.1180. Very Fine or so, with a heavy horizontal centerfold and numerous vertical folds, more prominent on the back. No.A267865. A very scarce and colorful type. Ex Oakbrook September 1982 Sale, Lot 673. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1519 Choice Third Issue 50 Cent Fractional. Fr.1362. Justice. Green back. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)

Announcing!

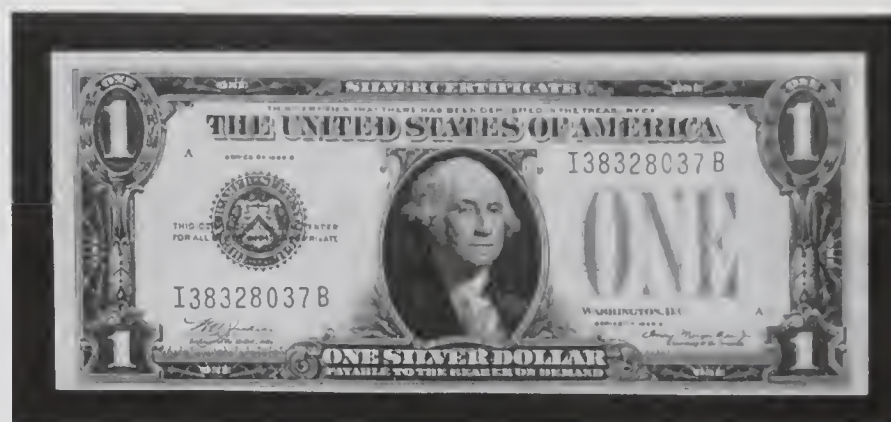
R. M. Smythe's Fall Autograph Auction
November 13, 1996 -
New York City - 4:00 PM
Send \$15 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.

Small Size Currency

The following is a choice selection of
small size notes, including several scarce star notes

- 1520 Small Silvers, Same Serial Number Pair. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$1. 1928A. SC. No.T99999954A. 2) \$1. 1928B SC. No.D99999954B. Both Choice CU.
- 1521 Another Silver Certificate, Same Serial Number Pair. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$1. 1928A. SC. No.T99999960A. 2) \$1. 1928B. SC. No.D99999960B. Both Choice CU.

Rare \$1 1928E Silver



- 1522 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1928E. Fr.1605. No.138328037B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. A lovely example of this key note from a series that continues to gain popularity at a rapid pace. (Photo) (\$900-Up)
- 1523 \$1 Small Size Silver Certificate Star Notes, Including Scarce 1935A North Africa. [5] (\$400-Up)
1) 1934. Fr.1606*. AU, mounting traces. 2) 1935. Fr.1607*. AU. 3) 1935B. Fr.1611*. AU. 4) 1935A. HAWAII overprint. Fr.2300*. VF. 5) 1935A. North Africa. Fr.2306. EF.
- 1523A \$10. Silver Certificate. 1934B. Fr. 1703. B15887718A. Almost Uncirculated, and appears Unc. Scarce in true CU. This example would fit into any nice small size collection. (\$200-Up)
- 1524 \$20. Federal Reserve Bank Note. 1929. Star. Fr.1870-C*. EF or so. No.C00003571*. Rarely found this nice. (\$300-Up)
- 1525 \$20 Small Size Gold Note Stars. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$10. Fr.2400*. Fine, lightly soiled. 2) \$20. Fr.2402*. VF.
- 1526 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1928C. Fr.1953-F. Fine. Scarce. (\$200-Up)
- 1527 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1928D. Fr.1954-F. Very Fine, and, according to Friedberg, "very rare". (\$250-Up)

Solid Serial Number Note

- 1528 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1969C. No. C55555555B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$400-Up)

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their
Value as Securities

Small Size Star Notes

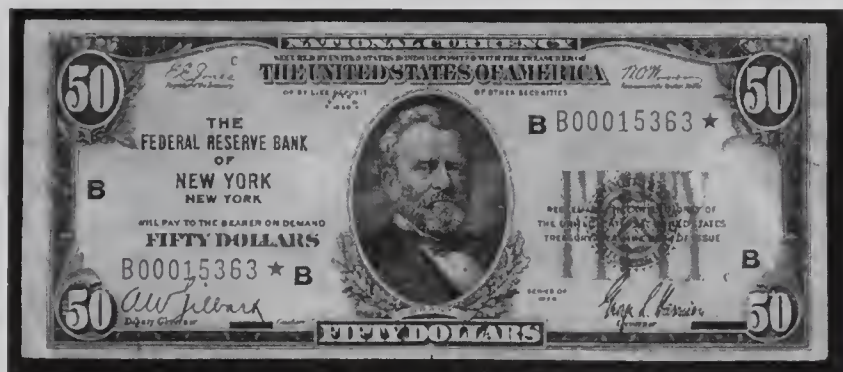


- 1528A \$5. Federal Reserve Bank Note. Star. 1929. Fr.1850-F. No.00001066*. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)



- 1529 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note Star Denomination Grouping. Including New Low Numbers. [3] (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
1) \$5. Chicago. Fr.1850-G. No.G00053992*. Fine-VF. 2) \$10. Cleveland. Fr.1860-D. No.D00013251*. New low number. EF or so. 3) \$20. Richmond. Fr.1870-E. No.E00002139*. New low number. Very Fine.

- 1530 1929 Kansas City Federal Reserve Bank Notes, All Stars! Includes new high, and low numbers. [4] (\$1000-Up)
1) \$5. Fr.1850-J. No.J00034254*. VF. 2) \$10. Fr.1860-J. No.00011010*. VF, very lightly soiled. 3) \$20. Fr.1870-J. No.J00001324*. VF. 4) \$100. Fr.1890-J. No. J00009371*. VF, small stain on title.



- 1531 1929 New York Federal Reserve Bank Notes, All Stars! Includes new low number \$20 star, and a high grade \$50 star. [3] (Photo) (\$1100-Up)
1) \$10. No.B00065565*. Fr.1860-B. EF. 2) \$20. Fr.1870-B. No.B00009638*. Fine, lightly aged. 3) \$50. Fr.1880-B. No.B00015363* VF-EF.. Scarce in this grade.

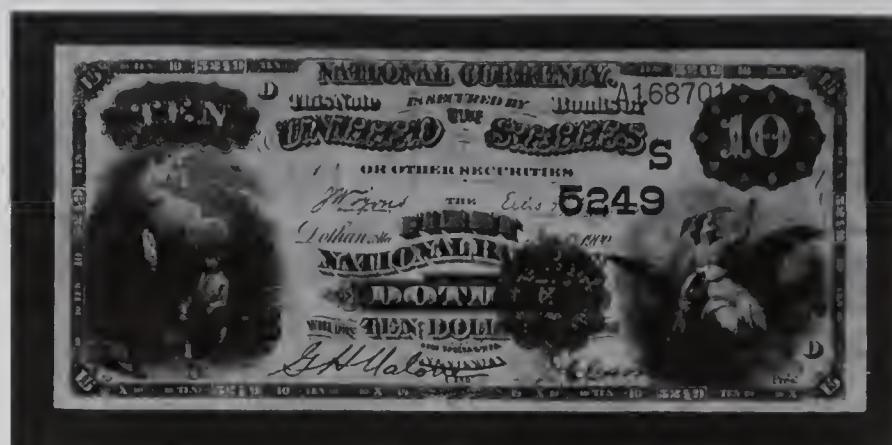
- 1532 Magician's Set of Different Denominations - Same Serial Number 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. All No.E00001161A! \$5, \$10, \$20. All Choice Almost Uncirculated. A very tough set to duplicate. The \$5 and \$10 are wide. [3] (\$300-Up)

- 1533 \$5. Silver Certificate. 1953B. No.72000003A. The third note printed in this series. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)

- 1534 Security Columbian Banknote Lincoln Test Set. Three uniface test notes of plate 16804 featuring Lincoln. One black, one brown, one green. The fourth note has only a wavy red security thread. The green and brown have minor ink smears, otherwise all are new. [4] (\$300-Up)

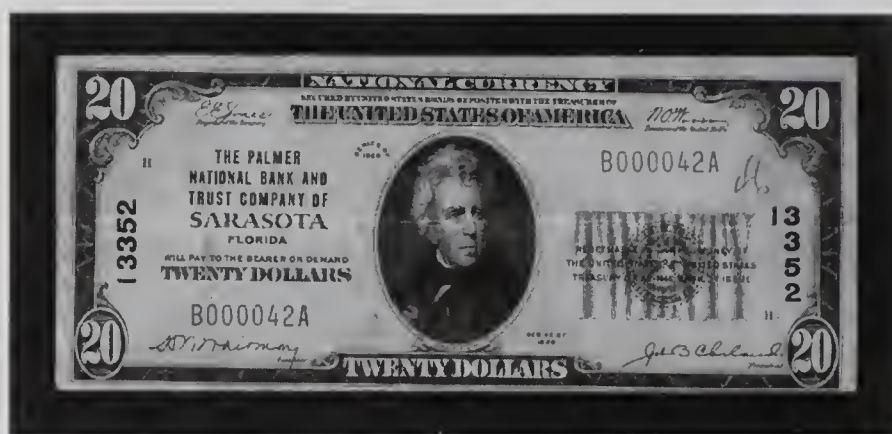
National Bank Notes

Alabama



- 1535 Ch.5249. Dothan. First NB. \$10. 1882 DB. Fr.571. No.5. No.A168701. EF. A perfectly centered, fresh, bright, and completely original Alabama Date Back, rarely seen this nice. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

Florida



- 1536 Ch.13352. Sarasota. Palmer NB & Trust. \$20. 1929. Fr.1802. No.B000042A. Very Fine. Chartered in July of 1929. Only three notes from this bank have been reported, the last appearance over a decade ago! (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Indiana

- 1537 Ch.126. South Bend. First NB. \$20. 1929. Fr.1802. No.C-F009238A. All four Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [4] (\$250-Up)

Iowa

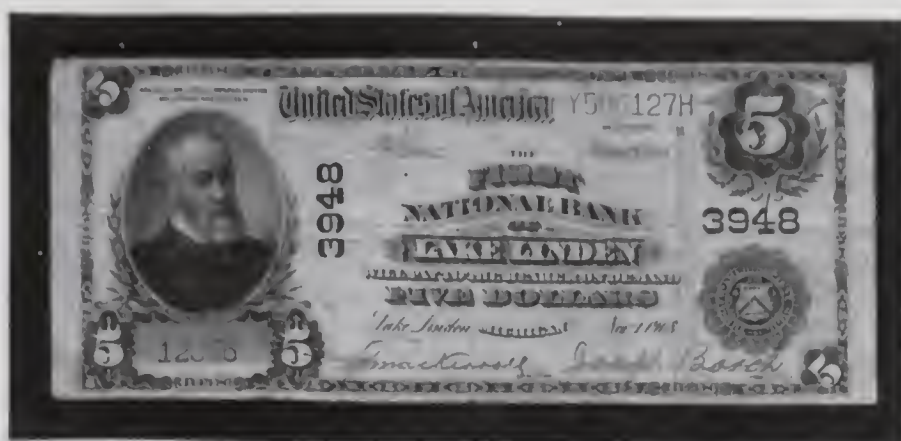
- 1538 Ch.12849. Knoxville. Knoxville-Citizens NB & Trust Company. \$10. 1929 Type I. Fr. 1801-1. About Fine, minor soiling. (\$150-Up)
Only five appearances in the past fifty years for this charter which issued only small size notes.

Michigan

- 1539 Ch.3806. Iron Mountain. First NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.626. No.3760. VG-Fine. Signatures somewhat faded. (\$125-Up)
1540 Ch.12387. Ironwood. Merchants & Miners NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.635. No.3111. Fine. Signatures faded. R5. (\$150-Up)

**We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To
Determine Their Value as Securities**

Oregon



- 1541 Ch.3948. *Lake Linden*. First NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.600. No.12066. Fine. Only \$5,340 outstanding. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1542 Ch.3948. *Lake Linden*. First NB. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.B001042A. EF, small rust spot. Only \$5,340 outstanding. (\$150-Up)

New Hampshire

- 1543 Ch.596. *Claremont*. Claremont NB. \$20. 1929 Type I. Fr.1802-1. No.B000141A. Very Fine. Choice for the grade. (\$150-Up)

New York



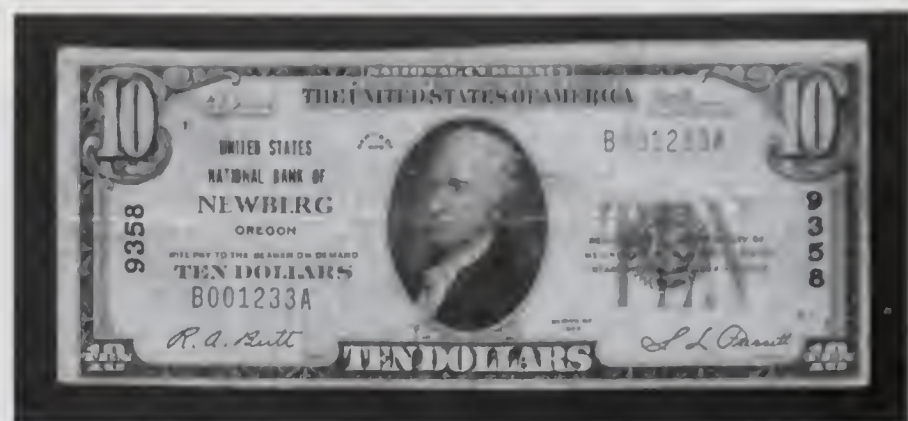
- 1544 Ch.4880. *Hempstead*. First NB. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800. No.F011364A. Fine-VF. We expect strong competition on this nice Long Island small size national. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Oklahoma

First Time Offered!

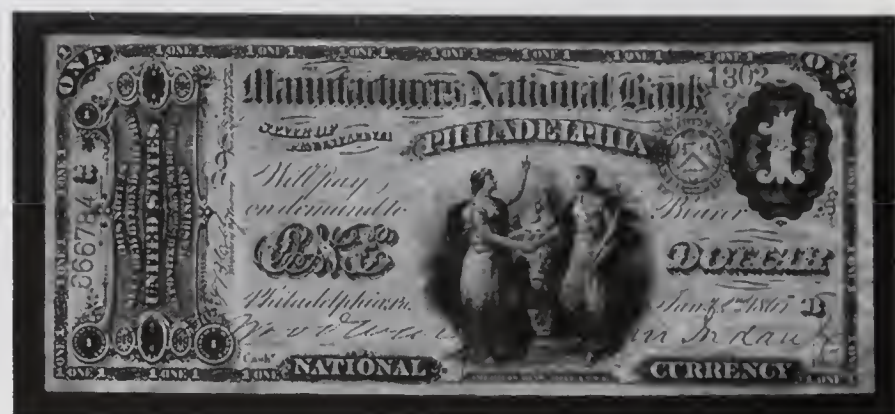


- 1545 Ch.11913. *Idabel*. Idabel NB. \$20. 1929 Type I. Fr.1801-1. No.F000055A. Fine-VF. R5. We have never seen a note from this bank, which issued only small size, offered publicly! (Photo) (\$400-Up)



- 1546 Ch.9358. *Newberg*. United States NB of Newberg. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.B001233A. F-VF. The ample top margin is uneven on this Oregon small size note with a "forbidden title". (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Pennsylvania



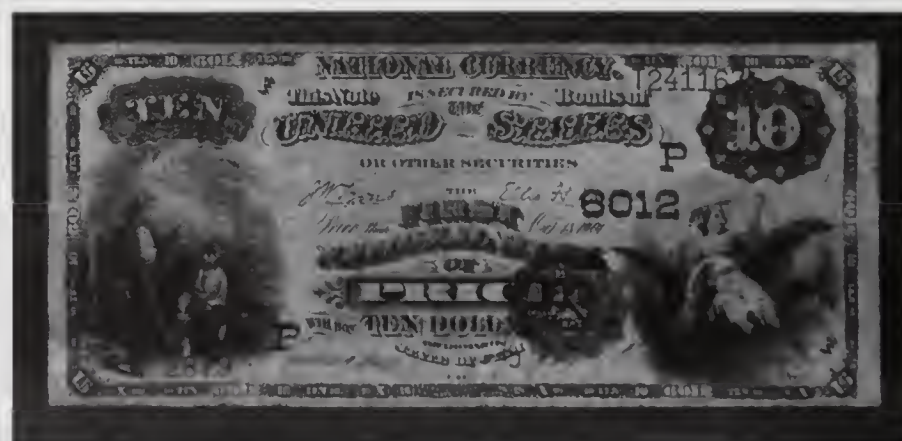
- 1547 Ch.557. *Philadelphia*. Manufacturers NB. \$1. Original Series. Fr.380. No.1302. Fine-VF. A bright and attractive example, with wide borders for this issue. There is a small, well-hidden rust spot, but it is hardly detracts from nice overall appearance of this scarce National. Listed as 5L, only two notes from the bank have ever appeared in public offerings, the last in 1988! (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1548 Ch.6106. *Salisbury*. First NB. \$20. 1902 PB. Fr.660. No.1463. Fine, trimmed tight, lower left. Only \$2,640 outstanding in 1935. (\$150-Up)

South Dakota

- 1549 Ch.9693. *Dell Rapids*. Home NB of Dell Rapids. \$10. 1929 Type I. Fr.1801-1. No.A000232A. Fine. (\$135-Up)
- 1550 Ch.12857. *Lemmon*. FNB in Lemmon. \$20. 1929 Type II. Fr. 1802-2. No.A000142. Fine-VF. (\$135-Up)

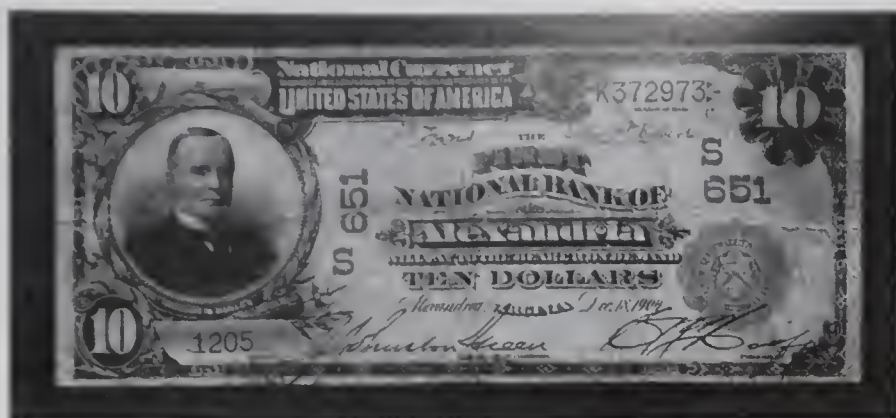
Utah



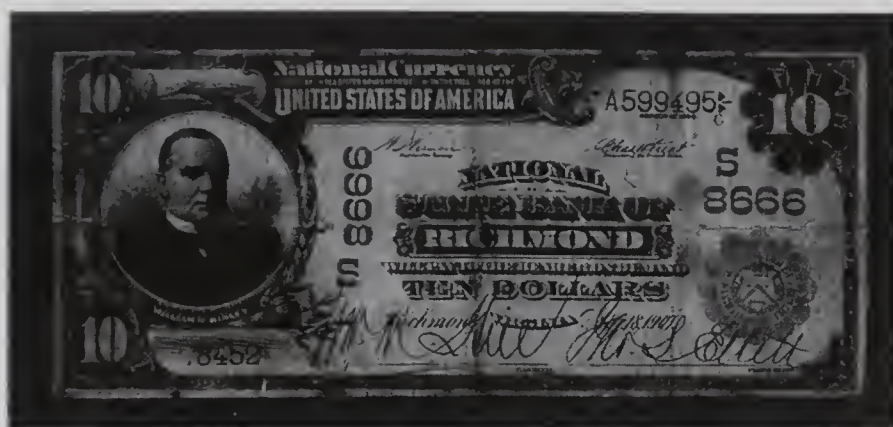
- 1551 Ch.6012. *Price*. First NB. \$10. 1882 DB. Fr.545. No.2879. VG-Fine. Utah date backs are quite elusive. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

Virginia

Alexandria Red Seal



- 1552 Ch.651. Alexandria. First NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.1205. Fine. (Photo) (\$700-Up)



- 1553 Ch.8666. Richmond. National State Bank. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.615. No.8452. Foxed in spots on both sides, otherwise Fine. Chartered in 1907, there was a title change in 1910, when only \$440 worth of notes were outstanding. While this note is far from choice, it may well be the only example you will ever have the opportunity to acquire. A rare Red Seal. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

Washington

- 1554 Ch.11693. Everett. Security NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.607. No.37894. VF-EF, a few very light foxed spots in the bottom margins, front and back. First title. Only \$3,570 out. Scarce. (\$150-Up)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith, Diana Herzog or Bruce Hagen.

National Bank Note Groups

- 1555 California Small Size Nationals, Available Banks. [9] (\$140-Up)
1-2) Ch.2491. Los Angeles. Security-FNB of Los Angeles. \$10. 1 and II. 3) Ch.9502. Oakland. Central NB of Oakland. \$10. 1. 4-6) Ch.9174. San Francisco. Anglo & London Paris NB of San Francisco. \$5, \$10 (2). All I. 7-9) Ch.13044. San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association. \$5, \$10. 1. \$50 II. All VG-Fine. F(ace) V(alue) = \$120.
- 1556 Georgia Small Size Nationals. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Atlanta. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. \$5. 2) Ch.1559. Atlanta. FNB of Atlanta. \$5. 1. 3) Ch.1860. Augusta. National Exchange Bank of Augusta. \$10. II. Near VF. 4) Ch.4012. Cartersville. FNB of Cartersville. \$10. 1. Others VG. FV=30.
- 1557 Illinois Large Size Nationals. [2] (\$135-Up)
1) Ch.1033. Morrison. FNB of Morrison. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr. 624. VG, small stain. 2) Ch.2519. Quincy. Ricker NB of Quincy. \$20. 1882 DB. Fr. 624. Nice VG, excellent type note for the grade.
- 1558 Indiana National Bank Notes. [3] (\$90-Up)
1) Ch.699. Aurora. FNB of Aurora. \$10. 1929 Ty II Fr. 1801-2. VG. 2) Ch.3084. Logansport. FNB of Logansport. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr. 624. Fine, plus. 3) Ch.7562. Terre Haute. Terre Haute NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. VG, soiling, foxing.
- 1559 Kansas Small Size Nationals. [8] (\$150-Up)
1) Ch.10746. Arkansas City. Security NB of Arkansas City. \$10. 1929 Ty I. 2) Ch.3231. Beloit. FNB of Beloit. \$5. 1929 Ty I. 3) Ch.3231. Beloit. FNB of Beloit. \$5. 1929 Ty I. 4) Ch.6797. Coffeyville. Condon NB of Coffeyville. \$10. 1929 Ty I. VF, plus but multiple pinholes. 5) Ch.5529. Madison. FNB of Madison. \$10. 1929 Ty I. 6) Ch.1910. Ottawa. Peoples NB of Ottawa. \$10. 1929 Ty I. 7) Ch.3909. Topeka. Merchants NB of Topeka. \$10. 1929 Ty I. 8) Ch.11781. Emporia. Commercial NB & Trust Company of Emporia. 1929 Ty II. Others VG-Fine, a few with some minor problems. FV = \$70.
- 1560 Kansas Small Size Nationals, Nicer Grade Group. [6] (\$140-Up)
1) Ch.3231. Beloit. FNB of Beloit. \$5. 1929 Ty I. EF. 2) Ch.6797. Coffeyville. Condon NB of Coffeyville. \$10. 1929 Ty I. VF. 3) Ch.10765. Hutchinson. American National Bank. \$10. 1929 Ty I. Fine-VF. 4) Ch.13492. Independence. Security NB of Independence. \$5. 1929 Ty I. VF. 5) Ch.4592. Independence. Citizens-First NB of Independence. \$10. 1929 Ty I. VF. 6) Ch.3687. Norton. FNB of Norton. \$20. 1929 Ty II. VF. FV=60.
- 1561 Kentucky Third Charter Nationals. [5] (\$150-Up)
All 1902 PB. 1) Ch.3988. Lebanon. Citizens NB of Lebanon. \$5. Fr.600. 2) Ch.2245. Mayfield. FNB of Mayfield. \$10. Fr.631. 3) Ch.6100. Paintsville. Paintsville NB. \$10. Fr.634. 4) Ch. 6323. Paris. FNB of Paris. \$5. Fr.590. 5) Ch.9832. Richmond. Southern NB of Richmond. \$10. Fr.627. All VG-Fine, an excellent starter group of Kentucky large size.
- 1562 Kentucky Large Size Nationals, All Third Charter. A Second Group. [3] (\$125-Up)
All 1902 PB. 1) Ch.8604. Lawrenceburg. Anderson NB of Lawrenceburg. \$20. Fr.652. About VG, washed. 2) Ch.906. Lexington. First & City NB of Lexington. \$5. Fr.604. Near Fine. 3) Ch.5881. Somerset. Farmers NB of Somerset. \$10. Fr.633. About Fine.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

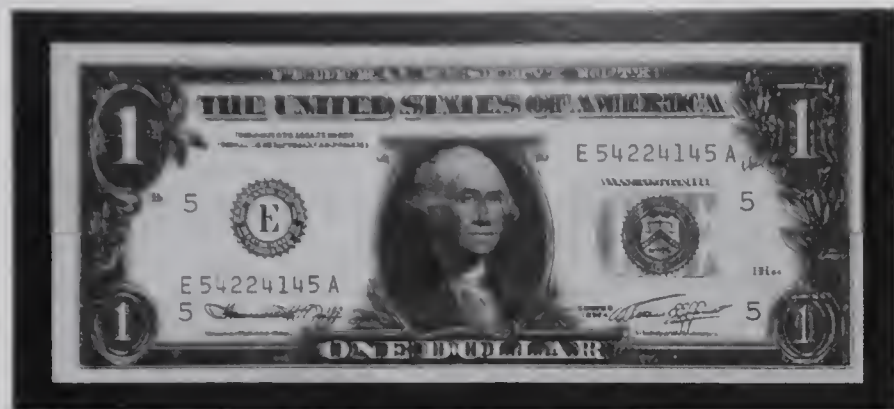
- 1563 **Kentucky Small Size Nationals, All Type I.** [7] (\$200-Up)
1) Ch.4260. *Covington*. Citizens NB of Covington. \$50. VF, small stain. 2) Ch. 6028. *Elizabethtown*. First-Hardin NB of Elizabethtown. \$10. 3) Ch.6028. *Elizabethtown*. First-Hardin NB of Elizabethtown. \$20. 4) Ch.8604. *Lawrenceburg*. Anderson NB of Lawrenceburg. \$10. 5) Ch.8604. *Lawrenceburg*. Anderson NB of Lawrenceburg. \$10. 6) Ch.3988. *Lebanon*. Citizens NB of Lebanon. \$20. 7) Ch.5312. *Louisville*. NB of Kentucky of Louisville. \$20. Most are Fine or so. Nice small size starter group. FV=140
- 1564 **Michigan Small Size Nationals.** [6] (\$150-Up)
1) Ch.10527. *Detroit*. First Wayne NB of Detroit. \$10. 1929 Ty I. 2) Ch.13799. *Grand Rapids*. Peoples NB of Grand Rapids. \$20. 1929 Ty II. EF. 3) Ch.12027. *Marquette*. Union NB of Marquette. \$5. 1929 Ty II. 4) Ch.1918. *Saginaw*. Second NB & Trust Company of Saginaw. \$20. 1929 Ty II. 5) Ch. 1533. *Jackson*. Union & Peoples NB of Jackson. \$10. 1929 Ty I. 6) Ch.1533. *Jackson*. Union & Peoples NB of Jackson. \$20. 1929 Ty I. The others VG-Fine. FV=85.
- 1565 **Missouri Large Size Nationals.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) Ch.1770. *Columbia*. Boone County NB of Columbia. \$5. Fr.601. 1902 PB. Rust spotted Good-VG. 2) Ch.10039. *Kansas City*. Commonwealth NB of Kansas City. \$20. Fr.653. 1902 PB. Fine. 3) Ch.8021. *St. Joseph*. Burnes NB of St. Joseph. \$5. Fr.599. 1902 PB. VG, yellow stain on one corner. 4) Ch.4178. *St. Louis*. NB of Commerce in St. Louis. \$5. Fr.474. 1882 BB. VG, soiling, rough top edge.
- 1566 **Oklahoma Small Size Nationals.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Ch.9567. *Bartlesville*. Union NB of Bartlesville. \$20. 1929 Ty I. Fr. 1802-I. VF. 2) Ch.5508. *Magnum*. FNB of Magnum. \$10. Ty I. Fr. 1801-I. Fine, minor back fold soiling.
- 1567 **Texas Large Size Nationals, A Few Scarcer.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) Ch.2455. *Dallas*. City NB of Dallas. \$5. 1882 VB. About Fine, faint red stain. 2) Ch.2532. *El Paso*. FNB of El Paso. \$5. 1902 PB. Good, fold splits, torn. 3) Ch.3506. *Corsicana*. FNB of Corsicana. \$5. 1902 PB. VG-Fine. 4) Ch.7433. *Del Rio*. Del Rio NB. \$10. 1902 DB. Fine, small burned off chink on right edge.
- 1568 **Texas Small Size Nationals, Rarer Notes.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) Ch.6320. *Floresville*. FNB of Floresville. \$10. 1929 Ty I. Fr. 1801-I. VG-Fine, brown coffee stain on seal (spilled during a show no doubt). 2) Ch.4706. *Marlin*. FNB of Marlin. \$10. 1929 Ty I. Fr. 1801-I. About Fine.
- 1569 **Texas Small Size Nationals, Available Banks.** [7] (\$140-Up)
Includes *Dallas* 12186 \$5 I, *Galveston* 12475 \$5 II, *Houston* 10225 \$20 I, 13683 \$5 II, 12070 \$10 II, 9712 \$20 I, and *Wichita Falls* 4248 \$50 Type I. VF. The others VG-Fine. FV = \$115.
- 1570 **Texas Small Size \$20 Nationals.** [4] (\$125-Up)
1) Ch.13107. *Cleburne*. City NB of Cleburne. 1929 Ty II. 2) Ch.3506. *Corsicana*. FNB of Corsicana. 1929 Ty I. 3) Ch.3058. *Denison*. State NB of Denison. 1929 Ty I. 4) Ch.3159. *Sherman*. Merchants & Planters NB of Sherman. 1929 Ty I. All Fine or so.
- 1571 **Texas Large Size \$5 Nationals.** [3] (\$150-Up)
All 1902 DB. 1) Ch.3694. *Palestine*. FNB of Palestine. No problems VG-Fine. 2) Ch.3159. *Sherman*. Merchants & Planters NB of Sherman. VG-Fine. 3) Ch.10607. *Sherman*. Commercial NB of Sherman. Well soiled face, otherwise VG.
- 1572 **Virginia Large Size Nationals** [4] (\$100-Up)
All 1902 PB. 1) Ch.10618. *Charlottesville*. NB of Charlottesville. \$10. Fine. 2) Ch.10194. *Norfolk*. Seaboard NB of Norfolk. \$20. VG. 3) Ch.3515. *Petersburg*. NB of Petersburg. \$10. VG, plus. 4) West Virginia: Ch.1427. *Parkersburg*. Parkersburg NB. \$10. Fine-VF.
- 1573 **Virginia Small Size Nationals** [5] (\$100-Up)
All 1929 Type I. 1) Ch.10618. *Charlottesville*. NB & Trust Company at Charlottesville. \$10. 2) Ch.10618. *Charlottesville*. NB & Trust Company at Charlottesville. \$20. 3) Ch.5394. *Culpeper*. Second NB of Culpeper. \$10. 4) Ch.5394. *Culpeper*. Second NB of Culpeper. \$10. 5) Ch.11387. *Pulaski*. Peoples NB of Pulaski. \$10. VG-Fine, the Culpeper with a rough edge. FV=\$60
- 1574 **Wisconsin Small Size Nationals.** [9] (\$150-Up)
Includes *Cippewa Falls* 3778 \$10 I. *Columbus* 178 \$10 I (stained). *Eau Claire* 2759 \$20 I. *Kenosha* 12351 \$10 I. *Madison* 144 \$10 I. *Milwaukee* 64 \$20 I. *Oshkosh* 6604 \$10 I VF, plus, *Rhinelander* 11646 \$20 I, and *Wisconsin Rapids* 1998 \$10 I. Others average Fine. FV = \$120.
- 1575 **Northern States' National Banknotes.** [11] (\$150-Up)
Includes IL *Chicago* 13216 \$10 I. MD *Baltimore* 1413 \$10 I. MA *Gloucester* 1162 \$5 I. *Springfield* 4907 \$20 I. *Westfield* 190 \$5 1902 PB-worst known Poor. NJ *Jersey City* 374 \$10 I. *Trenton* 1327 \$5 I. \$10 I and II. OH *Cincinnati* 32 \$10 I, and 2524 \$10 I. VG-VF, most are Fine. All 1929 small unless noted. FV = \$105.
- 1576 **Western States' Small Size Nationals.** [11] (\$135-Up)
All 1929. 1) CO: Ch.1016. *Denver*. FNB of Denver. \$10. Ty I. 2) NM: Ch.12485. *Albuquerque*. Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank. \$5. Ty II. 3) OR: Ch.1553. *Portland*. FNB of Portland. \$5. Ty I. 4-5) OR: Ch.4514. *Portland*. U.S. NB of Portland. \$5, \$10. I. 6) WA: Ch.11693. *Everett*. Security NB of Everett. \$20. Ty II. 7) WA: Ch.4668. *Spokane*. Old NB & Union Trust Company of Spokane. \$5. Ty I. 8) UT: Ch.2597. *Ogden*. FNB of Ogden. \$20. Ty I. 9) UT: Ch.2059. *Salt Lake City*. FNB of Salt Lake City. \$5. Ty I. 10) UT: Ch.9652. *Salt Lake City*. National Copper Bank of Salt Lake City. \$5. Ty I. 11) UT: Ch.4341. *Salt Lake City*. Utah State NB of Salt Lake City. \$10. Ty I. Most VG, plus. FV=\$100.
- 1577 **Large Size Nationals, A Nice Assortment.** [7] (\$200-Up)
1) CA: Ch.2248. *Oakland*. FNB of Oakland. \$5. 1902 DB. Soiled Good. 2) DC: Ch.10825. *Washington*. Dupont NB of Washington. \$10. 1902 PB. VG, trimmed top. 3) DC: Ch.4247. *Washington*. Lincoln NB of Washington. \$10 1902 PB. VG, bad top trimming. 4) ME: Ch.2260. *Lewiston*. Manufacturers NB of Lewiston. \$5. 1902 PB. VG, back soiling. 5) MT: Ch.4396. *Helena*. American NB of Helena. \$10. 1882 DB. About Good, worn corners, very soiled. 6) OK: Ch.8472. *Oklahoma City*. Security NB of Oklahoma City. \$10. 1902 PB. VG, back rust stains, red signatures. 7) UT: Ch.9403. *Salt Lake City*. Continental NB of Salt Lake City. 1902 PB. VG, center stain.
- 1578 **Everett, Washington State 1929 Type I Small Size Nationals.** (\$120-Up)
1) Ch.11693. Citizens Security NB of Everett. \$10. 2) Ch.4686. FNB of Everett. \$20. 3) Ch.11693. Citizens Security NB of Everett. \$5. All Fine or So.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Small Size Error Notes

Extraordinary Double Printing!



- 1579 **\$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1974. Richmond. No. E54224145A. Printed Twice on the Face. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (Photo)**

(\$1250-Up)

Boldly printed, twice on the face, and the back is printed off center as well! Washington has four eyes, a huge double nose, and the doubling actually increases nearer the right side of the note. In his excellent book, *The Comprehensive Catalog of United States Errors*, Dr. Frederick J. Bart states that double impressions on small size currency are extremely rare. "They rank among the scarcest of currency mistakes". Most come from the 1977 series or later. This is the strongest doubling we have ever seen on a \$1 small size Federal Reserve Note. One of the ultimate small size errors, and a rare opportunity for the advanced collector. A dramatic and important error worthy of a fine collection.

- 1580 **\$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1981. Philadelphia. Missing Portions of the Third Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** A strip of paper intervened between the note and the press, preventing a portion of the District seal and the left serial number from being printed. **(\$100-Up)**
- 1581 **\$10. Federal Reserve Note. 1993. New York. Left Side of Third Printing Missing. EF-AU.** An obstruction prevented the district seal, the serial number and the district numbers at left from being printed. **(\$120-Up)**



- 1582 **\$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1981. Cleveland. Only the Last Two Digits of the Serial Numbers, and a Portion of the Treasury Seal Show. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** A real mystery note. This catalogue would welcome any plausible explanation as to how this resulted. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
- 1583 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1985. New York. Missing Black Seal and District Numbers. Very Fine.** Insufficient inking of the black portions of the overprint may explain this very unusual error. **(\$150-Up)**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



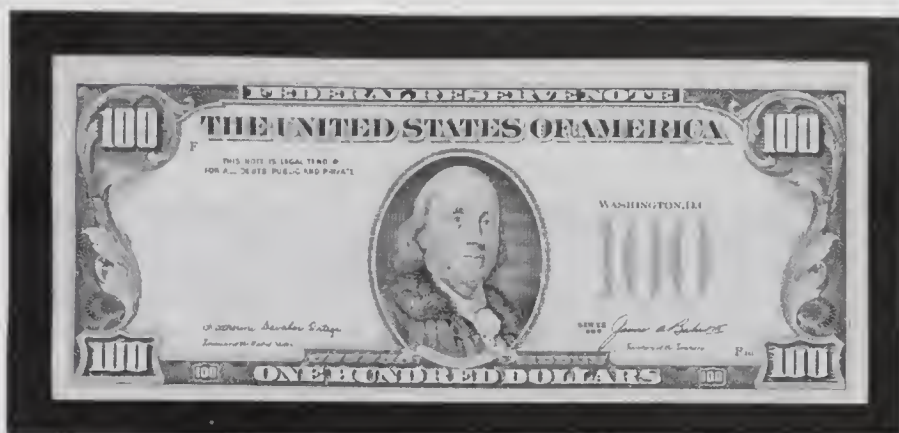
- 1584 **\$10. Federal Reserve Note. 1977A Richmond. Fold over "Butterfly" error. EF.** A large corner of the note was folded under during all three printings and cutting. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**
- 1585 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1950B Kansas City. Cutting Error. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** A portion of the lower left corner was folded sometime after the third printing and before the sheet was cut. Errors such as this one from the 1950's are rarely offered. **(\$150-Up)**
- 1586 **\$1. Silver Certificate. 1935E. The Top Third of the Front is Boldly Offset on the Back.** Small edge split, right, otherwise EF or so. An interesting error on an early small size silver certificate. **(\$100-Up)**
- 1587 **\$1. Silver Certificate. 1935E. About Three Quarters of the Face Offset on the Back. Almost Uncirculated.** A ragged strip of paper must have adhered to the face plate preventing an entire offset from occurring. Early small size silver certificate errors are quite elusive. **(\$120-Up)**
- 1588 **\$10. Federal Reserve Note. 1988A. Chicago. The Front is Sharply Offset on the Back. Crisp Almost Uncirculated.** **(\$140-Up)**
- 1589 **\$10. Federal Reserve Note. 1988A. San Francisco. The Front is Sharply Offset on the Back. Crisp Uncirculated.** **(\$170-Up)**
- 1590 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1974. Boston. Sharp Offset of the Entire Back Covers the Face. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1591 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1990. New York. Sharp Offset of the Entire Back Covers the Face. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** A trace of red ink on the very top edge, as made. **(\$150-Up)**



- 1592 **\$50. Federal Reserve Note. 1977. Cleveland. The Entire Back is Sharply Offset on to the Front. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** One whisper light vertical center fold. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
- 1593 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1988A. No Third Printing Visible. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Traces of embossing show. Did another sheet intervene? **(\$250-Up)**



- 1594 **\$50. Federal Reserve Note. 1988. New York. The Third Printing is on the Reverse. Very Fine.** It is hard to imagine that an error of this magnitude managed to circulate as much as this example apparently did. An elusive error in this denomination. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1595 **\$100. Federal Reserve Note. 1985. New York. The Third Printing is on the Reverse. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** A scarce error in this denomination. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



- 1596 **\$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1988A. Richmond. Most of the First Printing is Faint, While the Right End is Boldly Printed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Due to insufficient inking, this is a dramatic and unusual error, and rarely encountered. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1597 **\$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1988A. New York. A Ghostly Image of the Face Printing Appears Behind the Third Printing. Very Fine, and very unusual.** (\$180-Up)



- 1598 **\$5. Federal Reserve Note. Date not present. Dallas. The Entire Face Printing is Missing, But the Third Printing is Present. A Spectacular Error! Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 1599 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1988A. Richmond. The Entire Back Printing is Missing! Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** There is a trace of ink on the very top edge of the note at right, as made. Two sheets were probably fed into the press at the same time. (\$400-Up)

- 1600 **\$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1974. Dallas. Inverted Seals and Serial Numbers. EF-AU.** (\$150-Up)



- 1601 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1950. Chicago. Inverted Third Printing. EF-AU.** Rarely seen on this series. Where would you find another? (Photo) (\$300-Up)

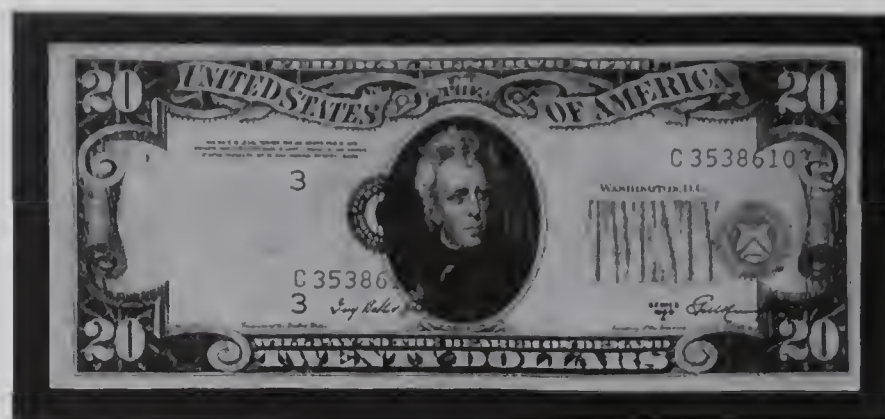
- 1602 **\$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1974. Philadelphia. Inverted Third Printing. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$200-Up)

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates, and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.



- 1603 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1950C. Cleveland. The District Seal Shifted Well Into the Portrait Background. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



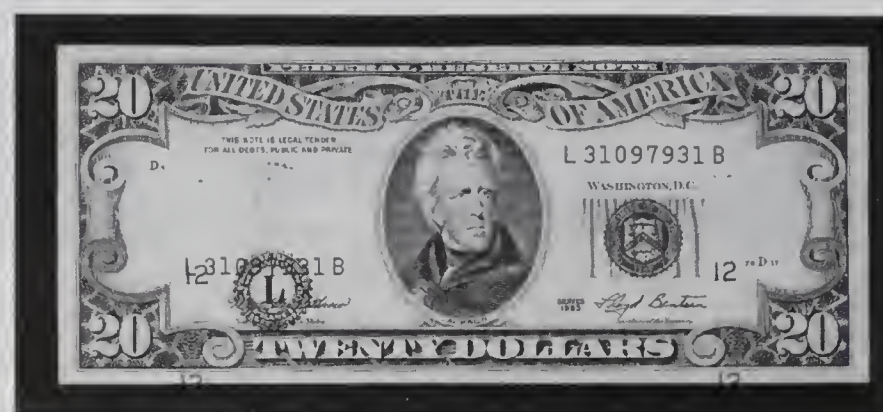
- 1606 \$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1950A. Philadelphia. The Third Printing is Shifted Radically to the Right. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. The district seal touches Jackson's portrait. A substantial third printing shift, and on a tough series. A similar error on a 1974 \$20 recently brought over \$300 at auction. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1604 \$10. Federal Reserve Note. 1963A. The District Seal Touches the Portrait Frame. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)

Star Note Error



- 1605 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1935. Star Note Error! The Third Printing Is So Low That The Signatures Are Printed Over The Titles. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. A very scarce and unusual error. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 1608 \$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1993. San Francisco. The District Seal and Numbers are Very Low. Crisp Uncirculated. There is a light impression of the District seal in the correct location, slightly smeared, as if there were multiple third printings. Very unusual! (Photo) (\$150-Up)



AUCTION CALENDAR 1996 - 1997

October 25, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

October 31, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only.

November 13, 1996 - Autographs - New York City.

Including an outstanding Ernest Hemingway Archive.

January 24 & 25, 1997 - 10th Anniversary Strasburg Stock & Bond Auction
Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

The Biddle Collection of Early American Bank Notes

The early banking history of the United States was dominated by three institutions; the Bank of North America founded in 1781 and the Banks of the United States, 1791-1811 and 1816-1836. This history is well illustrated by the collection of notes offered here.

The Bank of North America was established in Philadelphia in September of 1781, its cash funds coming from a providential ship load of specie from France. Its original federal charter empowered it to open branches throughout the United States but it never lived up to these expectations. Instead, it operated under the charter later given to it by Pennsylvania. In the 1920's, following a series of mergers and acquisitions, the bank was absorbed and so disappeared from history.

The First Bank of the United States was chartered by Congress in 1791 at the instigation of Alexander Hamilton, over the objections of Thomas Jefferson. If it was politically controversial, its managers prudently stayed out of politics. Instead, they ran this institution so conservatively that it is thought that it kept a 60% coin reserve behind its notes and deposits. It was narrowly defeated in its attempts to be rechartered in 1811.

The Second Bank of the United States was chartered by Congress in 1816, after the War of 1812 had shown that the absence of a central bank had seriously damaged the American war effort. But this bank from the beginning got itself involved in politics to a damaging degree. Its first president, William Jones, trying to court popularity, lent too much money and lost a lot of it to bad loans and embezzlements. The second president, Langdon Cheves, ruthlessly retrenched, and put the bank back on a sound basis at the cost of massive foreclosures and great unpopularity. The third president, Nicholas Biddle, dabbled in politics to such a degree that the bank was refused a recharter in 1836 and became a state bank, chartered by Pennsylvania. That bank, commonly called the Third Bank of the United States, failed in 1841 due to massive bad loans and depression times. In the end, all the \$35 million of capital was lost, but at least all the creditors were paid off.

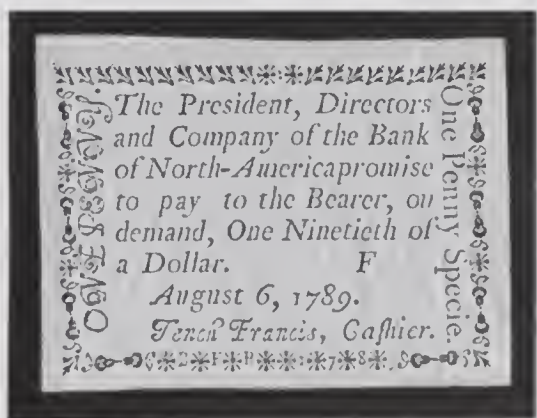
The genuine notes of all three banks are seldom met with. The reason for this is that the Bank of North America had sixty years to redeem its circulation after July 1, 1866, when state bank notes were taxed out of existence. No genuine notes of the First Bank of the United States are known to exist, outside of about ten proofs. Evidence suggests that the notes of the Banks of the United States were completely liquidated over a lengthy period. The last trustee of the First Bank only wound up his affairs in 1855, over 40 years after the bank was closed, while the trustees of the Second and Third Banks only finished their work in the 1860's.

It should also be kept in mind that by the terms of their charters, the notes of the banks had to be signed in person by the president and cashier of each bank. Given a limit of about 4800 notes that could be signed in a single day, and the constant demands made on their time by other duties, it is not surprising that these officers could produce only a limited amount of currency. It was to avoid this problem that Nicholas Biddle created the so-called branch drafts, which, while worded like checks, were in fact notes signed by the branch officers. Most of the Second Bank notes here are counterfeits of such notes. This state of affairs explains why practically all the notes met with here are counterfeits or proofs.

This collection was formed by a descendant of Clement Biddle and Nicholas Biddle, whose family name has been given to this collection. Clement Biddle besides his status as George Washington's factor and a signer of Pennsylvania colonial currency was also a notary public with extensive dealings in the early United States bonds and with the Bank of North America and the First Bank of the United States. Nicholas Biddle was the third and last president of the Second Bank of the United States and first president of the Third Bank. His son-in-law, John Dunlop was the second president of that bank at the time of its failure. A few pieces have come down from these sources.

We very much doubt that anywhere in the United States, outside a museum, can such a comprehensive collection be found. This may well represent a last opportunity to acquire many notes of these banks. As the old southern notes said in 1861, it is "Now or Never". The strong offering of First Bank of the United States notes in our Strasburg sale in September 1996 went on average above double our conservative estimates. Bid accordingly to avoid disappointment. Enjoy this offering, you will not see its equal again.

The Bank of North America

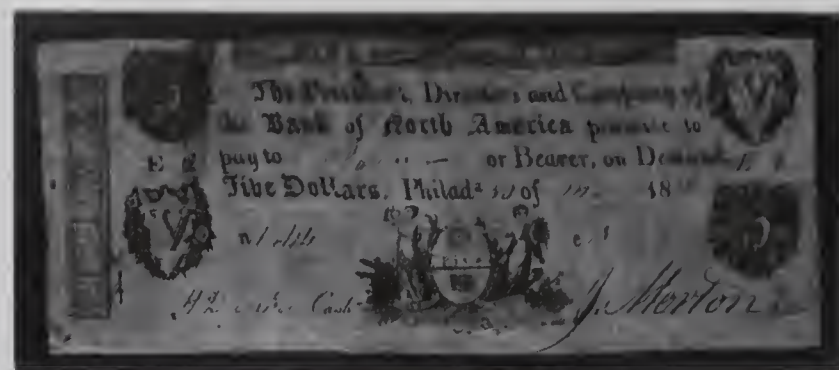


Lot 1609

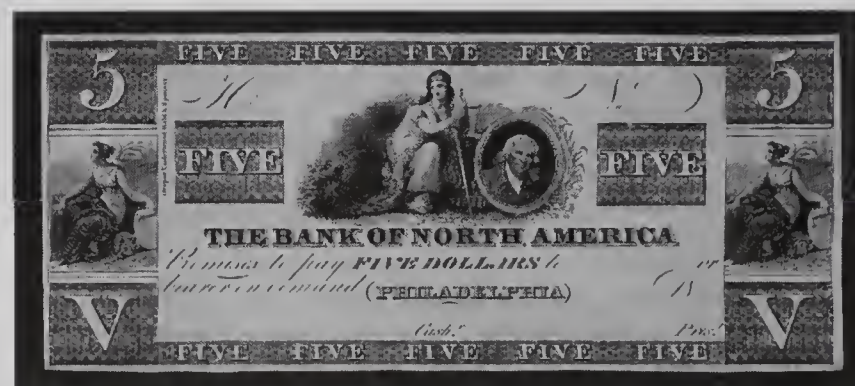
- 1609 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **1/90 Dollar**. August 6, 1789. (PA-465, G-8). **Unc**, wide, but uneven margins. **(Photo)** (\$300-Up)
Very popular odd denomination note and a note collected with the U.S. Colonial series as well.
- 1610 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 cents**. January 20, 1815. (G-30). **Abt VG**, about four small body holes. (\$200-Up)
Change bills issued during the specie suspension from September 1814 (after the capture of Washington) until 1817.



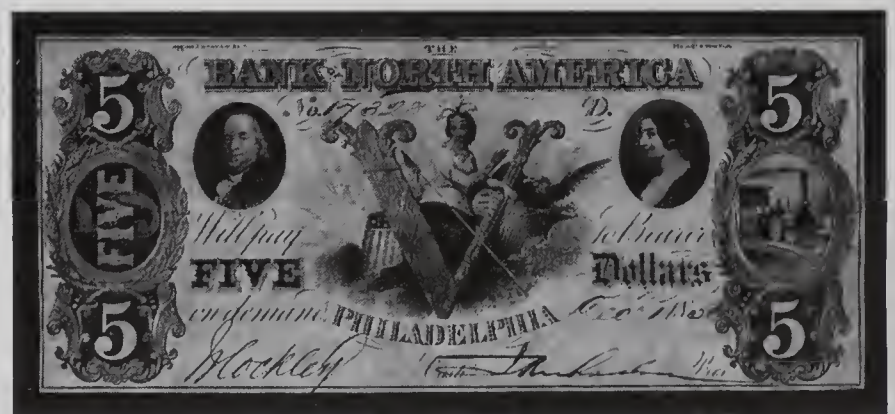
- 1611 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 cents**. January, 1815. Unlisted **Proof**. Undenominated Counters left and right and no denomination in the top border. **Fine**, small edge pieces gone, mounted on ruled paper. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
There is, in addition, no "20" to go with the "Jany". Backed, probably a progress proof for approval.
- 1612 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 cents**. January 15, 1816. (G-32a). **Good**, split in half, backed, chinked and chipped edges. (\$200-Up)
- 1613 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **50 cents**. January 15, 1816. Actually (G-32a), but the Haxby Plate Note for G-54! **VG**, holed at the center, a big ink stain right of center and others in the denomination panels left and right. Perhaps **Unique**. (\$400-Up)
An extraordinary raised note, showing that 50 cents in those days was still worth risking going to jail for or getting hung.
- 1614 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **10 cents**. January 10, 1816. (G-36). **G-VG**, petty body holes, chinked and frayed edges, rather aged. (\$125-Up)
- 1615 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **10 cents**. January 15, 1816. (G-38). **Good**, edge chinks, splits, tape repairs on the back, body holes. (\$200-Up)
- 1616 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **25 cents**. January 10, 1815. (G-52). **Fine**, back soiling, a trimmed left medallion. **Very Choice** for these actively circulated (and redeemed) notes. (\$400-Up)
- 1617 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **50 cents**. January 17, 1815. (G-52). Haxby Plate Note. **VG**, side border lines trimmed. Also high grade. (\$300-Up)
Nice large pieces of red silk fiber can be seen on the back.
- 1618 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **50 cents**. January 15, 1816. (G-54). **Abt VG**, aged, top edge fraying and thin areas where dismounted on the back. Chips out of the left top and bottom right corners. (\$225-Up)
- 1619 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **One Dollar**. January 11, 1827. (G-80) Haxby Plate Note. **VG**, mottled aging. (\$300-Up)
A seriously underrated note-first we have handled.
- 1620 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **One Dollar**. April 17, 1862. (G-84a). Bright **VF**, five vertical folds and some back fold soiling. Choice for note. (\$160-Up)



- 1621 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 Dollars**. May 30, 1812. (C-152). Haxby Plate Note. **Fine**, long taped tear down from the left top, shaved border lines and a small hole over "President" at top. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Early and rare, even as a counterfeit. Probably the nicest you could get.
- 1622 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 Dollars**. June 18, 1818. (G-158a). Red engraved back. Haxby Plate Note. **Abt VG**, short tear on the right top, trimmed borders, several small body holes, and a back endorsement, dated 1822. (\$350-Up)
- 1623 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 Dollars**. May 27, 1829. (C-158a). Red back. **VG**, very sharp back, Bank of Germantown notation on the left face. (\$200-Up)
Compare the back of this note with the proof back which appears later and the evidence of this note's counterfeit status is overwhelming.



- 1624 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 Dollars**. H. 18_. (G-162) **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, a couple of light foxing spots on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1625 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **5 Dollars**. 18_. (G-172) Haxby Plate Note. **VF**, half a dozen folds, complete margins, light aging in the center top. Crisp, bright and vivid. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

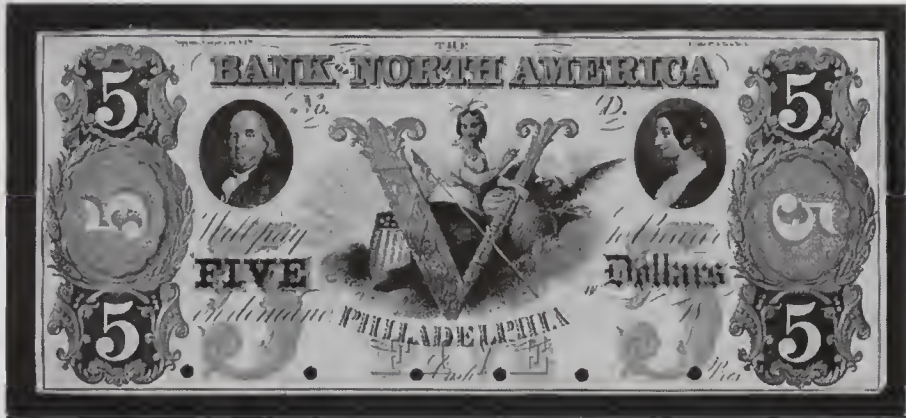
R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 1626 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 5 Dollars. C. 18_. (G-172a) **Proof** on card. **Unc**, soiling on the back, a chip out of the top left corner tip. **POC**. (Photo) (\$400-Up)



- 1627 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 5 Dollars. 18_. Unlisted. Similar to the preceding, but "FIVE" in fine lace red at bottom. **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, **POC**, top edge wrinkling, repaired lower left corner tip, which was broken off. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



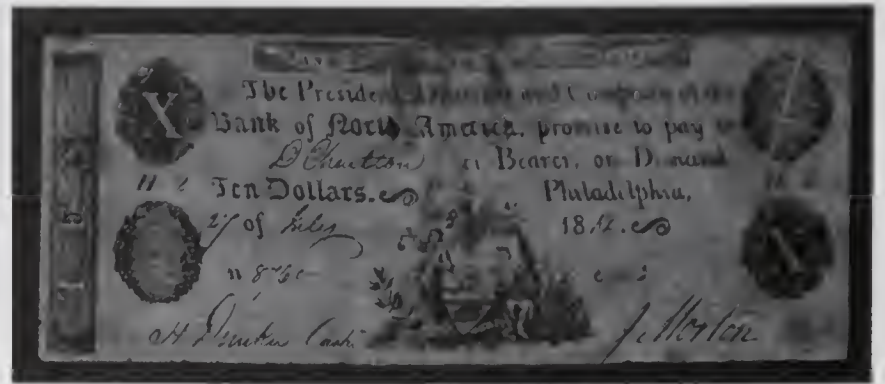
- 1628 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 5 Dollars. 18_. (G-174a). **Proof**, on india paper only. **AU**, folded top right corner tip, four short splits at the top, three tears in the bottom punch holes. **POC**. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Rare and Early 1801 Note



- 1629 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. March 6, 1801. Unlisted, 1807. Precursor of G-192 counterfeit. **VG**, plus, a few light ink stains, trimmed close, top and bottom edge chinks. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 1630 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. February 26, 1808. Unlisted, 1808. Precursor of G-192 counterfeit. **F-VF**, but severely aged, huge "X's" in ink on face, pieces broken off right side - long tear in the right side, strip repaired along the right edge (\$200-Up)



- 1631 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. July 27, 1814. Unlisted, (C-192a). **Fine**, mottled aging, a long paper fold void as made down from the right top corner, petty body holes at left. The note has been torn in half and rejoined with a paper strip on the back. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 1632 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. March 1, 1847. (G-204) Haxby Plate Note. **VG**, soiling, three square punch holes. (\$300-Up)

An extraordinarily rare piece, this series rarely appears!



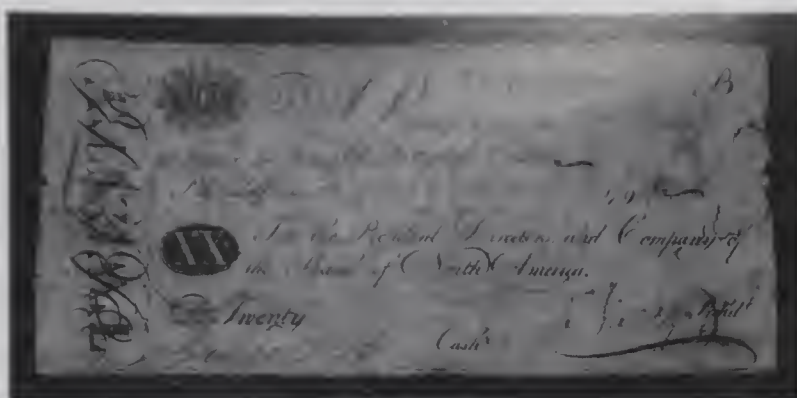
- 1633 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. 18_. (G-204). Same series as last, a **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, **POC**. Superb! (Photo) (\$400-Up)



- 1634 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. (G-204a). Orange protector. **VG**, a big ink stain on the back, no sign of it on the front. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
One of the highlights of this offering.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

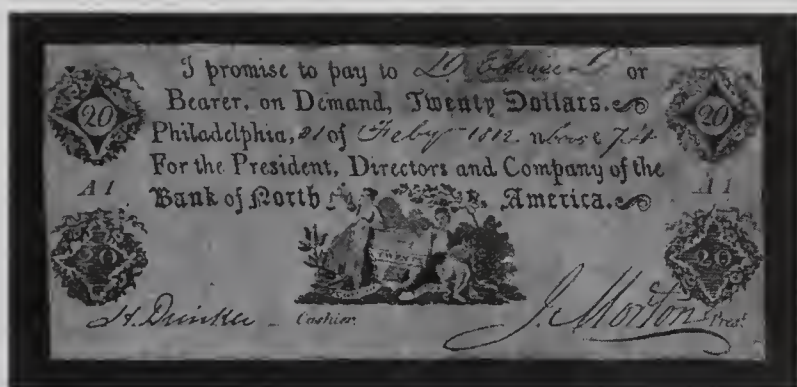
Extraordinary 1794 Note



- 1635 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$20. 1794. (C-214). Haxby Plate Note. **VG**, except that there are two long tears into the right side of this early note and some foxing also at the right. (Photo)

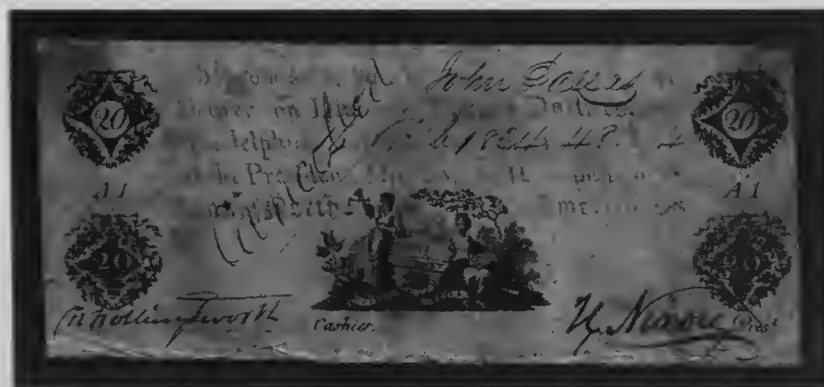
(\$750-Up)

A counterfeit, but probably the only form you will ever see it. A significant piece of 18th Century fiscal paper, on par with the slightly later (1798) note we sold for \$1,000 last month.



- 1636 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$20. (C-218). Bright and clean **EF**, trimmed close, light foxing at the right. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
Fabulous grade for this series.

Early Color Tinted Note

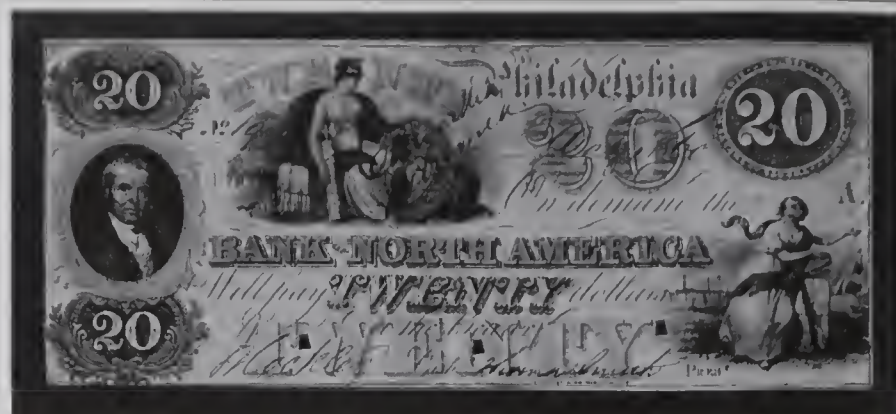


- 1637 Philadelphia. Bank of North America \$20. (G-218a). Red tint lettering. Haxby Plate Note. **VG-Fine**, mild paper aging, pen cancelled. (Photo)

(\$600-Up)

First we have seen of this note with the text in red.

**We Research Old
Stocks & Bonds To
Determine Their Value
as Securities**

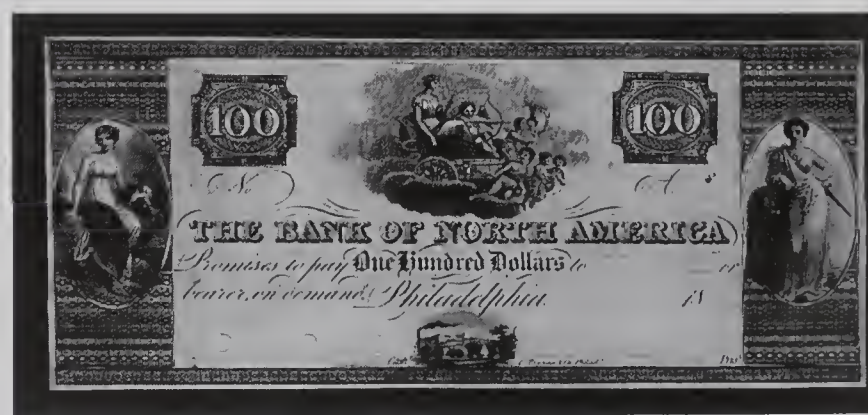


- 1638 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$20. A. (G-220c). Vermillion protector "Twenty" and "20". The Haxby Plate Note. **VF**, small POC with trapezoid holes. Pen cancelled face and back. A lovely note. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

Note that this bill is "Cancelled as burnt" on face and back, May 14, 1868. Initialed on the back by President Thomas Smith who signed it. This notation goes far to show why so few of the bank's legitimate notes survived since the custom was to burn them. Apparently Smith took this one home as a souvenir, and it is a good thing-we have never seen another until cataloguing this specimen!



- 1639 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$50. A. (G-250a). Light vermillion tint. **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, a small repair area around the POC, not detracting from the note. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
The protectors have oxidized from a vermillion to a light brown in places, particularly the "FIFTY" at the bottom.



- 1640 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$100. A. (G-266). **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, POC, but the paper has not fallen out of the note. There are face soiling spots and some foxing on the back. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

- 1641 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$100. A. (G-268). Haxby Plate Note. **Proof**, on india paper only. **AU**, a tear at the top repaired on the back with two glassine hinges; the paper is wrinkled in two places. (\$400-Up)

Design as the next note, without the color tint.



- 1642 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$100. A. (G-270a). Haxby Plate Note. **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, two short tears in the top, a tear hole in the left punch hole, and the corner has been torn or broken off. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Fabulous and Rare \$1000 Tinted Proof



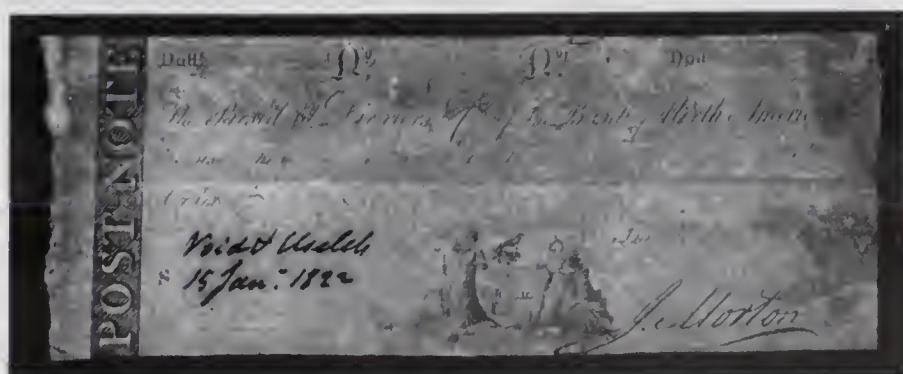
- 1643 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$1000. (G-280a). Vermilion tint. Haxby Plate Note. **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC. Some light "bronzing" of the tint, as the others in this series. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

Without a doubt the highlight of this Bank's notes and one of the nicest proofs we have ever sold. The upper corner vignettes are philatelic related and were also used for the original (and 1874) incorporation certificates of the American Banknote Company. This note would be cheap at twice our estimate.

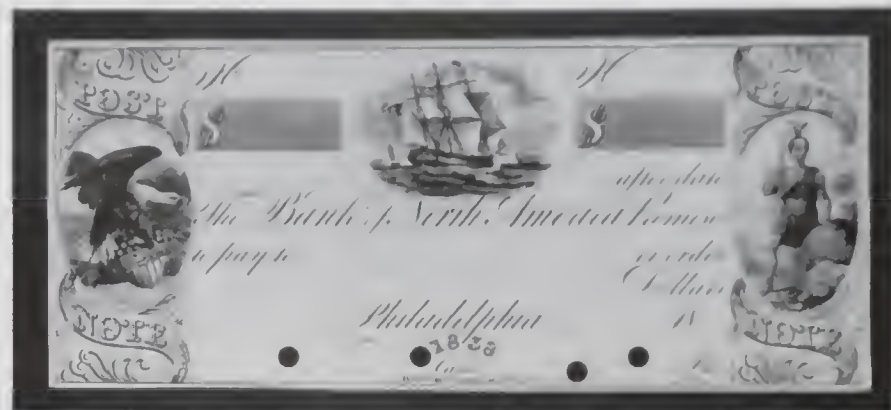
Altered Mississippi Notes

- 1644 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 5 Dollars. B. (A-5). Abt Fine, mildly aged. Choice! (\$200-Up)
An altered, rare, Mississippi banknote. The Haxby Plate Note.
- 1645 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 10 Dollars. March 14, 1855. (A-15) Haxby Plate Note. **Fine**, some light soiling. **Choice** for item. (\$250-Up)
- 1646 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$5. H. (S-5). Haxby Plate Note. **Poor**, pieces missing from the lower right corner, right top edge and other body holes, much split, strip repairs on the back, mottled aging. (\$75-Up)

Red Color Post Note



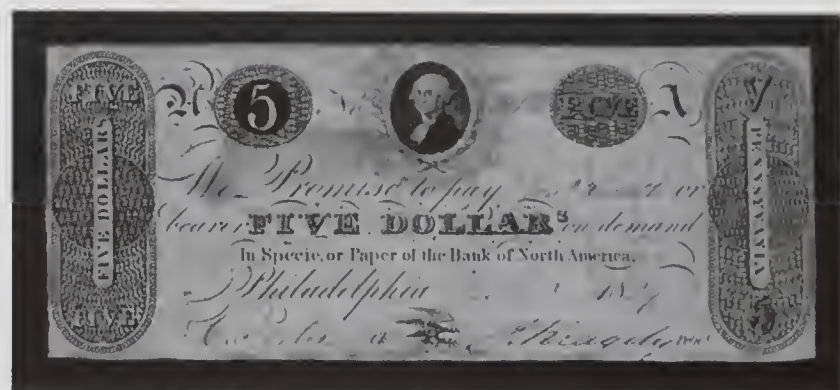
- 1647 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 1822 era Post Note. Red on white, watermarked paper "S/I". EF, horizontal fold. Pen cancelled at left 15 Jan 1822, and signed by the president John Morton. (Photo) (\$600-Up)



- 1648 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. 1830's Post Note. **Proof**, on card. DTL. **Unc**, POC. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1649 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **Proof** back in black of 1820's notes. **Unc**, torn right bottom. (\$250-Up)
Compare the sharpness of this back with the counterfeits earlier in this section.

Private Scrip, Per the Bank of North America

- 1650 Philadelphia. Ross & Taylor, per the Bank of North America. \$1. (H305-866). 1826. Abt VG, aged, back ink notations. (\$250-Up)
First we have seen, grossly underrated in Hooper.



- 1651 Philadelphia. J. Ridgely, per the Bank of North America. \$5. (H305-865). 1829. **Fine**, plus, light ink smear, left top. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
First we have seen. Another sleeper grossly underrated in Hooper.

Stephen Girard's Bank and Related Items

- 1652 **Fiscal Paper Relating to Bank of North American, Stephen Girard and the Bank of the United States.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Notice by the Bank of North America to Stephen Girard Dec 24, 1827 (also 1806) that his note for \$2500 is due. AU, small body hole at the center. 2) Treasurers Office, Girard Trust. 1840. Warrant of \$845.10. Payable by the Bank of the United States. VF, CC. 3) Treasurer Girard Trust. Warrant payable by the Bank of North America for \$750. 1847. VF, CC, small piece out of the bottom edge.
- 1653 Philadelphia. Stephen Girard's Bank. \$5. A. **Specimen** on card and so written upon in the signature blocks. **Unc**. (\$200-Up)
Like a proof, but directly on a thick white paper.
- 1654 Philadelphia. Stephen Girard's Bank. \$10. 1825. (C-38). G-VG, rather aged, body tears, faded text. (\$150-Up)

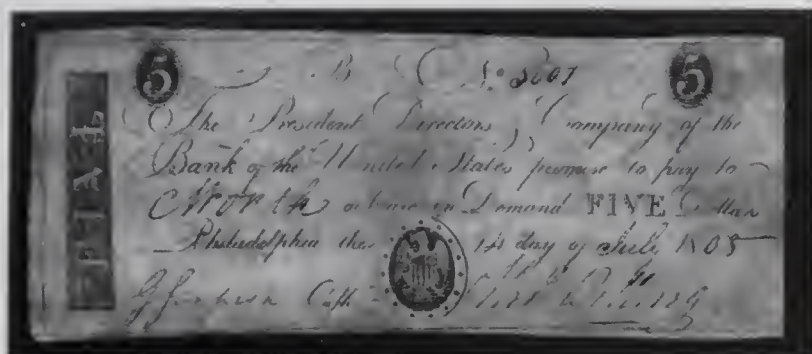
Philadelphia Bank

- 1655 **Philadelphia Bank Emergency Scrip Issue Group.** [3] (\$300-Up)
1-2) Dec 20, 1814. 6-1/4 cents, 25 cents. (G-38,62). Abt VG, aging rough edges. 3) March 1, 1815. 12-1/2 cents. (G-54a). VG, more aged than the last.

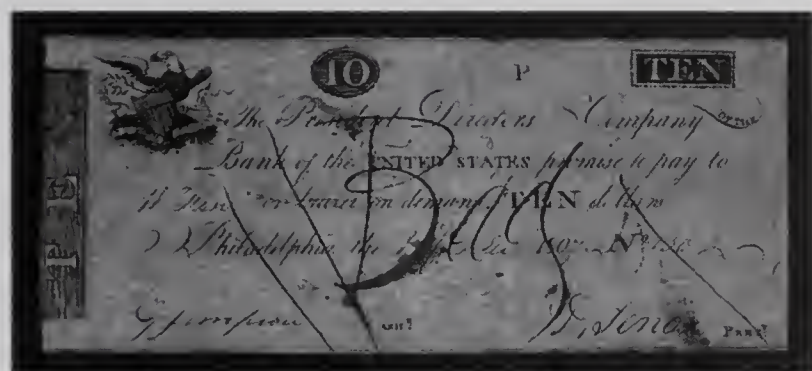
Bank of the United States Notes from the Biddle Collection

The following offering is the largest we have had to sell in quite a long time. Many of these notes became the Haxby Plate Notes when he was working on his four volume opus many years ago. Although not complete (which would be impossible considering the scope of branch issues that could exist through the many types), it is an excellent type grouping which somewhat overshadows how rare some of these are, even as counterfeits.

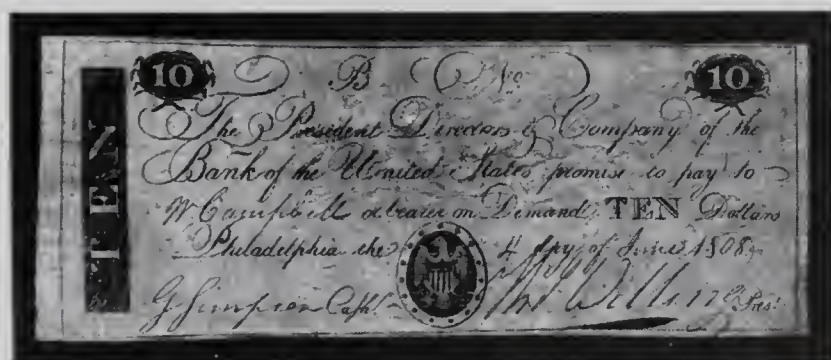
First Bank of the United States Notes



- 1656 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** First Bank of the United States. \$5. B. 1808. (US-1, C-126). No. 5001. **VG, plus, mottled aging. High Grade! (Photo)** (\$400-Up)

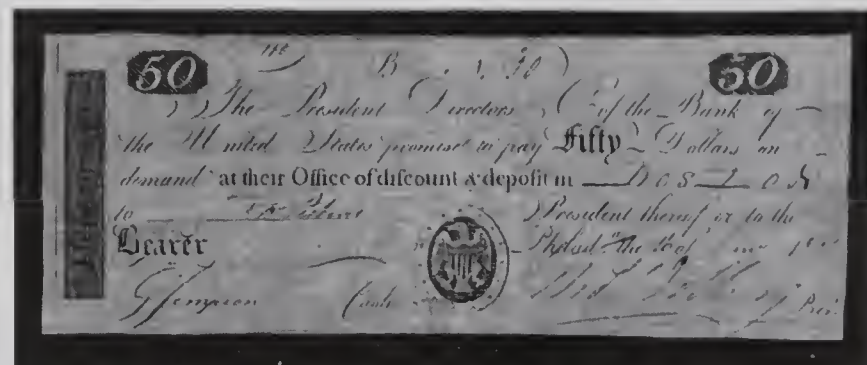


- 1657 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** First Bank of the United States. \$10. P. 1807. Similar to 10C counterfeit. Unlisted. No. 136. **Fine, pen cancelled as "Bad". (Photo)** (\$400-Up)



- 1658 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** First Bank of the United States. \$10. B. 1808. (US-1, C-22), the Haxby Plate Note. No number. **Fine-VF, decent margins for once. (Photo)** (\$500-Up)
Obviously condition census-it is as nice as any collector could find.

- 1659 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** First Bank of the United States. \$30. n.d. (US-1, C-34). **Fair, but 15% of note torn off the right end along with the year date, otherwise Fine. The paper is rather aged. Still a Rare denomination.** (\$250-Up)

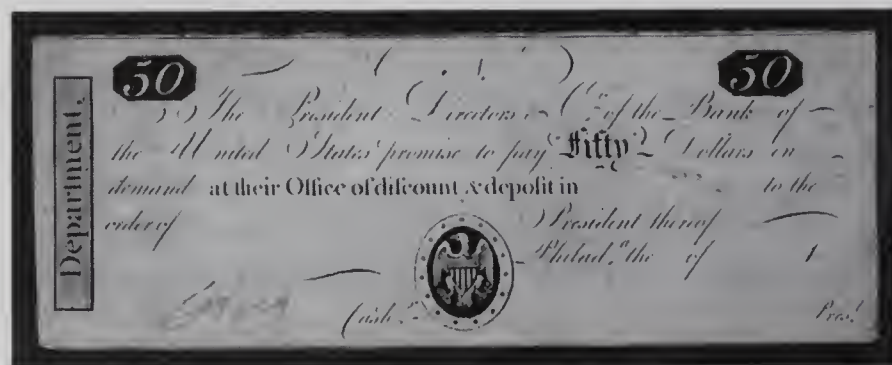


- 1660 **Massachusetts. Boston.** First Bank of the United States. \$50. B. 1801. (US-1, C-166). **VF, trimmed borders in places. Bright and vivid. Choice! (Photo)** (\$600-Up)
This example may be worth close to or more than four figures; it is that exceptional.

- 1661 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** First Bank of the United States. \$50. F. 1804. (US-1, C-238). **Fair, most of the left "Department" border at the left is broken off; the note is heavily water stained and "X" pen cancelled. The edges are rough and chinked with a small piece gone at the right.** (\$300-Up)

- 1662 **New York. New York.** First Bank of the United States. \$5. C. 1800. (US-1, C-252). Haxby Plate Note. No. ??29. **About VG, severely aged to a dark brown; heavily pen "X" cancelled; a piece out of the left edge and two long splits in from the left and right.** (\$250-Up)
Made payable to Cornelius Ray, a prominent New York merchant and a signer of New York Revolutionary Era money.

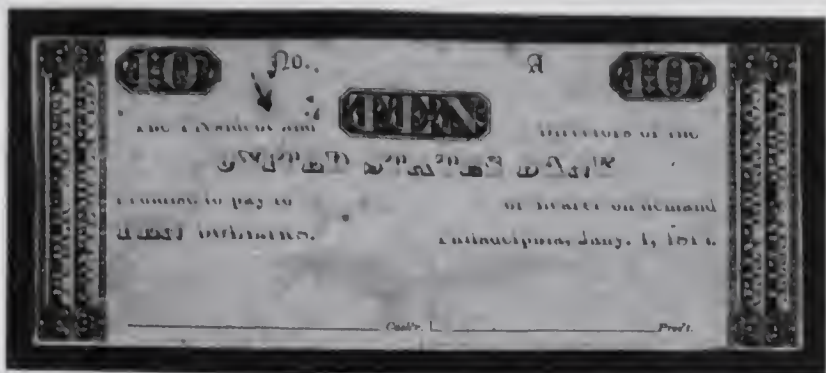
- 1663 **New York. New York.** First Bank of the United States. \$20. G. 1805. (US-1, C-268). No. 944. **VG, mottled aging ranging from light to dark, peppered with small worm holes at the center bottom and at the right.** (\$300-Up)
Again made payable to Ray.



- 1664 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** First Bank of the United States. \$50. C. n.d. (US-1, G-406). Branch "Department" **Proof** on card. **EF, face notations, back stains, a small tear in from the right side checked on the back with glassine tape. (Photo)** (\$750-Up)
This is the only authentic note of this bank in this group. Note its sharpness when compared with the counterfeits.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE !

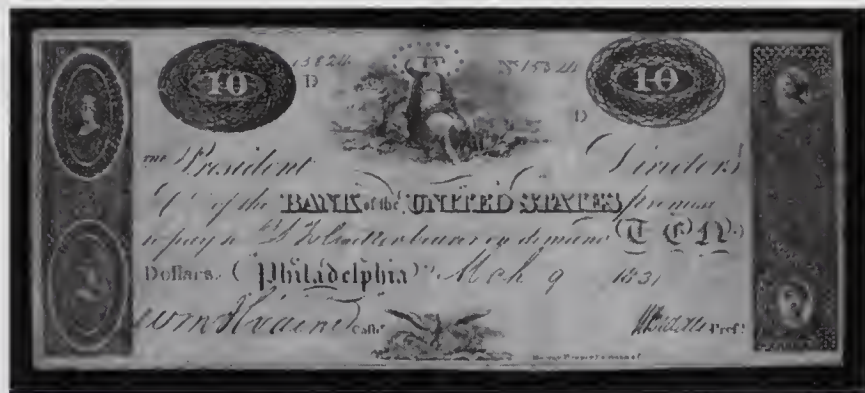
Second Bank of the United States



- 1665 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** United States Bank, \$10. A. January 1, 1817. (US-2). **Essai** based on a British bicolor red and black patent. VF, ink and foxing spots, split at the center top and bottom. **(Photo)**
(\$1000-Up)

This is a fascinating item. During the early years of the 19th Century, the British invented a machine that could simultaneously print two color notes. Some notes of this so-call Congreve patent were used on British notes in the first quarter of the century and a few American banks, chiefly in Massachusetts. The backs of notes of the Duxbury Bank (G-6) and the Bank of Norfolk (G-44a) come most readily to mind. This note has a watermark at the top of US shields and under prints "10" left and right of center and an eagle at the bottom which is not printed on either side of the note. This style was not popular in this country and was speedily abandoned. The Bank of the United States conformed with such prejudices, especially when it learned that counterfeiters in Britain had learned how to copy this art work. **Important and Extremely Rare.**

- 1666 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. \$5. D.
1819. (US-2, G-4). Haxby Plate Note. No. 8315. **VF**, good margins.
Superb for type. (\$300-Up)



- 1667 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. **\$10.**
D. 1831. (US-2, C-12). No. 15824. **Very Fine**, nice and clean. **(Photo)**
(\$300-Up)

Haxby reports that one firm claimed that such notes were all spurious. An excellent mate to the previous note.



- 1668 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. **\$10.**
G. 1835. (US-2, C-14). No. 1140. **Fine**, clean, lightly printed along the
top edge, all borders are shaved. Looks uncirculated at first glance.
(Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1669 **Pennsylvania. *Philadelphua*.** Second Bank of the United States. \$20.
D. 1831. MDF. (US-2). Unlisted. No. 14617. **Fine**, clean. **(Photo)**
(\$300-Up)

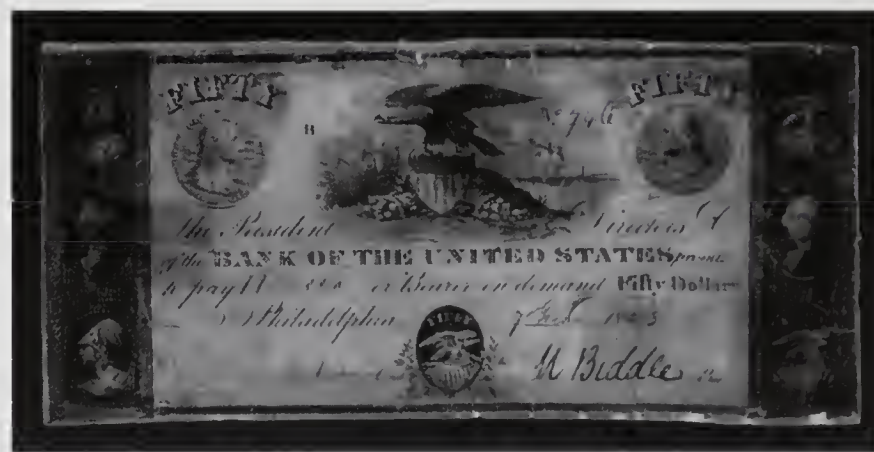
Almost certainly spurious as no genuine notes are reported. The workmanship of the portraits in the side borders is also suspect. However, **Rare!**

- 1670 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. \$20. G. 1833. (US-2, G-20). Very Rare Type. No. 1323. **Fair**, almost half the right corner counter is missing, aged, with a hole in the top border, and light water staining. (\$150-Up)



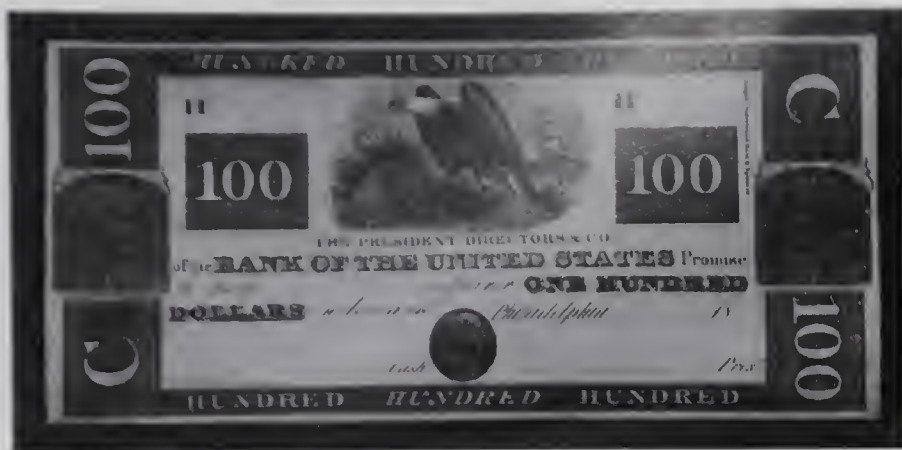
- 1671 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. **\$50.**
C. 1821. (US-2). Unlisted Counterfeit. Tanner, Kearny, Tiebout, No.
107. **VG**, aged, cut in half, rejoined, "Counterfeit" written twice
across the face. **(Photo)** **(\$750-Up)**

May be spurious, or as we think more likely, a copy of a very rare, short lived and early issue, not heretofore known.



- 1672 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. \$50. B. 1823. (US-2). Unlisted, similar to Design 100B. Watermarked on special paper made for the bank and consisting of interlocked rings. No. 746. **Good**, heavily split, taped heavily around the edges and elsewhere to check tears and splits. The note is particularly split at the top. **Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$600-Up)

**Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.**



- 1673 **Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Second Bank of the United States. \$100. H. 18_. (US-2). **Proof**, on india paper only. Unlisted. DUBS. Jugate heads of Washington and Franklin, left and right. Sharp **Unc.** (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Some Bank of the United States proof notes appeared in the ABN sales. They were quickly absorbed by collectors.



- 1674 **Maryland. Baltimore.** Second Bank of the United States. \$10. D. 1826. (US-2, C-46). No. 1356. **Fine, plus**, stains at right. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

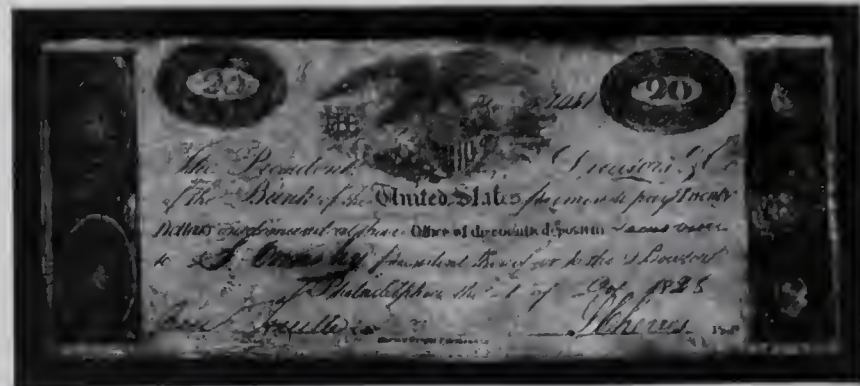
This note is printed on red silk fiber paper like the genuine ones. Observe that the note is payable at the Baltimore branch to its cashier, who then endorsed it on the back. This was a precursor of the branch drafts.

- 1675 **North Carolina. Fayetteville.** Second Bank of the United States. \$5. F. 1827. (US-2, C-292). No. 4773. **VG**, aging, water staining, CC. (\$300-Up)

This is one of the branch drafts. It is payable to the cashier, who endorses it on the back to bearer so that it can pass from hand to hand without further endorsements. Such innovations to get around the limitations of the charter regarding note signing provided plenty of ammunition for those who claimed that the bank was constantly violating its charter.

- 1676 **Kentucky. Lexington.** Second Bank of the United States. \$10. B. 1828. (US-2, C-378). No. 4012. **VG, plus**, pen cancelled. (\$300-Up)
Endorsed to bearer on the back. As such a \$10 branch draft.

- 1677 **Kentucky. Louisville.** Second Bank of the United States. \$5. F. 1828. 5A. (US-2, C-412). No. 4544. **Poor**, top right corner gone, badly split, backed. (\$100-Up)



- 1678 **Kentucky. Louisville.** Second Bank of the United States. \$20. M. 1828. (US-2, C-424). No. 1481. **AU**, very aged, very crude. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Note the error signature of Langdon Cheves, who had retired from the presidency four years earlier.

- 1679 **Alabama. Mobile.** Second Bank of the United States. \$5. A. 1828. (US-2, C-476). No. 11353. **VG**, CC, body holes, paper aging. (\$250-Up)

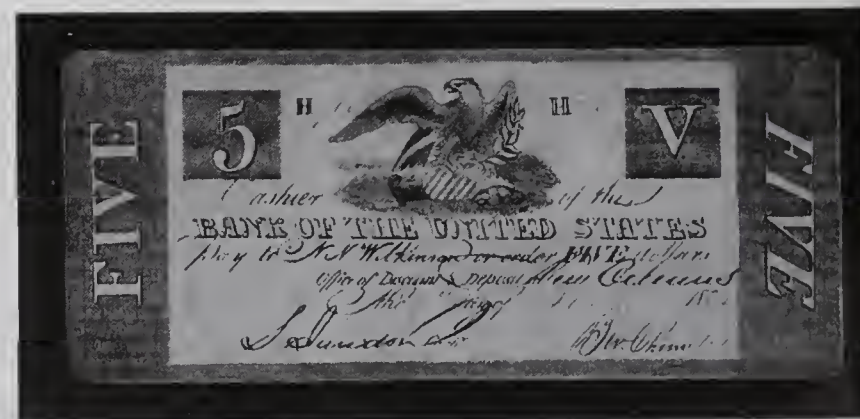
Bank draft form. Poe, the cashier, ran the agency of the Third Bank at Mobile after 1836, buying cotton in competition to the other Alabama banks and provoking a law prohibiting his operations.



- 1680 **Tennessee. Nashville.** Second Bank of the United States. \$10. H. 1832. (US-2). Unlisted, possibly spurious, although on the genuine interlocking ring watermarked paper. No. 4176. **Fine**, aging. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
This note follows the draft format of being made payable to a person who endorses it to bearer. That person is not, however, the cashier.

- 1681 **New York. New York.** Second Bank of the United States. \$20. S. 1825. (US-2). Unlisted. No. 1666. **Fair**, pen cancelled, top left corner gone, crudely filled. (\$150-Up)

Here again the note is made payable to someone other than the branch cashier and endorsed on the back.



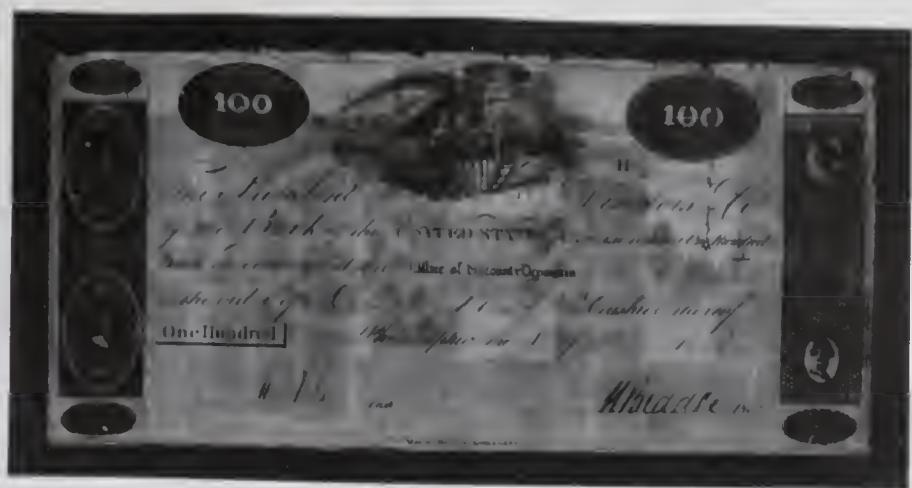
- 1682 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Second Bank of the United States. \$5. H. 1824. (US-2). Blanks and signatures all filled in with printed names, dates and signatures. Unlisted. Counterfeit. No. 760. **F-VF**, rounded corners. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

An obvious fake that would not deceive any but the ignorant or blind.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities



- 1683 Louisiana. New Orleans. Second Bank of the United States. \$100. H. 1826. (US-2, C-616). Printed on the interlocking ring paper. No. 1750. **Good**, long splits, much tape repair work on the back. (Photo)

(\$750-Up)

Looks better than the usual counterfeit and must have been dangerous in its day.

- 1684 Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh. Second Bank of the United States. \$5. H. 1827. (US-2, C-708). No. 1405. **Fine**, minor aging, and trivial foxing spots.

A branch draft.

- 1685 Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh. Second Bank of the United States. \$10. B. 1831. (US-2, C-714). No. 1373. **About Fine**, aging.

(\$300-Up)

Another branch draft which is issued to a person who was not the cashier as is the case with the preceding note.

- 1686 Rhode Island. Providence. Second Bank of the United States. \$5. A. 1830. (US-2, C-828). No. 491. **VG-Fine**, light, mottled aging.

(\$400-Up)

A rare branch note.

- 1687 New York. Utica. Second Bank of the United States. \$5. A. 1830? (US-2). Unlisted. **Poor**, very aged.

(\$250-Up)

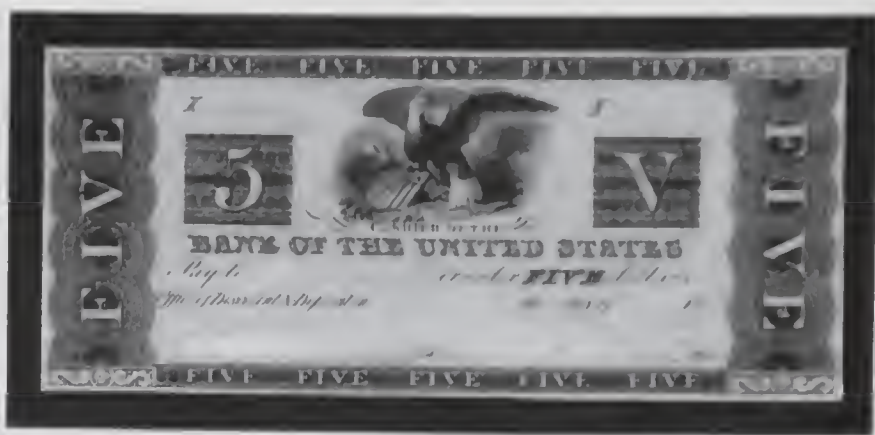
Utica was among the last branches established and any items from it are **Very Rare**.



- 1688 District of Columbia. Washington. Second Bank of the United States. \$100. M. 1830. (US-2, G-1034). Chain link watermark. No. 858. **VG**, aged. (Photo)

(\$1000-Up)

This is one of the central office to be endorsed over notes and is made payable at the branch. The Washington branch made itself popular with certain government officials and congressmen by lending them money until the Treasury got around to giving them their salary checks. **One of the highlights of the entire sale!**



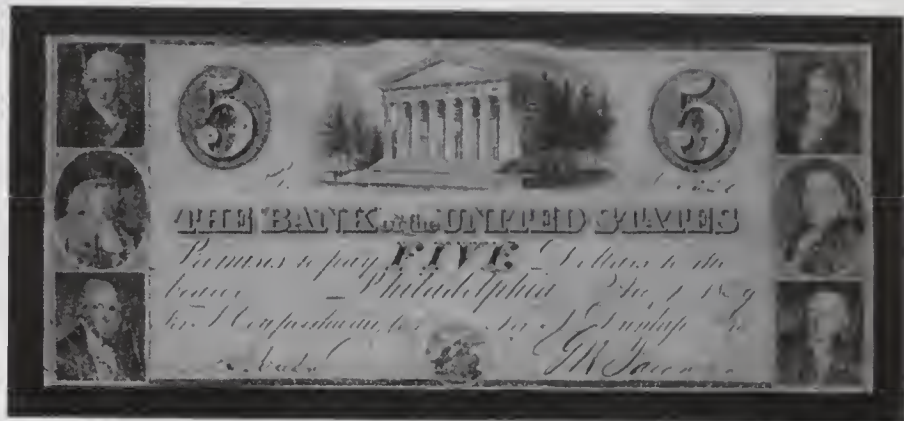
- 1689 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. \$5. 1826. (US-2). Branch note **Proof**, unlisted. **Unc.** COC, rectangular holes in the signature blocks. Light foxing. (Photo)

(\$250-Up)

Third Bank of the United States

- 1690 Abrams Preaching 1837 Era 10 Cents Satirical Note. (\$200-Up)

This note promises to pay Nicholas Biddle in specie at Abrams office on 102 Spruce Street. The note shows the mayor standing near Abrams, who is standing on a fire plug being seized by constables, while five associates flee. This refers to Biddle and his bank's failure to maintain coin payments and also to Abrams whose note issues apparently proved worthless and so aroused the wrath of the Quaker merchants. **Good**, or better, mounted on a card. A nice 1837 depression satire note, although hardly in premium condition.

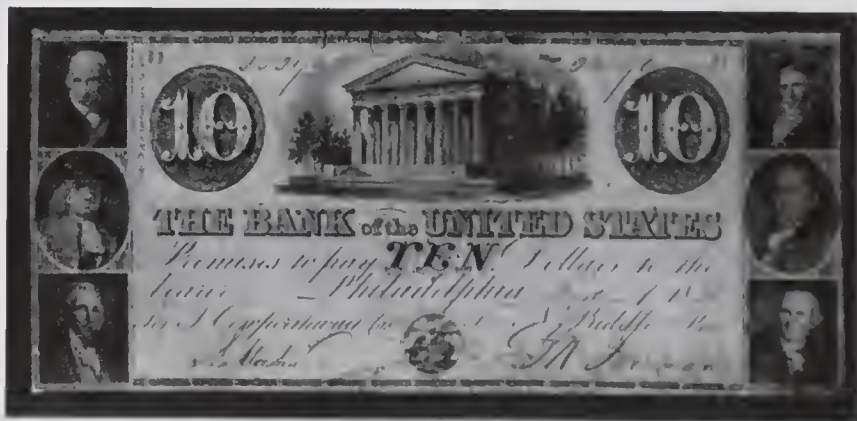


- 1691 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Third Bank of the United States. \$5. E. 1839. (US-3, C-2b). Haxby Plate Note. No. 5530. **G-VG**, faded face and beautiful back. **Very Rare** Third Bank denomination. (Photo)

(\$1000-Up)

The back shows William Penn surrounded by the arms of 14 states, the original 13 plus Vermont.

Note that under the new charter, the president and cashier could now delegate the task of signing the Bank's notes to other less busy personnel. In this case, the Cashier was Cowperthwait and the President Dunlop. It should also be noted that contrary to the terms of the old charter, the Bank continued to circulate its federal era notes until compelled to cease doing so by an act of Congress. This practice explains why the general circulation of the Third Bank is comparative Rare.



- 1692 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Third Bank of the United States. \$10. D. 1838. (US-3, G-4a). No. 22290. **About VG**, a rough top edge. Much less worn than the last. (Photo)

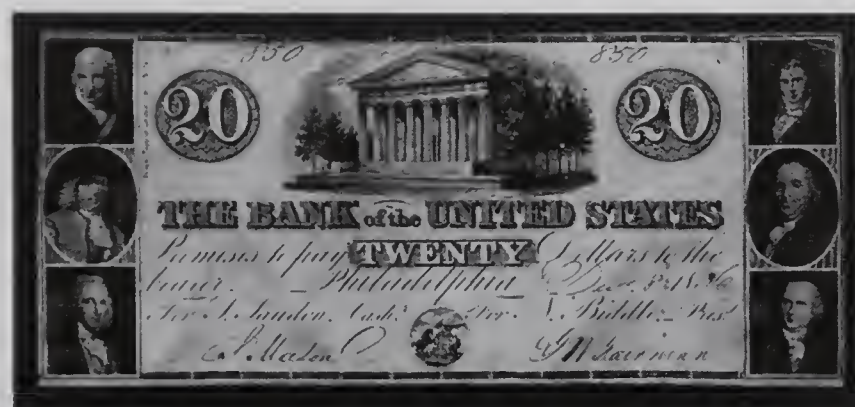
(\$250-Up)

The officers to be substituted for are Cowperthwait and Biddle.

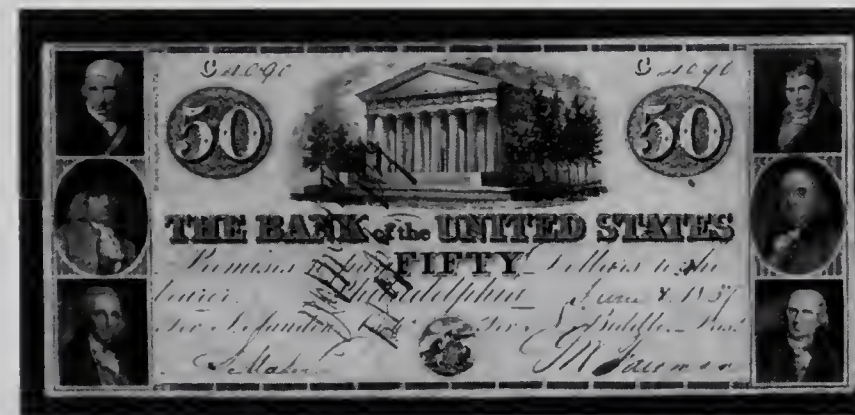
- 1693 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$10. A. 1839. (US-3, C-4a). No. 51195. VG, low quality printing. (\$150-Up)
The counterfeits of this series took advantage of the use of a basic format for all the denominations of the Bank's circulation to make numerous counterfeits. The quality of the workmanship is quite low.



- 1694 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$10. B. 1840. (US-3, G-6). Haxby Plate Note. No. 150. **Fine**, looks even better. **An Extraordinary Note! (Photo)** (\$600-Up)
This note is actually signed by the cashier and Dunlop. We would not be surprised to see this note bring \$1000 or more.



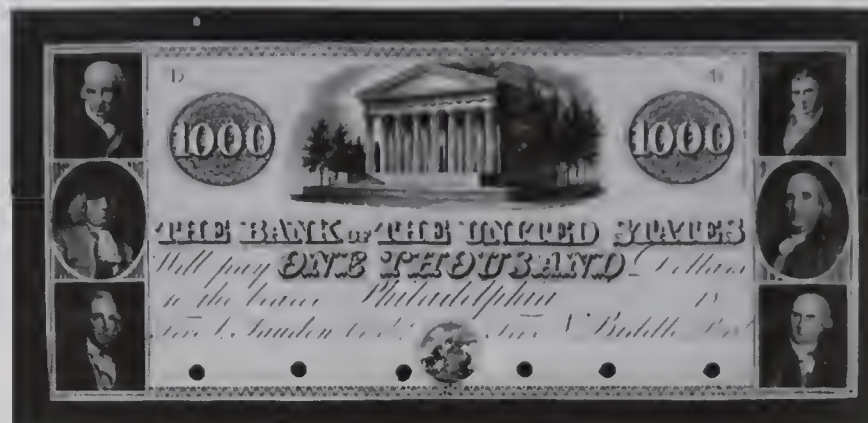
- 1695 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$20. A. 1836. (US-3, G-8). No. 850. **About Fine**, mottled aging. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
The officers to be substituted for are Samuel Jaudon and Nicholas Biddle. Another genuine rarity.



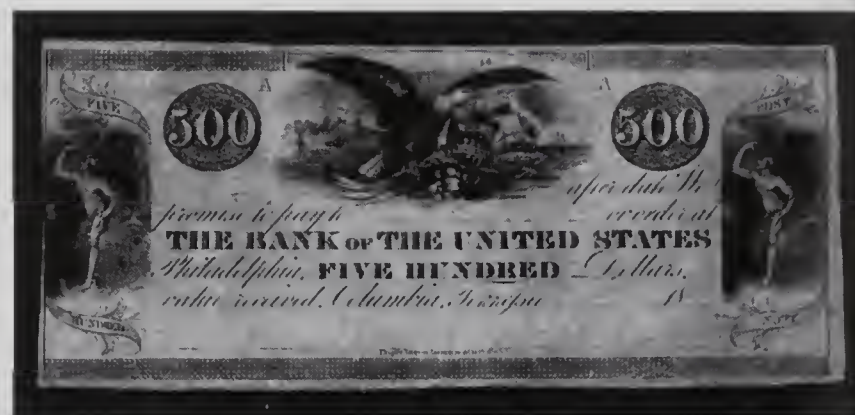
- 1696 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$50. C. 1837. (US-3, G-10). No. 4090. **Very Fine**, a few scattered ink stains, and endorsement at the left center. **Choice. (Photo)** (\$600-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1697 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$50. A. 1836. (US-3, C-10). No. 1054. **Fine**, very aged, a long tear repaired on the back. Pieces out of the left edge and ink corrosion holes. (\$200-Up)



- 1698 **Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$1000. D. 18_. (US-3, G-16). The Haxby Plate Note. **Proof**, on india paper only. EF, two folds, POC. Bright, vivid and **Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$750-Up)



- 1699 **Tennessee, Columbia.** Third Bank of the United States. \$500. A. 18_. (US-3, Garland-254). Unissued remainder. AU, mishandling. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

We know of about a handful of these post notes. The agency was run by William J. Polk, President Polk's brother.

- 1700 **New York, New York.** Third Bank of the United States. \$2000. 1840. (US-3, G-102). **Unc**, back dividend stamps, as usual. (\$250-Up)
These post notes were used to raise foreign exchange which was sold for cash to redeem its domestic circulation and pay off its deposits. The refusal of further such credits forced the bank to close its doors. It took until 1850 to pay these off. It is interesting to note that this collection is missing the "common" \$1000 and the other rarer high denominations from this series.

Wanted — Stocks & Bonds

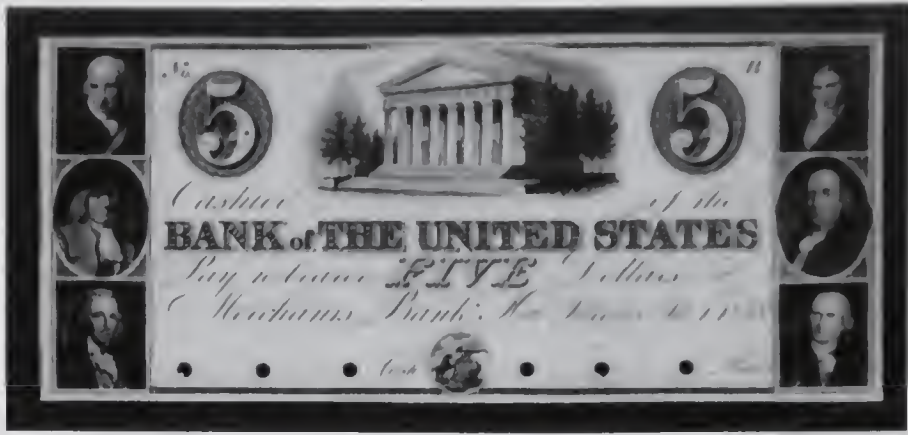
If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or institutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions Contact Stephen Goldsmith at 800-622-1880.

1701 **New York. New York** Third Bank of the United States. \$4,400. C. 1840. (US-3, G-108). No. 9078. **Unc**, half fold at the center, back payment stamps. (\$400-Up)
These undenominated forms most frequently turn up in the denomination of \$20,000, with the \$10,000 denomination a distant second. Odd denominations such as this are most unusual and should command a premium.

1702 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Third Bank of the United States. \$5. D. Oct 1, 1838. (US-3). **Poor**, badly aged, split, taped on the back. **Rare**. (\$150-Up)

This issued note has the red back used on the Philadelphia issues. At the center is William Penn, surrounded by the arms of the fourteen States.



1703 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Third Bank of the United States. \$5. B. October 1, 1838. Payable at the Mechanics Bank. (US-3, Unlisted). Similar to Design 10. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**, POC. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
The reason for this issue was to allow the BUS agent in New Orleans to buy cotton with notes redeemable at a local bank. **Very Rare!**

End of the Biddle Collection

Continental and Colonial Currency

1704 **Early Continental Notes.** [3] (\$180-Up)
1) May 10, 1775. \$4. No.47865. **AU**, central fold, glue stains along the bottom edge, only the Read signature legible. 2) November 29, 1775. \$6. No.51656, **AU**, light center fold, stain, top left. 3) April 11, 1778. **Yorktown** issue. \$8. No.6411. **VF**, quarter folded, POC at top center, stained at the bottom. Signed by Charles Cist, the public printer for President John Adams.

1705 **High Grade Continental Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) November 29, 1775. \$5. No.36336. A. Morris, F. Kuhl. **Unc**, crisp, well margined, lightly aged to a tan. 2) February 26, 1777. \$8. No.42864, signed by Walter and Johnson. **AU**, half fold visible on the back. The note is tightly margined at the top and is clean.

1706 **Selected Continental Currency Bills.** [5] (\$150-Up)
1) February 17, 1776. **Half Dollar**. Fugio back. **VF**, quarter folded, tight at the left. 2-5) January 14, 1779. \$35, \$40, \$50, \$70. These notes grade on average **Fine-VF**.

1707 **January 14, 1779 Continental Bills.** [4] (\$200-Up)
1) \$40. No.171449. **Unc**, two back hinges, trimmed close to the borders, red signature faded. 2) \$45. No.128756. **AU**, edge fold, a small piece out of the lower left border, a faded red signature. 3) \$50. No.124750. **EF**, center fold, trimmed close, all four sides. 4) \$80. No.102749. **AU**, folded bottom border, light aging, faded red signature.

1708 **Connecticut.** Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Gate. 6 Cents 3 Mills. Not issued. **Unc**, mottled aging, particularly at the bottom, a rough left edge as made. (\$220-Up)

1709 **Connecticut.** Hartford & New Haven Turnpike Gate. 12 Cents 5 Mills. Unissued. **Unc**, rough top edge as made, shaved left border. (\$220-Up)

1710 **Connecticut Colonial Currency.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) June 7, 1776. **One Shilling**. **Fine**, aged, long edge splits along the center fold. 2) **Two Shillings**. **Abt VF**, CC, edge splits. 3) June 1, 1780. **Nine Pence**. No.10816. Signed by Chester and Pitkin. **Unc**, CC. 4) **One Shilling & Three Pence**. No.4470. Signed by Pitkin, Chester. **Unc**, CC, top left corner tip broken off.

Unusual Connecticut Hoard

1711 **Connecticut.** June 1, 1780. **Nine Pence**. Nos.10,800 range. a very unusual group of thirty six pieces, all **Unc**, CC, some with handling. [36] (\$1000-Up)

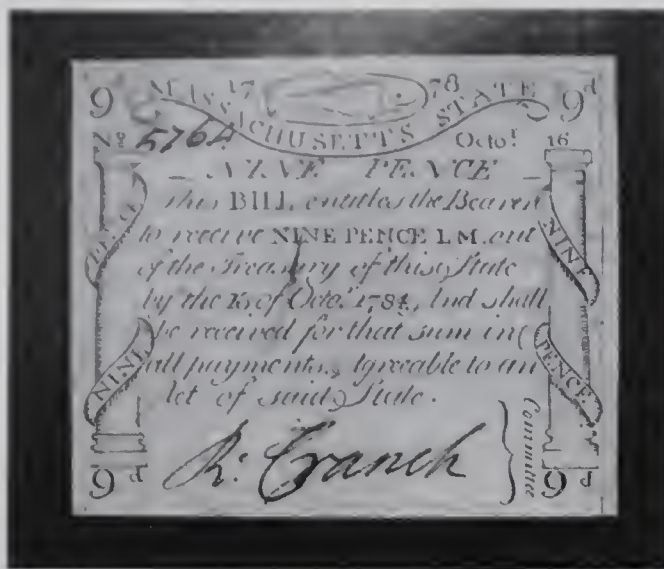
1712 **Georgia.** 1776 Sterling Issue. 5 Shillings. Crown. Border var.(2). **VG-Fine**, but pieces restored with some discoloration in the top right, lower right and bottom right corner tips. The signatures are somewhat faded. (\$250-Up)

1713 **Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. \$4. (24 Shillings). No.6521. Counterfeit, signed by Davis and Ellis. **EF**, pen cancelled on the face, stained on the back with two ink splatters and endorsements. A well margined, nice looking specimen of this note. (\$300-Up)

Choice Revere Codfish Bills



1714 **Massachusetts.** October 16, 1778. 2 Pence. No. 5764, signed by Cranch. **Unc**, wide left and bottom margins, back press bed soiling. (Photo) (\$600-Up)



- 1715 **Massachusetts.** October 16, 1778. **9 Pence.** No.5764, signed by Cranch. **Unc**, crisp, bright and vivid, good margins. **(Photo)**
(\$650-Up)

- 1716 **New Hampshire.** August 24, 1775. **£3.** No.1249. Counterfeit. **About VF**, split or split in half, rejoined with glue, waterstained on both sides of the split.
(\$225-Up)

- 1717 **New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780. Guaranteed by the United States. **\$7.** No.4138. **Abt VF**, POC hole, back soiling, small corner stain.
(\$150-Up)

- 1718 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 Bills.** [4] **(\$250-Up)**
 1) **6 Shillings.** B. **Unc**, well margined, but each corner tip is clipped.
 2) **12 Shillings.** B. **Unc**, but the corner tips are rounded and a bit rubbed.
 3) **15 Shillings.** No.14951. **Unc**, a shade dull, a small back ink stain.
 4) **30 Shillings.** No.1526. **Unc**, narrow but adequate margins. Bright.

- 1719 **New York. Troy.** Trustees of the Presbyterian Congregation. **2 Pence.** August 28, 1792. Signed by E. Morgan. **Fine**, heavy quarter folds, mottled aging. Quite **Scarce**.
(\$200-Up)

- 1720 **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1775. **£5.** B. No. 2650, usual signers. **Choice Unc**, crisp, bright vivid, tightly margined at the left and bottom.
(\$180-Up)

- 1721 **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1775. **£5.** A. No. 2649. **Unc**, the top border is trimmed, otherwise, crisp, bright, vivid.
(\$150-Up)

Mixed Colonial Groupings

- 1722 **Southern Colonial Notes, High Grade Pair.** [2] **(\$325-Up)**

1) **North Carolina.** December 1771. **£1.** No.4557. Usual signers. **AU**, mishandled corner tip, back endorsements in the printed name of "I. Ashe" treasurer of the southern counties. 2) **South Carolina.** December 23, 1776. **\$1.** Remainder, Wakefield signature only. **Unc**, closely margined, trivial edge foxing area.

- 1723 **Colonial Currency, Mixed Group in Lower Grades.** [16] **(\$270-Up)**

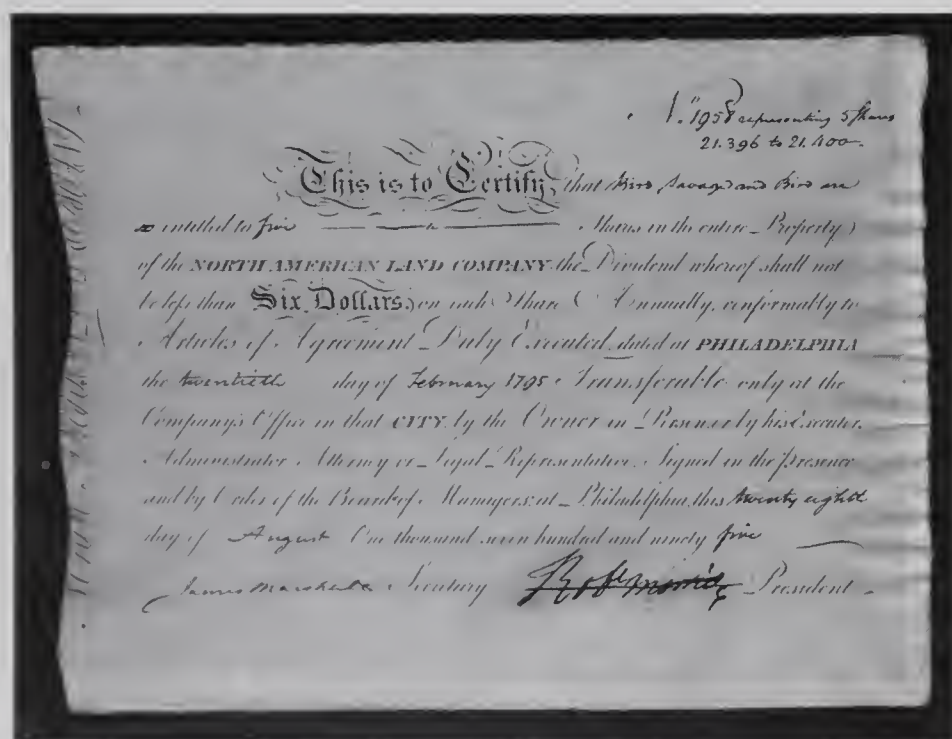
1-6) **CT.** June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling.** June 19, 1776. **1s3d.** June 1, 1780. **1s3d 1s3d, 10 Shillings, 10 Shillings.** F-Vf, mostly CC. 7-8) **NY.** February 16, 1771. **£5.** **VG-Fine**, split, taped. NYC. August 25, 1774. **4 Shillings.** **Fine-VF**, faded, rounded corners. 9-16) **PA.** Oct 1, 1773. **50 Shillings.** **VF-EF.** Dec 8, 1775. **30 Shillings.** **F-VF**, right edge glue stained bald area. April 10, 1777. **Black Money.** **6,9 Pence.** Stained, **VF, Fine**, side split. **1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 3,8 shillings.** **G-VG**, split; **Fine**, soiled. Useful dealer group.

- 1724 **Colonial Notes.** [7] **(\$200-Up)**

1) **DE.** January 1, 1776. Signed by Sykes. **10 Shillings.** **VF.** 2) **NY.** February 16, 1771. **£5.** **F-VF**, repaired splits. 3) **PA.** March 20, 1771. **20 Shillings.** Signed by Thomas Mifflin, governor of PA. **Abt VF**, a frayed, widely margined right side. 4-5) October 1, 1773. **10,50 Shillings.** Closely margined, **VF.** 6) April 10, 1777. **Black money.** **4 Pence.** B. **VF-EF.** 7) **Red Money.** **20 Shillings.** **VF.** Nice starter collection group in this grade range.

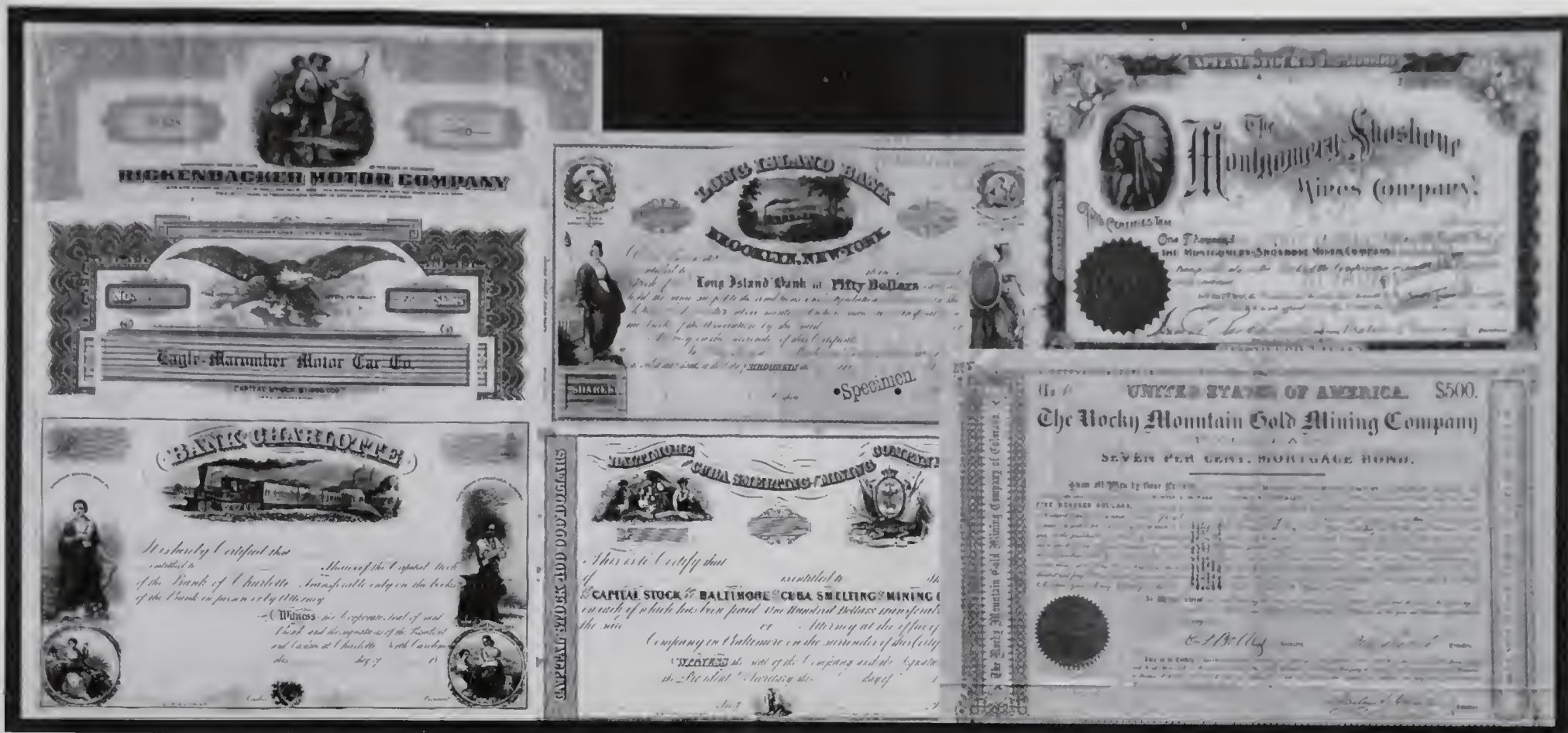
Interesting Early Almanac

- 1725 **Astronomical Diary or Almanack For 1795.** T. & J. Fleet, Boston. 22 pp. Sewn together, with calendar, planets, court dates in various states, Federal and State, etc.
(\$125-Up)



- 1726 **North American Land Company (PA) 1795. 5 Shares.** No. 1958. Signed by **Robert Morris**, signer of the Declaration of Independence and James Marshall, brother of the first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. **Extremely Fine**, the signature with a cross pen cancellation. **(Photo)**
(\$750-Up)

The North American Land Company was formed in 1793 under the auspices of Robert Morris, John Nicholson, and James Greenleaf. It held four million acres, two million in Georgia and the rest scattered in the Carolinas, Pennsylvania and New York. This firm collapsed, along with the rest of the Nicholson-Morris empire, in 1798. Note the certificate pays \$6.00 per share dividend, a dead giveaway that the land speculation fever was diminishing and the investors were beginning to worry about cash yields for their investments. A classic piece of Early American fiscal paper.



Automobiles

- 1727 **Rickenbacker Motor (MI)** 1926. 50 shs, orange. Winged wheel precedes three allegorical figures. ABN. VF+. [NC]
(\$250-Up)
- 1728 **Eagle-Macomber Motor Car (DE)** 1916. 100 shs, green borders and embossed seal. Eagle perched on top of the globe. Documentary stamp, lower left. EF. [NC]
(\$200-Up)

Banks

- 1729 **Bank of Charlotte (NC)** ca 1850. Proof on India paper on card. Shares. Train. Liberty, left. Blacksmith, right. Women in

circles in lower corners. Beehive, below. DW. Light mounting stains, otherwise EF. [NC]
(\$250-Up)

- 1730 **Long Island Bank (NY)** 1889. Brooklyn. Specimen. Shares. Early train. Liberty, left. Prosperity, right. SHD, DSH. Light archive stamp, upper right. EF. (\$300-Up)

Mining

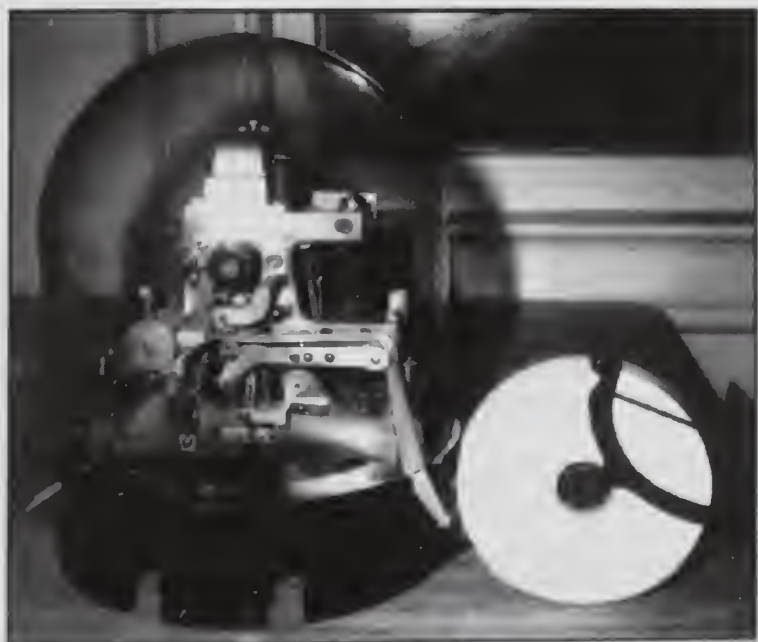
- 1731 **Baltimore & Cuba Smelting & Mining (MD)** ca 1850. Shares. Proof on India paper on card. Arms, left, right. Justice, ship below. Danforth, Spencer and Hufty, New York. Spencer, Hufty & Danforth, Philadelphia. Small glue mounting stains in the margins, otherwise EF. Rare.
(\$250-Up)

- 1732 **Montgomery-Shoshone Mines (SD)** 1906. Bullfrog District, Nevada. 1000 shs, brown text, gold seal. Photographic vignette of Indian Chief. A few petty ink stains, and minor paper clip stains, left border, otherwise EF. Scarce and attractive. [NC]
(\$200-Up)

- 1733 **Rocky Mountain Gold Mining of Colorado** 1864. \$500. 7% Mortgage Bond, Cu, all red, green seal. A very scarce Civil War mining bond, and the last available example we know of! VF+. [NC]
(\$400-Up)


[NC] = Not Cancelled

Stock Ticker With Original Stand

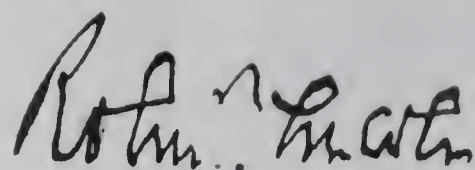


- 1734 **New York Quotation Company Stock Ticker With Original Wooden Stand.** Serial #2508. 9 1/2" metal base with gold Gothic lettering. Thin walled original glass dome, 9" in diameter by 9" high. The original mechanism is in excellent condition, and it comes with the rarely- seen external tape holder. Also included is the 31 3/4" high wooden stand with attached speed-control rheostat, wires and various attachments that we have never seen before. This is a rare opportunity to obtain a real piece of Wall Street history. From the estate of a former Vice President in charge of the computer division of the New York Stock Exchange. (Photo)
(\$5000-Up)

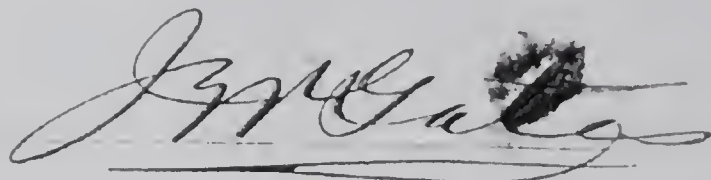




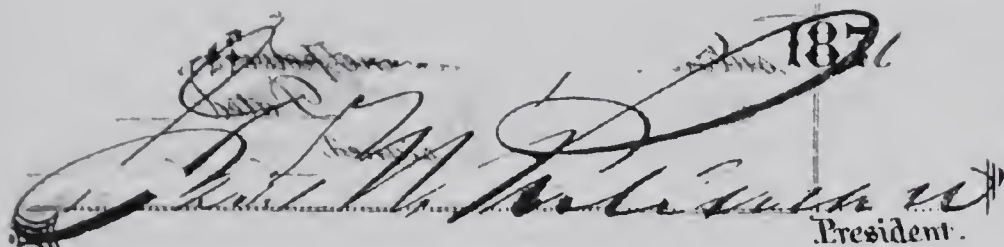
1737



1748



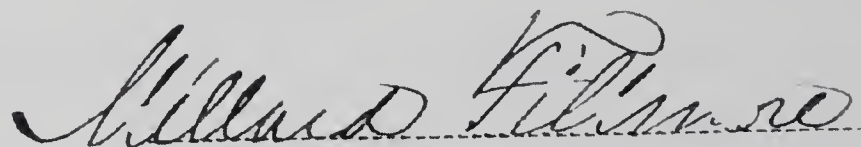
1751



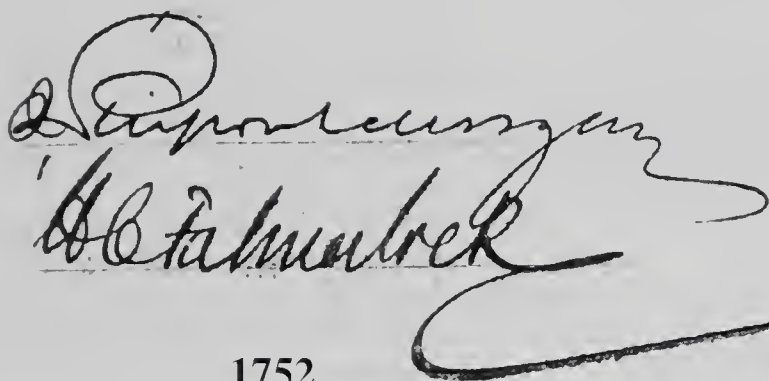
1749



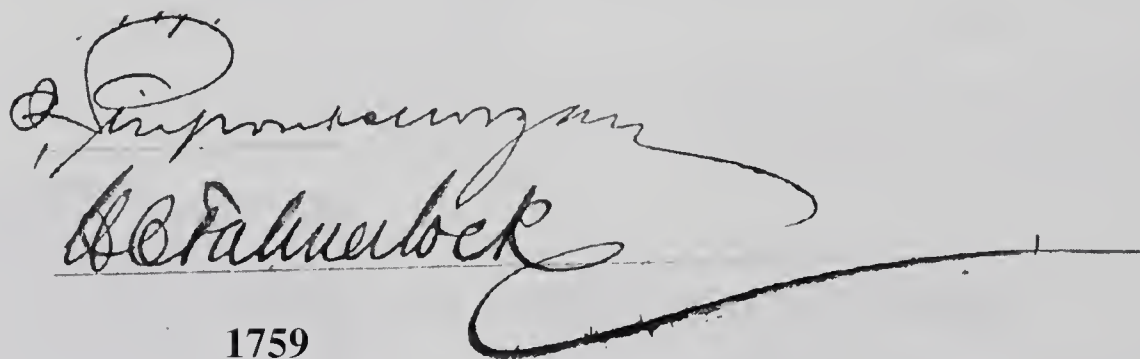
1755



1756



1752



1759

Announcing!

R. M. Smythe's Fall Autograph Auction
November 13, 1996 - New York City - 4:00 PM
Send \$15 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.



General

- 1735 **Composite Type Bar (NJ) 1898.** 10 shs, green border and underprint. Woman reads with children flanked by typesetters and printing press. ABN. VF+. [NC]
(\$150-Up)
- 1736 **Pan Health Food (CO) 1930.** 11-7/10 shs, gold seal with blue ribbon. Multicolor national shields from twenty-two countries make up the colorful border. Signed by **Samuel C. Pandolfo** as president. VF, perhaps better. Trivial fold splits. A very bright and attractive certificate. Scarce. [NC]
(\$200-Up)
We have only handled three of these. Pandolfo was originally involved in an auto manufacturing swindle (Pan Motors). Convicted in 1919 by the Federal Courts, he resurfaced in the thirties.
- 1737 **American Express 1877.** Type VI. 10 shs, orange underprint. Dog in circle faces right. Signed by **William Fargo** of Wells-Fargo fame. Neat diamond punch cancel, left, otherwise VF+. (\$400-Up)
- 1738 **United States War Finance Committee 1944.** *California*. 22 Disney characters comprise the border. Southern California War Finance Committee Chairman's imprint. Boelter, LA, printer. EF.
(\$400-Up)

These certificates were used as premiums, and given to the purchasers of World War II Bonds. There were two printers involved, Homer H. Boelter (printer of this bond), and the U.S. Government Printing Office. They were distributed by War Finance Committees from various localities.

- 1739 **New York Mutual Telegraph (NY) 19_.** Specimen, brown. Putti hold electrical lines at sides. American eagle. Books as counters. ABN. "Last Specimen-Reserve..." archive stamp. EF. (\$220-Up)
- 1740 **Hawaiian Bell Telephone 1888.** *Honolulu*. 306 shs. #4. Palm tree, birds and flowers, left. Swimmer, below. Typical lightly foxing on the on top and left edges. Light glue stain where the stub covers a small portion of the left border. One of the nicest examples of this early Hawaiian telephone stock. (\$300-Up)
- 1741 **Mutual Telephone 1886.** 35 shs. *Honolulu*. Palm tree, butterflies, Asian fisherman. Light glue stains where the certificate is pasted to over the edge of the stub. Pen cancelled across the text and through a portion of the title. Another early and desirable Hawaiian telephone stock. VF+. (\$275-Up)

- 1742 **Philadelphia Hockey Club (PA) 1927.** 5 shs. Green underprint. Eagle. This club was granted a franchise in the Canadian-American League and played in the Philadelphia Arena. There is a slight tear in the lower left border, otherwise VF+. Rare. [NC]
(\$300-Up)
- 1743 **Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969.** 1250 shares. Blue engraved border. Full color lithographed acrobats, clowns, and animals. ABN. Fully-issued, thus rare. We have seen only about a half-a-dozen fully-issued blue Ringlings in the last ten years. EF.
(\$600-Up)
- 1744 **Kinner Airplane & Motor (CA) 1936.** 1000 shs. Monoplane resembling *The Spirit of St. Louis* in flight over river and bridge. VF+. [NC]
(\$200-Up)
- 1745 **Culpeper, Sperryville, Washington & Front Royal Telephone (VA) 1886.** One Share. All blue. Ben Franklin. Total capital was only \$2,500. Exponent Job Print, Culpeper. VF+. Rare. (\$150-Up)
- 1746 **St. Louis National Stock Yards (IL) ca 1900.** *East St. Louis*. Specimen. Shares. Green. Cattle, and man on horseback. ABN. EF. First time seen by us.
(\$150-Up)

Railroads

- 1747 **St. Louis & San Francisco RWY (MO)** 1884. Approval proof. \$1000. 6% Equipment Trust Bond, green, underprint. Train crossing the plains, city on the horizon. India paper on card. ABN. Close at the top, otherwise VF+. (\$200-Up)
- 1748 **Pullman (IL)** 1905. 5 shs. Orange. Portrait of George Mortimer Pullman, who perfected the railroad sleeping car. Signed by **Robert Todd Lincoln**, son of the President. ABN. VF+. (\$275-Up)
- 1749 **Pullman's Palace Car (IL)** 1870. 100 shs. Border ornamented in Gothic revival manner with quadrifoils in corners of border and stylized scrolling vegetal spandrels. R44. Signed by **George Mortimer Pullman** as president. Small cancellation punches effect the signature, but this example is far superior than most we have seen. VF+. (\$250-Up)
- 1750 **James River Valley RR** 1886. Specimen. \$1000. 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cb, brown. Head on view of locomotive. Native American fending off two wild beasts. ABN. EF. (\$200-Up)

- 1751 **Gates, J. W.: Baltimore & Ohio RR** 1899. Preferred. 100 shs, green. Locomotive in circle, left. Issued to and signed by **J.W. (Bet-A-Million) Gates**. IBC. A small ink blotch obscures the "t" in "Gates", otherwise VF+. (\$300-Up)
- John Warne Gates (1855-1911)** was a daring speculator whose "bear raids" finally ended in disaster when he tried to gain control over the Louisville & Nashville RR. J.P. Morgan eventually forced him to his knees.
- 1752 **Morgan, J. P.: New Jersey Junction RR** 1886. \$1000. 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, brown. Harbor scene with ferry, steam and sail boats. Signed on the back by J. P. Morgan as trustee. ABN. EF+. [NC] (\$650-Up)
- J. Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913)** was one of America's most influential and powerful financier, and with John D. Rockefeller was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the U.S. at the turn of the 20th Century. In 1895, Morgan brilliantly devised a plan and successfully raised funds to re-fill the coffers of the Treasury with \$65,000,000 in gold, thereby saving the United State Government from almost certain disaster..

- 1753 **Brooklyn & Brighton Beach RR** 1895. \$1000. 6% Income Bond, green. Train emerges from tunnel, steamboat boat in the distance. ABN. EF. [NC] (\$110-Up)
- 1754 **Richmond & York River RR (VA)** 1857. \$1000. 8% Convertible Bond, Cb. Train. Auxiliary steamer *Adriatic*. Scattered light foxing and minor fold wear, otherwise VF. Lithographed by Ritchie & Dunnavent of Richmond, engraved by C. Ludvig, who would later work on Confederate bonds. (\$200-Up)
- 1755 **Forrest, Nathan Bedford: Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL)** 1869. \$1000. 8% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, green with gold underprint. Imprinted revenue stamps. A train arrives at a rural station. Field hands pick and carry cotton. Signed twice by **Nathan Bedford Forrest**, a famous Confederate Cavalry General and one of the founders of the Ku Klux Klan. One tiny fold junction hole, otherwise EF. Low serial #15. [NC] (\$1250-Up)

Attention!
New Catalogue Abbreviation
[NC] = Not Cancelled



- 1756 **Fillmore, Millard: Hudson & Berkshire RR (NY) 1848. \$1000. 7% 20-Year Bond, #40, Cu, embossed seal. Signed by Millard Fillmore as comptroller, the signature neatly hole cancelled. A rare opportunity to own a certificate signed by a future U.S. President. VF+.** (\$750-Up)
- 1757 **Christopher & Tenth Street RR (NY) 1882. 1) Proof on India paper, green. Ferry terminal, dock, horse drawn street cars. ABN. Small pin hole, otherwise VF+. 2) 187_. Similar, but lithographed earlier version kept as an archive specimen. State arms below. VF or so. 3) ABN internal work order form. [3]** (\$150-Up)
- 1758 **St. Louis, Siloam & Southern RR (MO & AR) 1896. \$1000. Specimen. Consolidated First Mortgage Bond, orange, Cb. State arms flank title. Train at station, below. ABN. EF.** (\$200-Up)
- 1759 **Morgan, J. P.: New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) 1886. \$1000. 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, br. Harbor scene with ferry, steam and sail boats. Signed on the back by J. P. Morgan as trustee. ABN. EF+. Just as nice as the previous example. [NC]** (\$650-Up)
- 1760 **St. Augustine & Halifax River Rwy 1889. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, orange, Cb. Locomotive #15 in circle. ABN. EF.** (\$300-Up)
- 1761 **Lackawana & Pittsburgh RR 1883. Engine #13, left. Miners, right. Proof on India paper. ABN. 1) 100 shs. Orange. EF. 2) Shares. Blue. EF. [2]** (\$250-Up)
- 1762 **Texas & Pacific Rwy (LA & TX) 1901. Specimen. \$1000. Louisiana Division Branch Lines Mortgage Bond, brown, Cb. T & P engine, man on horse in stream. IBN. EF.** (\$180-Up)
- 1763 **New York, Texas & Mexican Rwy (TX) 1882. \$500 or £100. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Progress proof on India paper. Locomotive. Star of Texas. Cotton Bale. Eagle below. ABN. Rough right margin, otherwise VF+. Coupon and back panel sheets included.** (\$250-Up)
- 1764 **St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IL) 1885. Specimen. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond, green. Cs. Brakeman. Flagman. Locomotive, below. VF+.** (\$220-Up)
- 1765 **Carolina, Cumberland Gap & Chicago Rwy (SC, NC, TN, KY) 1882. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, orange, Cb. Medusa head flanked by locomotives in circles. HLB. EF.** (\$200-Up)
- 1766 **St. Louis & San Francisco Rwy (MO) 1879. Proofs on India paper. Indians on cliff see first railroad builders and train. IBN. 1) 100 shs. Preferred. Green. VF+. 2) 100 shs. Common. Blue. Tears, right, otherwise VF. 3) First Preferred Shares. Red. Tears, otherwise VF. 4-6) Black only portions of Common, First Preferred, and Preferred shares. All VF+ or so. [6]** (\$350-Up)
- 1767 **Morgan's Louisiana & Texas RR & Steamship (LA) 1880. \$1000 bond. Proof on India paper. Charles Morgan portrait. VF or so. Also included are proof sheets of coupons and the back panel. Morgan pioneered the steamboat trade between New Orleans and Texas and was responsible for establishing or developing several major Texas seaport cities. [3]** (\$350-Up)

End of Public Session

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
Proudly presents our
1996 St. Louis Mail Bid Only
Auction #156

Lots 5001 -5368
Closing: Thursday, October 31, 1996 at 12:00 Noon Sharp

Automobiles

- 5001 **Doble-Detroit Steam Motors** (DE) 1917. 10 shs. Gold embossed seal, underprint. Man on wheel holds steam whistle. Split top margin, otherwise VF+. The only example we know of. [NC] (\$150-Up)
Abner Doble was an M.I.T. graduate who had a passion for steam-driven automobiles. He developed an engine with an exhaust system that condensed all of the steam into water, increasing the range and acceptability of the steam powered auto. In 1916 he introduced his design at the new York Auto Show, to rave reviews, but the war-time need for steel shut down his first venture. He quickly re-organized as Doble-Detroit Steam Motors and was back in business. The cars were well-received. Unfortunately, there was an episode of stock manipulation about which Doble knew nothing, and he was liable and almost sent to prison. In all, about 45 Dobiles were ever built.
- 5002 **Nash Motors** (MD) 1937. 100 shs, or. Young girl holds lit torches between two allegorical females. Nash and Kelvinator merged and helped win WWII, producing planes and propellers. ABN. VF+. Merger agreement printed across text. (\$70-Up)
- 5003 **American Austin Car** (DE). Specimen. 100 shs, ol. Allegorical male turns wheel. ABN. EF+. (\$120-Up)
- 5004 **Consolidated Service Stations** (DE) 1922. 10 shs, br. Busy downtown intersection with numerous vintage cars and trucks. VF+. [NC] (\$150-Up)

- 5005 **Continental Motors** (VA) 1929. 2 shs, gr. Engine. ABN. Continental supplied motors to many smaller auto and truck manufacturers. VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5006 **Pierce-Arrow Motor Car** (NY) 1935. 100 shs, or. Pierce logo, allegorical male. ABN. EF. [NC] (\$180-Up)

The following are not illustrated:

- 5007 **Tucker** (DE) 1948. 50 shs, gr. Facsimile signature of Preston Tucker, legendary car maker whose modernistic designs threatened the near-monopoly of the ultra-conservative "Big Three" Detroit auto makers. Tucker's life was the basis of a major motion picture. Two Tucker postcards included. EF. [NC] (\$175-Up)
- 5008 **REO Motor Car** (MI) 1917. 25 shs, gr. Allegorical females flank logo. RBN. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 5009 **Stevens Duryea** (DE) 1921. 2 shs. Yellow underprint of logo. VF, very light water stains. (\$50-Up)

B a n k s

- 5010 **Manufacturers & Traders Bank** (NY) 1902. 44 shs. Men pour molten steel in foundry. Chief Red Jacket. Lumberjack. Farmer and wife. EF+. One of the nicest American bank stocks. [NC]. (\$90-Up)
- 5011 **Albany City Bank** 1834-1864. Proof. Hope, left. Commerce, Justice (state arms). This form, printed in 1834, was used as a model for the 1864 version. Pen corrections, small tea-colored spot near center, otherwise VF+. Rare. (\$120-Up)

- 5012 **Irving Trust** (NY) 1932. 100 shs, or. Allegorical woman with scales, fasces and caduceus; train on bridge, ships. ABN. VF+. (\$100-Up)
Issued to and signed on accompanying stock transfer by **James M. Curley** (1874-1958), influential Massachusetts politician who served as governor, congressman, and mayor of Boston.
- 5013 **New Orleans National Bank** (LA) 1906. Approval proof on card. Pelican with chicks. NBN. VF+. (\$200-Up)
- 5014 **Fulton Bank** (NY) 18_. Proof on India paper. Robert Fulton flanked by ship and boiler maker. Steam boat below. Draper, Toppan. ABN. An early form, used as a model to change the title to Fulton National Bank after the War Between the States. VF. (\$150-Up)
- 5015 **People's Savings Institution of St. Louis** (MO) 18_. Archive model. Surveyor. Pasted vignette of ladies with globe. Neat additions and corrections in red ink. Also included is a share certificate missing the bottom half. [2] (\$100-Up)

The following is not illustrated:

- 5015A **Oxford Bank**. (MA) 1836. 4 shs. Part printed early form, payable to **Aaron Tufts**, whose family created Tufts University. Much endorsed on the back. (\$150-Up)

*Please note that a 10%
buyer's premium will be added
to each lot purchased.*

Attention!
New Catalogue Abbreviation [NC] = Not Cancelled



Lots 5001-5013

Lots 5014-5024

Lots 5043-5054

Mining

- 5016 **Cerbat Mining** (NY) 1879. **100 shs.** *Mines in Mohave County, Arizona. Issued in Cattaraugus, New York.* Eagle. First time seen by us. **VF+**. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5017 **Colorado Fuel and Iron of Denver, Co.** (CO) 1893. Specimen. \$1000. General Mortgage 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cb, br, allegorical female with ship's steering wheel. Miners underground. ABN. EF. (\$100-Up)
- 5018 **Catherine Mining & Smelting** 1880. **420 shs.** *Chaffee County, Monarch Mining District.* Miners underground. #13. *Issued in Louisville, Kentucky.* Scarce. **VF+**. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5019 **Oatman Apex Mining** (AZ) 1916. **1000 shs.** Yellow inner border, metallic gold mountain peak embossed with company seal. Documentary stamp. EF. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5020 **Burro Burro Mining** (NJ) 1883. **100 shs.** *Myers District, Pima County, Arizona Territory.* Formerly the Silver King Mining Company. Two miners. Leonhardt. **VF+**. [NC] (\$150-Up)
- 5021 **Mountain View Mining** (LA) 1889. *Parish of St. Bernard. Issued in New Orleans.* **150 shs.** Gold half-rosette motif border surrounding blue text and central vignette of miners working underground. Margin splits, otherwise **Fine-VF**. Quite scarce. [NC] (\$150-Up)
- 5022 **Gold Creek, Nevada, Mining** (CO) 1896. **500 shs.** ornate brown frame and a central vignette of miners and sluice boxes. We know of only two of these. EF. [NC] (\$120-Up)
- 5023 **Takoma Copper** (NY) 1882. *Globe District, Gila County, Arizona.* **Proof.** Full blue tint. Miners underground drill and hammer rock face. Accompanied by printer's specifications on ABN stationary. EF. (\$120-Up)
- 5024 **Western Amalgamated and Reduction, of New Jersey** (NJ) 1881. *Storey County, Nevada.* **100 shs,** ye, Federal eagle. Signed by **Chas H. Dow** as secretary. It was Charles H. Dow who, with Edward D. Jones founded *The Wall Street Journal* (1882), and inaugurated the publication of the Dow-Jones averages. **EF+**. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- The following are not illustrated:*
- 5025 **Alabama Mineral Land** (AL). Specimen. On blue paper. Prospectors. Map of Alabama, below. Books for counters. ABN archive stamp. ABN. (\$80-Up)
- 5026 **Concordia Mining** (DE) 1899. **5000 shs.** Eagle with scales and stars. Orange Iroquois Indian underprint. #11. A few pinholes, otherwise EF. (\$50-Up)

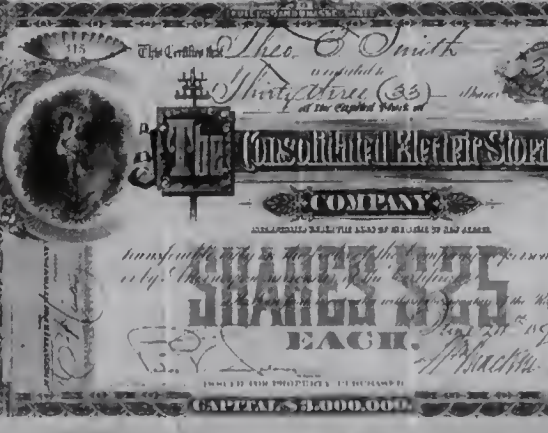
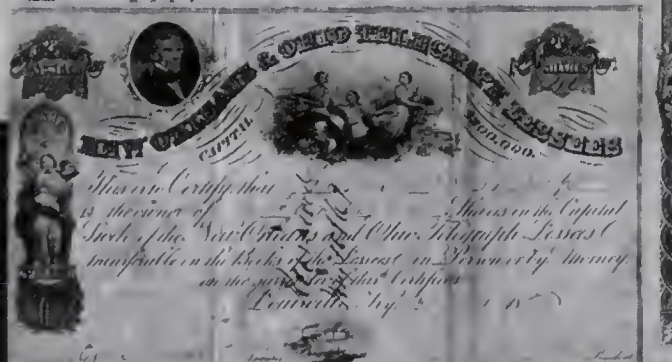
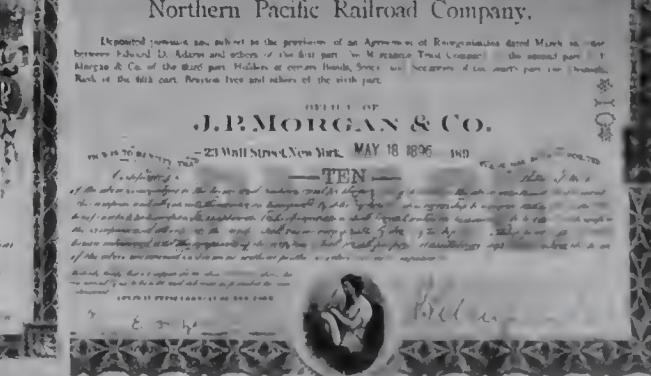
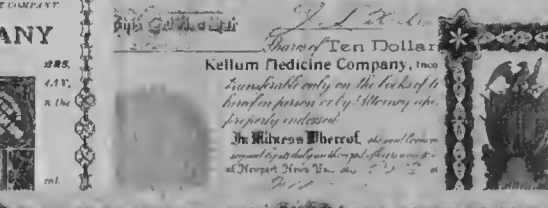
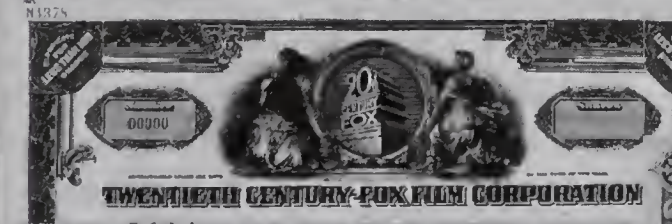
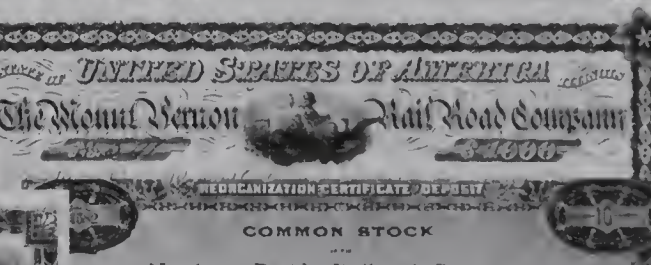
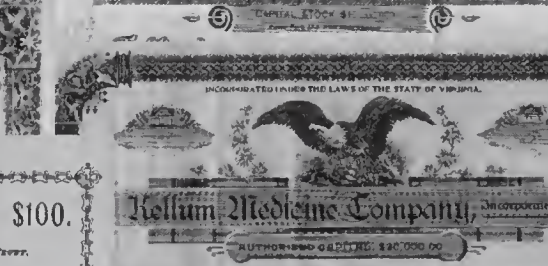
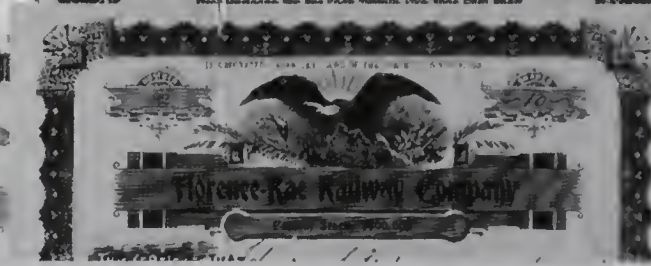
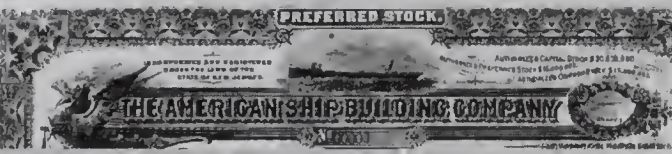
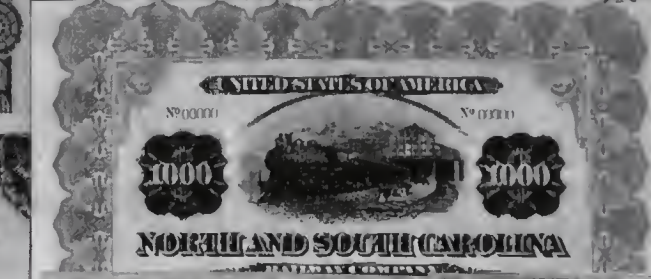
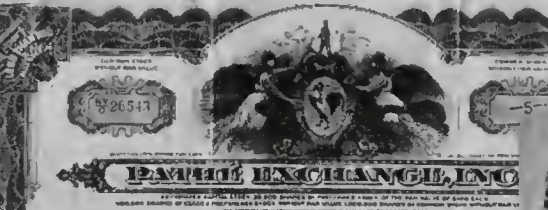
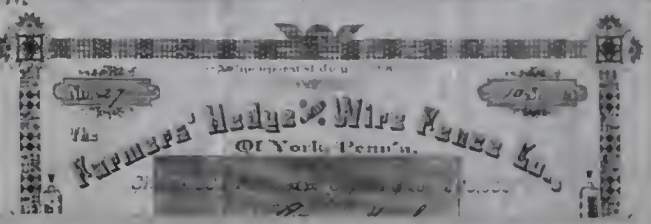
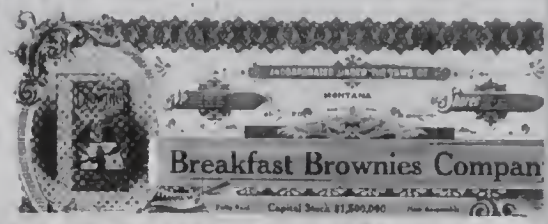
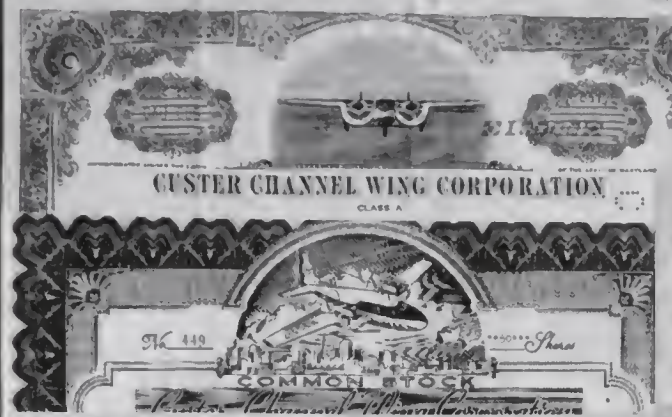
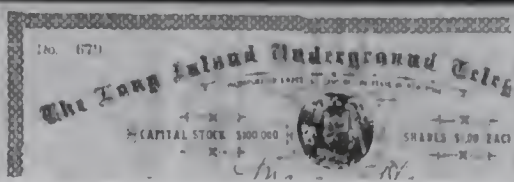
- 5027 **Oxford Gold Mining & Milling** (CO) 1896. *Colorado Springs.* **5000 shs,** maroon. Eagle. Rounded small fold breaks, and the bottom right corner is rough, otherwise **VF+** or so. [NC] (\$45-Up)
All properties located on Cow Mountain
- 5028 **Templar Gold Mining** (CO) 1896. *Cripple Creek.* **1000 shs.** Metallic gold title and embossed seal, light green underprint. #16. Three miners work drift, one pushes rail cart. "Treasury Stock" penned in red ink near left border. Minor fold break, and the back is lightly soiled, otherwise **VF**. [NC] (\$40-Up)
- 5029 **Beacon-Gold Hill Consolidated Mining** (CO) 1897. **5000 shs,** br embossed seal and underprint. #57. Indian princess, state arms. Signed as president by **William Clark**, famous Cripple Creek mine owner and promoter. EF. [NC] (\$70-Up)
Also includes a check issued by the Beacon Hill Development Company, 1908.
- 5030 **Anaconda Mining** (CO) 1900. *Cripple Creek.* **500 shs,** imprint of Denver Lith. Stock issued as a reorganization of the Anaconda Gold Mining originally incorporated in 1892. Issued to **Charles W. Gould**, and endorsed by him on the verso. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 5031 **Abdallah Gold Mining** (CO) 1900. *Cripple Creek.* **100 shs,** brown embossed seal and underprint. Indian princess, state arms. Light aging near edges, otherwise **VF+**. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5032 **Rose Nicol Gold Mining** (CO) 1918. **1000 shs,** red, title in a fancy scroll, flowers. EF. [NC] (\$40-Up)
- 5033 **Orphan Bell Mining & Milling** (CO) 1893. **500 shs,** pr underprint, gold metallic ink circular vignette of cherub ringing a bell. Seven miners underground. EF. (\$60-Up)
- 5034 **Little Man Mining** (WV) 1904. **3000 shs,** red, title in a fancy scroll, flowers. Gr back depicts running brook flanked by Prosperity and blacksmith. A tiny tear below, otherwise **VF+**. [NC] (\$60-Up)
- 5035 **Estella Gold Mining** (CO) 1900. *Cripple Creek.* **1000 shs,** go border frame and seal. Small tunnel entrance and mill at the foot of a towering mountain. The middle third portion of the certificate is aged on the back showing through lightly, otherwise **VF**. [NC] (\$60-Up)
- 5036 **Lake Copper** (MI) 1925. **2 shs,** seated allegorical female figure is flanked on either side by laborers and industrial plants. Signed "**Wm. A Paine,**" founder of the famous Paine, Weber stock brokerage firm and major developer of the Michigan

mining industry. [4]. Average **VF+**. (\$175-Up)

- 5037 **Deadwood Gold Mining** 1877. **50 shs.** *Willow Valley District, Nevada County.* Tan underprint. Fold stain, back only, otherwise **VF**. (\$110-Up)
- 5038 **The Union Phosphate Mining & Land** (NJ) 1883. **100 shs.** *Orange.* Miners in oval. **VF+**. [NC] (\$70-Up)
- 5039 **Penn=Mont Mining & Milling** (MT) 1907. **100 shs.** Blue scrolling tendril border around brown type. Embossed gold company seal. Photographic vignette of miners atop ridge. **VF+**. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5040 **Empire State Tin Mining, Milling & Manufacturing** (NY) 1889. *Pennington, South Dakota.* **1+86/100 shs.** Eagle. Red company seal. **VF+**. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5041 **Westmoreland County Coal & Coke** 1883. **500 shs.** Steam locomotive pulls nine coal cars. **VF+**. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5042 **American Aluminum** (DC) 1904. **75,000 shs.** Orange underprint. Eagle. This certificate represents 3/4 of the capitalization of this company. Small edge tears, otherwise **VF** or so. (\$50-Up)

Oil

- 5043 **North Western Oil** (PA) 1867. **3002 shs.** All purple. Train, oil tanks, towers and men near barrels. *R44* with company name and same date as certificate. Light stamp "shadow", otherwise **VF+**. [NC] (\$200-Up)
- The following are not illustrated:*
- 5044 **Vulcan Oil & Mining of West Virginia** (PA) 186_. **500 shs,** issued, but date left blank. Oil towers, tanks. Miners drill. Barrels, below. Minor ink smear, left border. Stock transfer (1869) tipped on verso. **VF**. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5045 **Bull Creek Oil** (PA) 1865. *Pleasants County, West Virginia.* **40 shs.** Riverside oil depot, derricks, tanks, barrels. Initialed & dated *R47*. Narrow left and bottom margins, minor dismounting tears, left corners, otherwise EF. [NC] (\$60-Up)
- 5046 **Tarr, Story & Cherry Run Oil** 1864. **100 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, and barrels on canal barges. Eagle, left. A small piece is missing from the top margin only, and there is a heavy scotch tape repair on a long fold split. Revenue stamp affixed, tied by embossed seal. "Allegheny Co CORONERS OFFICE" in pencil in the bottom border. **Rare**, but in **Poor** condition. [NC] (\$50-Up)



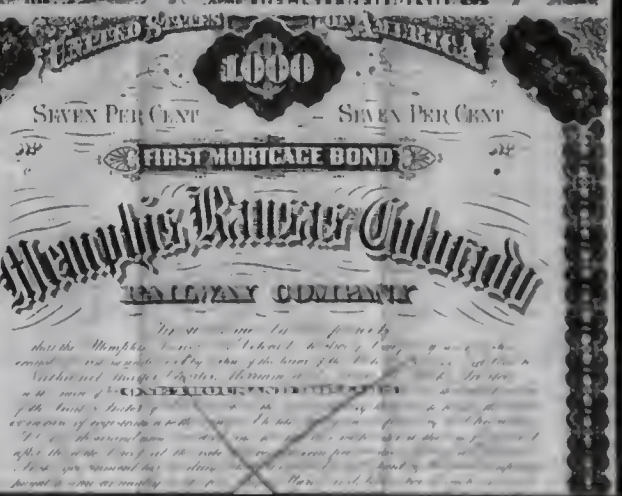
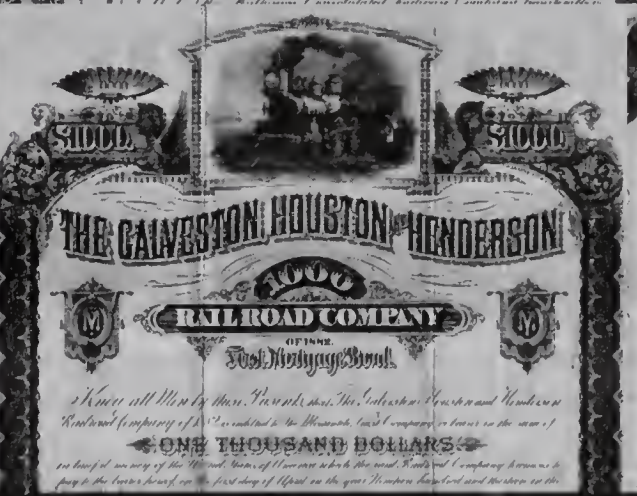
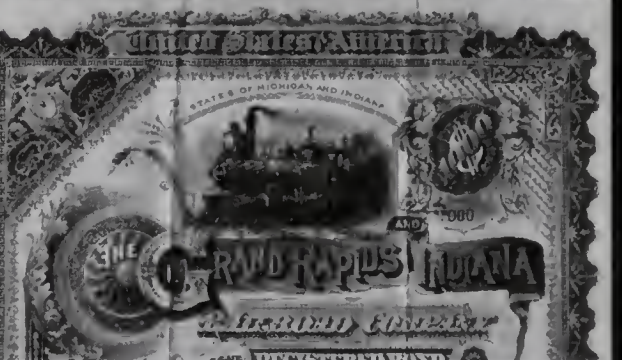
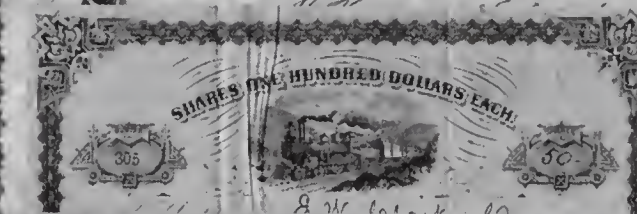
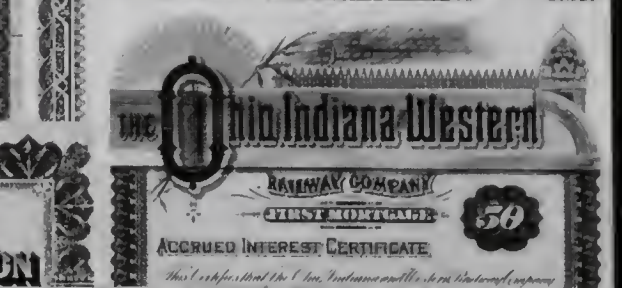
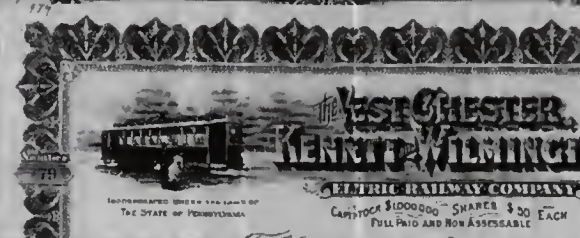
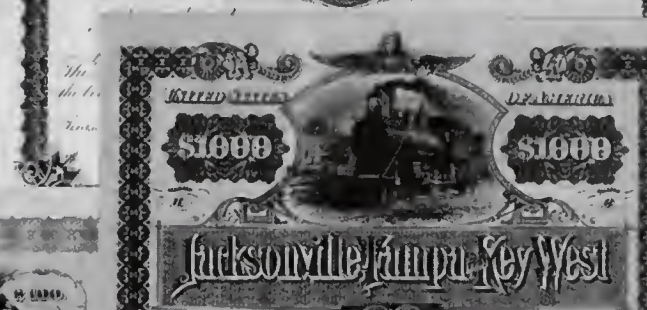
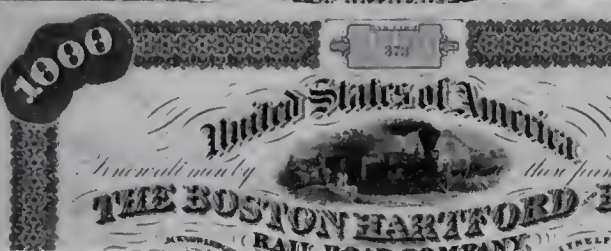
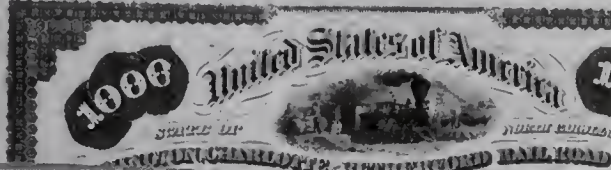
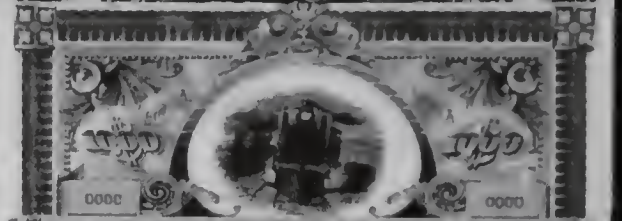
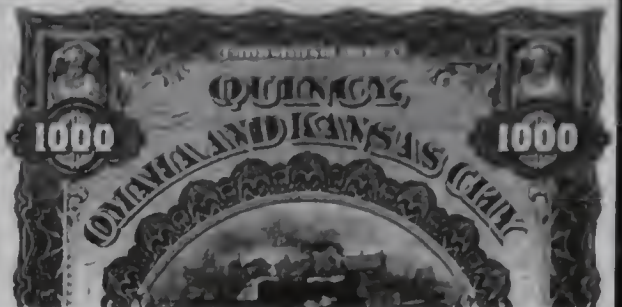
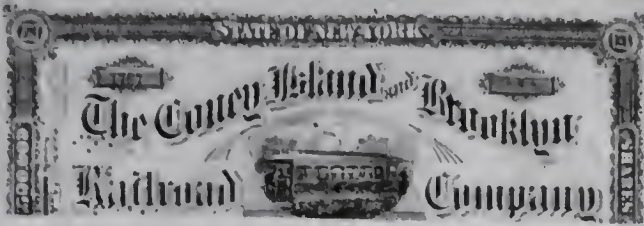
Lots 5055-5065

Lots 5066-5075

Lots 5076-5108

General

- 5047 **Philadelphia Guano (PA)** 1857. \$100. 6% Bond, #21. Sailing ship near island in circle flanked by agricultural scenes. Guano (bird droppings) was a major source of fertilizer. This bond probably financed the building of sailing ships which sailed to isolated islands off the coast of South America to harvest the aromatic product. VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5048 **Avalon Yacht & Motor Club** 1911. \$50 bond, Cb, gr. Charming clubhouse with early gasoline-powered runabouts. EF. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5049 **Belmont Land (VA)** 1891. One share. Charlottesville. Medallion of Virginia state arms and large red embossed company seal. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5050 **Susquehanna Steam Lumber & Lathe Mills & Lumber Drying** 1877. \$500. 7% Mortgage Bond, Cb, red \$500 underprint. Lath machine. Stag. Lumberjacks. Blue map on the back. Very minor margin tears, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$120-Up)
- 5051 **Keystone Hotel (PA)** 1875. 10 shs. An early view of the hotel, built above Union Station. Despite a few pinholes and paste stains on the remnant of the stub at left, this is one of the nicest surviving examples. VF+ or so. [NC] (\$120-Up)
- 5052 **Baton Rouge Yarn (LA)** 1882. Proof, gr. Bales of cotton, southern field hands, and overseer on platform see train in the distance. FBN. VF+. Rare. (\$150-Up)
- 5053 **Ames Shovel & Tool (NJ)** 19_. Specimen. Brown, company logo contained in ornate frame. Oakes Ames made a fortune with this company. He became involved with the affairs of the Union Pacific Railroad and the Credit Mobilier scandal, where members of Congress received shares in exchange for favors. ABN. Stamped "LAST SPECIMEN". EF. (\$150-Up)
- 5054 **Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing (PA)** 1895. Specimen. \$1000. Collateral Trust Bond, Cs, gr. Lightning in fist. HLB. VF+. (\$150-Up)
- 5055 **Transcontinental Air Transport (DE)** 19_. Specimen, or. Plane, much like the *Spirit of St. Louis* flies past covered wagon and train. Mountains beyond. Lightly stamped "Return to RECORD & SPECIMEN DEPT." EF. Scarce. (\$200-Up)
- 5056 **Custer Channel Wing (MD)** 1966. 10,000 shs, pr. Ornate border and photographic vignette of a channel winged plane. Scarce very high denomination from this aircraft manufacturer established in 1939. Minor pinholes, otherwise VF+. (\$75-Up)
- 5057 **Custer Channel Wing (MD)** 1953. 50 shs, gr. Engraved border and central lithographed vignette of a channel winged plane above a city-scape. There is a minor edge split and a few petty stains, otherwise VF or so. One of the nicest of only a dozen or so survivors of this scarce variety. (\$150-Up)
- 5058 **Kentucky Distilleries & Warehouse (NJ)** 19_. Specimen, gr. Two fur trappers in canoe and native-American princess flank a detailed map of Kentucky. Small piece out of the right margin, otherwise EF. Perhaps two known. (\$120-Up)
- 5059 **Reece Button Hole Machine (ME)**. Portland. Specimen, gr. Portrait of founder. Early button hole machine, left. ABN. Light archive stamp, otherwise EF+. (\$120-Up)
- 5060 **Biograph (NJ)** 19_. Specimen, br. Eagle. One of the earliest American motion picture companies. ABN. EF+. (\$150-Up)
- 5061 **American Snuff (NJ)** 19_. Specimen, bl. Preferred. Eagle. ABN. Light archive stamp, otherwise EF+. (\$150-Up)
- 5062 **American Ship Building (NJ)** 19_. Specimen, ol. Preferred. Freight. Griffin. FLB. Light archive stamp, otherwise EF. (\$100-Up)
- 5063 **Upper Potomac Steamboat (VA)** 1875. 1000. 8% Bond, Cb. #91. Sidewheel steamer. EF. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5064 **Twentieth Century-Fox Film (NY)** 19_. Specimen, pr. Prior Preferred Stock. Allegorical figures of tragedy and comedy flank company's logo in circle. EF+. (\$100-Up)
- 5065 **New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees (KY)** 1858. Louisville, Kentucky. 40 shs. Central vignette depicting Prosperity, Justice and Agriculture. Three women hold counter at left. Faded, but legible signature of **Norvin Green**, president. Scarce. "Reissued July 10, 1861" in pen vertically across text only. Light water-stains, barely visible razor cancels, and trimmed close at left, otherwise VF or so. All we have seen have condition problems ranging from moderate to severe. This is probably one of the nicest examples known. (\$300-Up)
- In 1851 the People's Line and New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Company were competing to provide New Orleans with telegraph service. by 1853, a consolidation was agreed to and service to New Orleans seemed to be well established. The next year yellow fever struck and an ice storm leveled many of the poles. Business was suspended. Cash had to be raised and the New Orleans & Ohio Telegraph Lessees was formed to lease the property of the now defunct New Orleans and the Ohio Consolidation. A legal claim forced the Lessees into a sheriff's sale. A new company, South-Western Telegraph, resulted. The stockholders of Lessees received stock in this new company as part of the settlement. South-Western was headed by Dr. Norvin Green, who has signed this Lessees certificate as president.
- 5066 **Long Island Underground Telegraph (NY)** 1888. 100 shs, all green. State seal. EF. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5067 **Breakfast Brownies (MT)** 1922. 5 shs. Brown, orange and gold. Elves with spoons on cereal box front. Minor staple holes, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up) Rarely seen issued!
- 5068 **Cape May Real Estate (NJ)** 1908. 10 shs, gr. State seal. SBN. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5069 **Pathé Exchange (NY)** 1929. 5 shs, ol. Winged angels flank rooster and movie reels. ABN. Scarce and early motion picture stock. VF. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5070 **Collins Wireless Telephone (DC)** 1910. 5 shs, gr. Early wireless telephone and Erie ferry. Embossed go seal. Minor split and staple holes in the top margin only, otherwise VF+. Only four or five are known to us. [NC] (\$150-Up)
- 5071 **Steinite Radio (DE)** 1929. 10 shs, gr. Eagle with spread wings. Central Banknote. First time seen by us. Pinhole, minor edge nicks, otherwise bright VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5072 **North American Wireless (ME)** 1910. 10 shs, br. Allegorical figure of Liberty seated with lightning bolts in one hand, and an electric torch in the other. VF+ or so. [NC] (\$120-Up)
- 5073 **Kellum Medicine (VA)** 1903. 5 shs. Eagle. Tan seal and underprint. VF. Scarce medical item. [NC] (\$100-Up)



Lots 5109-5118

Lots 5119-5127

Lots 5128-5133

- 5074 **Consolidated Electric Storage (NJ) 1890. 33 shs, gr.** Allegorical cherub stands atop a winged wheel and holds sparking wires. VF+. (\$120-Up)
- 5075 **Pennock Electric Light & Improvement (TN) 1894. 20 shs, ye paper.** Trolley car, early light bulbs at corners. VF or so. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5076 **Vandergrift Lumber (PA) 1908. 260 shs.** Loggers at work. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5077 **Farmer's Hedge & Wire Fence of York PA 1890. 10 shs.** Green underprint of sheep in fenced meadow. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- The following are not illustrated:*
- 5078 **Cape May Ocean Pier of Cape May City NJ 1884. 10 shs, all gr.** State seal. Lightly foxed in spots, otherwise VF+. Only a few are known to us. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5079 **Indian Brewing of Indiana, PA (PA) 1905. 10 shs, or.** Musical cherubs flank a seated woman in Greek-revival style study. VF+. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5080 **German-American Coffee (NJ) 1904. One Share.** Brown frame, green underprint. State seal. VF+. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5081 **American Braided Wire (NJ) 1887. Camden. 1000 shs.** Brown. Eagle and Colonial arms in gold metallic ink. Pinholes, otherwise EF. [NC] (\$45-Up)
- 5082 **Underground Electric Cable (NH) 1883. Keene. 100 shs.** Two allegorical figures flank an American ship in dry-dock. Ships, train. Two pinholes, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$150-Up)
- 5083 **Gamewell Alarm (PA) 1891. 105 shs, bk.** State seal, left. Minor holes in embossed seal lettering only, otherwise EF. [NC] (\$35-Up)
- 5084 **St. Nicholas' Greek Catholic Church (PA) 1916. One share, go.** Capitol Building, embossed and gilt state seal. Allegorical go under print of Justice. EF. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5085 **Maryland Athletic Club Holding (MD) 1912. One share.** Red club logo in small circle. Gold seal. EF. [NC] (\$40-Up)
- 5086 **Major Automatic Base Ball Pitcher Services (PA) 1952. 2 shs, gr.** Bald eagle. Pinholes in border, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$45-Up)
- 5087 **First Hungarian Congregation Ohab Zedek (NY) 1929. \$200 Bond, or,** border frames and underprint of a synagogue. Unissued. EF. (\$70-Up)
- 5088 **Atlantic Air Service (DE) 1929. 10 shs, or.** Bald eagle. VF+. We know of only two examples. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5089 **Clarke Brothers' Stores (PA) 1914. 2 shs, gr.** Eagle. Liberty & Justice. Continental soldier. Minor pinholes, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5090 **Musselshell Sheep 1891. One Share,** pink, blue. Greek revival fret border. Central underprint of a ram. Unusual and colorful. VF. [NC] (\$50-Up)
- 5091 **Wisconsin Interurban System (WI) 1917. \$100.** Gold Bond, Cb, gr. state arms. WBN. EF. [NC] (\$40-Up)
- 5092 **Underground Electric Light & Power (NJ) 1886. Camden. 14 shs, br** border, red seal. Unusual "electrified" typeface. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5093 **Star Rubber (NJ) 1881. Trenton. 45 shs.** Columbia with flag. Five-pointed star. VF+. [NC] (\$60-Up)
- 5094 **Standard Rope & Twine (NJ) 1897. 100 shs.** Anchored steam auxiliary freighter. Signed by **John Murray Forbes** as treasurer. ABN. Pinholes, small ink stain in text only, otherwise VF or so. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5095 **International Telepost (DE) 1925. One share.** Gold border and seal. Telegraph wires extend to the horizon. Trimmed close, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5096 **Pennsylvania Standard Telephone (AZ) 1895. 500 shs, gr.** Light stain, upper left, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$45-Up)
- 5097 **Wilmington Cotton Mills (NC) 1875. 2 shs, pr** border with Eastlake style mast-head incorporating company title. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5098 **Hawaiian Pineapple (HI) 1932. Specimen. 100 shs, gr.** Pineapple field flanked by allegorical male figures. EF+. Scarce Hawaiian specimen. (\$50-Up)
- 5099 **Jewish World Publishing (PA) 1927. Preferred. 75 shs, ma.** State seal. VF+. [NC] (\$120-Up)
- 5100 **Philadelphia Surgical Specialty (PA) 1908. 2 shs, gr.** State seal. VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5101 **Baltimore Refrigerating & Heating of Baltimore City (MD) 1902. \$1000. 5% Gold Bond, Cb, br.** Refrigeration plant. Minor edge split, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$70-Up)
- 5102 **Monmouth Park Jockey Club (NJ) 1951. 100 shs, or.** Issued to and signed by David "Sonny" Werblin, well known theatrical and sports agent, past owner of the NY Jets, President of MCA-TV. EF+ (\$100-Up)

[NC] = Not Cancelled

Announcing!
R. M. Smythe's Fall Autograph Auction
November 13, 1996 - New York City - 4:00 PM
Send \$15 to receive a catalogue and prices realized.

Railroads

- 5103 **Automatic Electric & Mechanical RR Signal** 1901. 6 shs, gr. Passenger train leaves terminal. ABN. Boston Litho. Documentary stamp. Minor pinholes, otherwise VF. Scarce. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5104 **North & South Carolina Railway** 1914. Specimen. First Mortgage 6% 50 Year Gold Bond. Cb, or. Passenger train at station. FLB. EF. (\$150-Up)
- 5105 **Charleston Northern Railway** 1913. Specimen. 6% Twenty-five Year Gold Bond. Cb, gr border and vignette of steam locomotive #2980. First time seen, and possibly unique. EF. (\$120-Up)
- 5106 **Florence-Rae Railway (WA)** 1913. 10 shs. *Seattle*. Eagle. Incorporated in 1912 with only \$500,000 capitalization. First time seen by us. VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5107 **Mount Vernon RR (IL)** 1859. \$1000. 7% Bond, Cb, red 1000 underprint. *Jefferson and Wayne Counties*. Liberty, globe and eagle behind. Washington lower right. Minor splits and small fold junction holes, otherwise VF. [NC] (\$150-Up)
- 5108 **J.P. Morgan - Northern Pacific RR (NY)** 1896. Reorganization Certificate of Deposit for 10 shs, gr. Allegorical female with quill and paper. ABN. EF+. [NC] (\$125-Up)
- 5109 **Coney Island & Brooklyn RR (NY)** 1919. 4 shs. Electric street car. Split, top border, pinholes, lightly soiled, otherwise VF. (\$75-Up)
- 5110 **Second Avenue RR (NY)** 1898. \$1000. 5% Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Semi-nude cherubs flank title. IBN. EF. [NC] (\$90-Up)
- 5111 **Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford RR (NC)** 1867. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, gr. Train loads at busy station. Guaranteed by the state. Piece cut-out through the first part of the title, otherwise VF. Scarce. NBN. (\$100-Up)
- 5112 **Boston, Hartford & Erie RR** 1866. \$1000. 7% Bond, Cb, green. Three imprinted revenue stamps. Train at busy station. Allegorical figure of Liberty, below. NBN. EF. [NC] (\$120-Up)
- 5113 **Poughkeepsie, Hartford & Boston RR (NY)** 1880. \$100. 7% Second Mortgage Convertible Bond, Cb, br. Train crosses bridge, mills along the river, mountains beyond. VF+. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5114 **American Car Screen (PA)** 1915. 2 shs, gr. Inner border is in the design of a railroad car screen. Fold split, otherwise VF. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5115 **Zanesville, Mt. Vernon & Marion Rwy (OH)** 188_. Specimen. Shares, br. Train at station. First time we have seen. ABN. EF. (\$150-Up)
- 5116 **American Rwy Express (DE)** 19_. Specimen. 100 shs, gr. Nude Mercury attaches wing to his ankle. ABN. Light archive stamp. EF+. (\$100-Up)
- 5117 **New York, Texas & Mexican Rwy** 188_. Specimen. Shares, br. Train at station. Star of Texas, below. ABN. VF or so. Scarce. (\$200-Up)
- 5118 **Rockaway Elevated RR** 187_. Unissued example used as an archive model. Pencil markings; "Elevated" is crossed out and replaced with "Electric". Allegorical female with Cornucopia leans against column. CBN. Fold splits, otherwise VF+. (\$200-Up)
- 5119 **Montgomery Palace Stock Car (NY)** 1881. Proof. Shares, br. Cattle and sheep. ABN. VF. (\$150-Up)
- 5120 **Little Rock, Mississippi River & Texas Rwy** 1881. Proof. Shares. State seal of Arkansas flanked by field hands and train. ABN. VF. A model is also included. (\$200-Up)
- 5121 **Jacksonville, Tampa & Key West Rwy (FL)** 1888. Specimen. \$1000. Cs, gr. Angel's head with wings above. Steam engine #15. ABN. EF. (\$125-Up)
- 5122 **West Chester, Kennett & Wilmington Electric Rwy (PA)** 1904. 95 shs, gr. Gold embossed seal. Formally dressed couple prepares to board electric streetcar. We have seen only two examples. EAW. EF. [NC] (\$100-Up)
- 5123 **Lynchburg & Durham RR** 1891. 50 shs, br. Train. VF+. [NC] (\$150-Up)
Only two are known to us, and not listed in Cox. This road was active for only 3 years, 1889-1892, and was part of the Norfolk & Western.
- 5124 **Baltimore Consolidated Rwy (MD)** 1897. 50 shs, gr. Two streetcars. FBN. VF+. [NC] (\$125-Up)
- 5125 **Baltimore Consolidated Rwy (MD)** 1897. 100 shs, br. Electric streetcar. VF+. (\$125-Up)
- 5126 **Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR** 1883. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs. Train. Star of Texas. ABN. Minor split at the top, very light foxing, otherwise VF. The first railroad in Texas. (\$250-Up)
- 5127 **Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City RR** 1897. Specimen. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond, bl. Horndrawn wagon and passengers wait for train to stop. ABN. EF. (\$200-Up)
- 5128 **Manchester & Lawrence RR (NH)** 1892. Specimen. \$1000. 4% Bond, Cb, gr. Interest guaranteed by the Boston & Maine Railroad. Frontal view of a speeding locomotive. IBN. EF. (\$110-Up)
- 5129 **New York & Ohio Rwy** 1890. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Train emerges from tunnel. HLBN. Very lightly faded, otherwise EF. (\$200-Up)
- 5130 **Ohio, Indiana & Western Rwy** 1888. Specimen. \$50. First Mortgage Accrued Interest Certificate, bl. Fancy "O" in title. Locomotive below. FBN. EF. (\$180-Up)
- 5131 **Mobile & Ohio RR (AL)** 1900. Specimen. \$1000. 4% St. Louis & Cairo Collateral Gold Bond, Cb, or. "GOLD" underprint. Allegorical couple with horn and wreaths flank "\$1000". Engine #999, bottom. Fold split, otherwise EF. ABN. (\$100-Up)
- 5132 **Grand Rapids & Indiana RR (MI-IN)** 1884. Specimen. \$1000. 5% Registered Bond, gr. Ornate title. Engine #56. Ship below. Handsome bond. HLBN. EF. (\$200-Up)
- 5133 **Memphis, Kansas & Colorado Rwy (KS)** 1884. Proof. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Bond, Cs. Blue "X" in crayon through text, red seal. FBN. Very lightly foxed, otherwise VF+. (\$200-Up)
- The following are not illustrated:*
- 5134 **St. Lawrence & Denver RR (KS)** 1871. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, or. Trains, bridge. VF or so. (\$70-Up)
- 5135 **Toledo, Tiffin & Eastern RR (OH)** 1872. Brown with red underprint. Steam locomotive. Small staple hole and edge tear, otherwise VF+. [NC] (\$75-Up)
- 5136 **North Pennsylvania RR** 1936. Specimen. \$500. 7% Extended Mortgage Bond, Cb, or. Consists of a back panel, extension contract and coupons. SBN. EF. (\$75-Up)
- 5137 **Seaboard Air Line Railway** 1909. Specimen. \$1000. 5% Adjustment Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, ol. Train, track workers and semaphores. EF. (\$75-Up)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lot in this sale.

- 5138 **Dayton & Western RR (OH) 1853. \$1000. 7% Bond. #230. Early train. Minor crease and punch cancellations, else VF+. (\$100-Up)**
This road was leased by the Little Miami Railroad in 1865.
- 5139 **Philadelphia & Bustleton Railway (PA) 1893. 1945 shs, gr. Two allegorical vignettes. A closely held railroad, and only 25 or so are known. EF. (\$50-Up)**
- 5140 **Seaboard-All Florida Railway (FL) 1915. Specimen. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Passenger train, vintage auto at station. ABN. EF. (\$70-Up)**
- 5141 **Cooperstown & Charlotte Valley RR (NY) 1896. 5 shs, go embossed corporate seal, eagle and underprint. Allegorical female with a star-studded cap. VF+. (\$75-Up)**
- 5142 **Chesapeake & Ohio Railway 1930. \$1000. Specimen. 4 1/2% Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Allegorical male figures flank enthroned goddess of Commerce. EF. ABN. (\$45-Up)**
- 5143 **Danville & New River RR (VA) 1882. \$100. 6% Bond for the construction of the Danville and New River Railroad. Allegorical figure of Prosperity, train in distance. Numerous punch cancels, otherwise VF. (\$50-Up)**
- 5144 **Inca Goldlands Dredging & RR Concession (AZ) 1913. 1000 shs, go underprint and seal. Sluice boxes and prospectors. Minor splits, else VF. First we have seen. (\$75-Up)**
- 5145 **Southern Pacific (KY) 19_. Specimen. 100 shs, bl. Allegorical females shake hands across shield. ABN. EF. (\$75-Up)**
- 5146 **Indiana Southern Railway (IN) 1866. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Bond, green underprint, orange seal. Train. Sailor, ship, woman, left. Prosepine and blacksmith, right. Signed by Samuel J. Tilden, the great Democratic reformer who led the attack against the Tweed Ring and went on to become Governor of New York. He ran for President in 1876 and won the popular vote, only to lose the electoral vote. VF+. [NC] (\$150-Up)**
- 5147 **Woodruff Sleeping & Parlor Coach (PA) 1888. \$1000 bond, Cs, br. Blue embossed seal. Train emerges from through tunnel. EF. [NC] (\$50-Up)**
- 5148 **Tyrone & Clearfield Rwy (PA) 1881. One Share. Passenger train. Stub lightly pasted on left. VF or so. (\$50-Up)**
- 5149 **Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy 18_. Specimen. Shares, br. Engine #15 in medallion. Fancy "C" in title. "Stock Trust" in brown underprint. ABN. VF+. (\$70-Up)**
- 5150 **St. Louis Southwestern Rwy 1891. Specimen. \$1000. 4% First Mortgage Gold Bond, gr. Engine. ABN. EF. (\$100-Up)**
- 5151 **Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1872. #2883. \$1000. Third Series. Signed as president by George Mortimer Pullman. Large 3-3/4" high "100" underprint. Numerous 3/8" hole cancels scattered throughout, three partially affecting Pullman's signature. Very wide top and side margins. Blue 50 cents revenue (R115) affixed over corporate seal. Minor fold splits and border tears, otherwise VF+. (\$200-Up)**
Though the serial numbers indicate that 1000 of these bonds were issued, only 20 were found in the archive.



AUCTION CALENDAR 1996 - 1997

October 25, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

October 31, 1996 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only.

November 13, 1996 - Autographs - New York City.

Including an outstanding Ernest Hemingway Archive.

January 24 & 25, 1997 - 10th Anniversary Strasburg Stock & Bond Auction
Strasburg, PA.

February 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Chicago, IL.

For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Mutiple Item Lots

- 5152 **Canada Southern Assortment.** [8]
(*\$100-Up*)
1) Canada Southern Rwy 1930. 100 shs, tan. 2) Similar. 1933. 10 shs, gr. 3) Similar. 1968. 20 shs, ye. 4) Similar. 1915. 22 shs, ye. 5) 188_. \$1000. gr. U. 6) 1956. 1000. gr. 7) 1913. \$10,000. or. 8) \$188_. 10,000. br. U. All **VF to EF**.
- 5153 **Arizona Mining.** All incorporated in Arizona, all **VF+ or better**. A clean, attractive lot including some titles not seen by us before. [10] (*\$200-Up*)
1) Jemison Mines 1917. 2) Keystone Mining of Goldfield, Nevada 1906. 3) Nevada Crescent Gold Mines 1907. 4) New Dominion Gold Mining 1906. 5) Oregon Development 1902. 6) Standard Dollar Mining & Milling 1902. 7) Superstition Consolidated Mining 1917. 8) Twolon Mining 1903. 9) Utah-Nevada Copper 1905. 10) Poland Mining 1906.
- 5154 **A Second Arizona Mining Group.** Another clean, attractive assortment, all **VF+ or better**. [10] (*\$200-Up*)
1) Cobalt Development 1907. 2) Dundee-Arizona Copper 1921. 3) Goldfield Black Diamond Mining 1907. 4) Electra Mining & Milling 1903. 5) Elizabeth Gold Mines 1903. 6) First Jump Mining 1907. 7) Fisherman Gold Mines 1904. 8) Golconda Consolidated Gold Mines 1906. 9) Gold Beam Consolidated Mining & Milling 1910. 10) Goldfield Rex Mining 1907.
- 5155 **National Aircraft (TX) 1939. Shares, br. Eagle.** A manufacturer of military aircraft. Two with minor stains, the other two have petty edge nicks, otherwise **VF+**. A single example brought over \$90 in one of our previous sales. [4] (*\$250-Up*)
- 5156 **National Aircraft (TX) 1939.** Similar to above, but all have stains. [5] (*\$150-Up*)
- 5157 **Mostly Oil.** An nice grouping, with some duplication. **Mostly VF+**, a few with edge splits. [28] (*\$150-Up*)
1-3) Caddo Central Oil & Refining 1923-4. 4) Mid-Colombia Oil & Development 1921. 5-20) Potomac Oil & Gas 1920. 21) Occidental Oil 1920. 22) Cliveden Hall 1939. 23) Allen Products 1942. 24-25) International Finance 1922. 26) American Centrifugal 1937. 27-28) Ginger-Mint Julep 1924-25.
- 5158 **Virginia Gold Mining & Milling (ID) 1926-27. Shares.** Gold embossed seal. Also included are three receipts. **EF or so.** [4] (*\$60-Up*)
- 5159 **Canadian Oils.** Most with oil tower vignettes. Average **VF+**, with an occasional fold split. A nice collection with no duplication. [13] (*\$100-Up*)
1) Piedmont Petroleum Products 1914. 2) Prudential Oil & Gas 1914. 3) Mid=West Oil 1926. 4) Mercury Oils 1947. 5) Illinois-Alberta Oils 1926. 6-7) North Western Pacific Oil 1915. 8) Lethbridge Petroleum & Refineries 1958. 9) Moose Mountain Oil 1914. 10) British Canadian Oils 1914. 11) Black Diamond Oil Fields 1914. 12) Purity Oils 1915. 13) Beaver Oils 1913.
- 5160 **Another Mostly Canadian Oil Grouping.** Similar to the previous lot. [11] (*\$70-Up*)
1) Moose Mountain Oil 1914. 2-5) North Western Pacific Oil 1915. 6) Prudential Oil & Gas 1914. 7) Mid=West Oil 1926. 8) American Realty & Petroleum (OK) 1961. 9) Monarch Oil 1914. 10) Coast to Coast Oil Holdings 1926. 11) Beatty Oil & Development (CA) 1913.
- 5161 **More Canadian Oil: Most Different from Above.** Similar to the previous two lots, but not as many with vignettes. [26] (*\$120-Up*)
1) Mid-Royal Oils 1929. 2) Golden Rule Royalties 1957. 3) Devonshire Oil 1929. 4) Cherokee Oil & Refining 1926. 5) Alcan Yellowknife Gold Mines 1945. 6) Alberta Associated Oil Fields 1927. 7) New Valley Oil 1926. 8) Outwest Petroleum 1929. 9) Slate Creek Consolidated Placers 1930. 10) San Antonio Gold Mines 1967. And sixteen others!
- 5162 **Dante Gold Mining (CO) 1914-1924. Colorado Springs. Shares,** 1000 or more. Gold seal and border. **VF+**. [5] (*\$120-Up*)
- 5163 **Colorado Mining.** [3] (*\$100-Up*)
1) Wheel of Fortune Consolidated Gold Mining 1901. 2) Beacon=Gold Hill Consolidated Mining 1897. 3) Toronto Mining & Milling 1897. All **VF+ or Better**.
- 5164 **Coal.** [3] (*\$45-Up*)
1) Beech Creek Coal & Coke (PA) 1901. 2) Lisbon Coal 1892. #1. Red pen cancel. 3) Lackawanna Coal & Lumber (WV) 1911. All **VF+ or Better**.
- 5165 **New York Central Sleeping Car 1887. Shares. Train. Signed by Augustus Schell** as president. A few are heavily cancelled and all are trimmed close at left, otherwise **VF or so.** [10] (*\$180-Up*)
- 5166 **Anburn Wagon (WV) 1897-1918. Shares. Eagle. Green underprint.** Also included a folder of correspondence. **VF or so,** some with rough edges. [15] (*\$90-Up*)
- 5167 **Baltimore & Ohio RR,** mostly turn-of-the-century. About half have trains, the other half features Liberty. Most are **VF+**, almost all are issued. A great dealer's lot. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [132] (*\$300-Up*)
- 5168 **Automobile Assortment Including #2's.** [14] (*\$150-Up*)
1-3) Packard Motor (MI) 1946-54. 4-14) Studebaker-Packard (MI) 1954-62. Three are Serial #2. A hand selected group of different types, overprints, and colors. All **EF or so.**
- 5169 **Railroad Duo.** [2] (*\$40-Up*)
1) Columbus & Indiana Central Rwy (OH-IN) 1867. 1000 shs, all bl. 2) New York, New Haven & Hartford RR (CT) 1929. \$10,000 Registered Gold Debenture, bl. ABN. Both **EF or so.**
- 5170 **Crompton & Knowles Loom Works (MA). Mechanical loom. ABN.** 1) 1926. **4000 shs,** or. Loom. ABN. **VF+**. 2) Specimen. **EF.** [2] (*\$100-Up*)
- 5171 **Walt Disney Productions (CA) 1967. Specimens. Purple. Walt with Mickey Mouse. U.** [5] (*\$150-Up*)
- 5172 **Seaboard-All Florida Rwy (FL). Specimens. Registered First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Train. ABN.** [3] (*\$120-Up*)
1) **\$1000** or. 2) **\$5000** gr. 3) **\$5000** pr. All **EF or Better.**
- 5173 **Boston & New York Central RR (MA) 1856. \$1000 bond, Cu. Green seal. Woman, ships, train in distance. U.** Some rough edges, light waterstains, otherwise **VF+**. [8] (*\$50-Up*)
- 5174 **American Clay (NJ) 1904. Shares. Brown. Eagle, gold embossed seal. VF+**. [22] (*\$75-Up*)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$15 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

- 5175 Consolidated Rwy & Power (NC) 1909. Shares. gr. Eagle. VF+, one with edge split. [10] (\$120-Up)
- 5176 West Coast Mining & Smelting (ME) 1906-08. 100 shs, brown/green. Eagle. SBN. VF+ or Better. [15] (\$70-Up)
- 5177 American Alkali (NJ) 1901-02. 100 shs, gr. Eagle. ABN. VF+. [9] (\$50-Up)
- 5178 National Egg Carrier (NJ) 1901-03. Shares. Orange underprint and embossed seal. Eagle. Revenue stamps. EF. [27] (\$50-Up)
- 5179 Seaboard Air Line Assortment. [8] (\$200-Up)
1) Equipment Gold Note 1911. Specimen. \$1000, bl. 2-3) First Preferred Stock 1905. Specimen. 100 shs, ol. 4) Similar. Specimen, rd. 5) Three Year 5% Secured Note Due 1931. Specimen, \$1000, gr. 6) 4-1/2% Equipment Trust Certificate 1927. Specimen, \$1000, Cs, gr. 7) Equipment Trust, Series BB 1928. Specimen, 420 shs, bl. 8) Equipment Trust Series DD 1930. Specimen, \$1000, Cs, br.
- 5180 Wagner Palace Car. (\$100-Up)
1-10) Fractional Stock 1890. Plain format. 11-26) Engraved variety with two train stations and passenger train. 1890's, Brown. Most are VF+ or so with heavy cancels. Sold as is.
- 5181 Baltimore & Ohio RR. (\$120-Up)
1-13) Warrants, fully issued, 1906, blue border. 14-31) Unissued Warrants, 1902. 32) Warrant, issued, 1902. 33) Receipt for Subscription, 1906, gr. 34-37) Certificate of Deposit, 1938, bl. 38-57) Common Stock, 1899-1901. Justice. 58-77) Preferred Stock, 1899, or, engine. 78-97) Preferred Stock, unissued, gr, engine. Most are EF or so, a few with tears or other minor problems.
- 5182 Pennsylvania Street Rwy's, All With Streetcars. VF+ or so, one with moderate bleed through from back, one trimmed close, left. [7] (\$100-Up)
1-4) Frankford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger RR 1878-1902. 5-7) East Harrisburg Passenger Rwy 1887-1894.
- 5183 Northeastern RR Bonds, All Horizontal, All VF+ or Better, the last three punched through the vignette. [9] (\$75-Up)
1) Boston & New York Air Line RR 1925. 2-3) New York Central RR 1913. 4-5) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1922. 6) Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Rwy 1884. 7-9) Lehigh Valley RR 1934.
- 5184 Belt RR & Stock Yard (IN) 1890's(2), 1958(8). Shares. Train emerges from tunnel. Average VF or so, the first two heavily cancelled. [10] (\$30-Up)
- 5185 Baltimore & Ohio Varieties. [24] (\$75-Up)
1) 1900. Common Stock, 10 shs, Liberty, bl. 2) 1947, \$10,000 First Mortgage Bond, engine, bl. 3-6) 1910. \$10,000 Registered Prior Lien Gold Bond, female, pr. Stains. 7-9) 1913. \$5000 Registered Prior Lien Gold Bond, female, ol. 10-13) 1924. Registered Prior Lien Gold Bond, female, br. 14-16) 1923. \$1000, Registered 10 Year 6% Secured Gold Bond, train, bl. 17-20) 1947. \$1000 Collateral Trust 4% Bond, train, gr. 21-24) 1930. \$1000 20 Year 1-1/2% Convertible Gold Bond, train, pr. Mostly VF+.
- 5186 Renard Silk of Scranton, PA (PA) 1906-7. Shares. Woman at spinning wheel - gold embossed seal featuring a woman at spinning wheel. Also vignette of spinner. EF+. [9] (\$120-Up)
- 5187 New York, New Haven & Hartford RR ca 1950's. Shares. Green. Diesels flanked by man and woman. EF+. Unissued. [500] (\$100-Up)
- 5188 New York, New Haven & Hartford RR ca 1950's. Shares. Olive. Diesels flanked by man and woman. EF+. Unissued. [194] (\$50-Up)
- 5189 New York, New Haven & Hartford RR ca 1950's. Shares. Brown. Diesels flanked by man and woman. EF+. Unissued. [250] (\$60-Up)
- 5190 New England Railroad Company Annual Reports. All 30-50pp or so. [35] (\$150-Up)
1-9) 2nd Annual. 1897. 10-16) 3rd Annual. 1898. 17-21) 10th Annual. 1885. 21-30) 11th Annual. 1886. 31-35) 12th Annual. 1887. Some of the covers are stained or missing small pieces, but the inside pages are fine.

Only subscribers can
be assured of getting
our catalogues.
Avoid Disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog
at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880.
Check on the status of
your subscription
today!

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates, and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Obsolete Currency

The following are not illustrated.

- 5191 **Alabama Corporate Subscription Forms.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *Demopolis*. Marengo Plank Road. 1854. 1 Share. (\$50). EF, aging. 2) South East & South West AL. RR. \$20. 8% scrip, redeemable in stock. F-VF, hinges at top.
- 5192 **Alabama. Mobile.** Asa Holt. 50 cents. (R195-4). VG, small body holes. (\$125-Up)
- 5193 **Alabama. Montgomery.** J.R. Powell. 25 cents. (R249-3). Abt VG, holed in the bottom edge, repaired with a paper strip. (\$50-Up)
Note that this note was redeemable in New Orleans and that it was receivable for stage fares from Florida to Louisiana.
- 5194 **District of Columbia. Washington.** Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. 25 cents. E. August 10, 1837. Proof, on card. Unc, separating from card. (\$200-Up)
- 5195 **District of Columbia. Washington.** Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. \$1. B. 183. Proof, by UBSH, on india paper. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 5196 **Illinois. Englewood.** Labor Exchange Branch 269. 5 cents. 1897. Br face, gr back. VF-EF. (\$75-Up)
- 5197 **Kentucky, Lexington.** Northern Bank of Kentucky. \$1. (KY-175, G-68). Fair, Good (6), Fine, split in half. All are heavily stamp cancelled. Unusual group. [8] (\$150-Up)
- 5198 **Various Kentucky Notes.** [17] (\$60-Up)
This group consists of Kentucky Trust Co. Bank, \$1, \$2, \$10. Fair. The residue are counterfeits. Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$1, \$5, \$5; Bank of Kentucky, \$1, \$3, \$20, plus correspondence; Bank of Louisville \$5, \$10. Northern Bank, \$1, \$10, \$10, \$20; Commercial Bank, \$1, and a Bank of the US. \$5.
- 5199 **Kentucky. Frankfort.** Bank of Kentucky. \$20. 1812. Counterfeit. EF. Rare. (\$100-Up)
- 5200 **Louisiana. New Orleans.** Exchange Bank. \$5. C. (LA-55, G-2). Good, plus, rough edges, rather aged. Stamped "Entered" at left, where registered for bankruptcy proceedings. (\$100-Up)
- 5201 **Maine. Bangor.** New York Foreign & Domestic Exchange Co., per the Eastern Bank. \$1. (Wait-42). VF, minor edge folds. High grade for this! (\$100-Up)
- 5202 **Maryland. Baltimore.** Museum Buildings. 6-1/4 cents. January 1, 1841. Proof, on india paper by UBSH-DB. Unc. (\$100-Up)

- 5203 **Maryland. Frederick.** Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. \$5. D. Proof, on india paper only. DB-UBSH. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 5204 **Massachusetts. Middleboro.** Captain Silvanus Tillson. \$4.20, \$10.20. Dec. 1814. Amounts payable to soldiers during the War of 1812. VF, badly soiled on the back; EF. [2] (\$75-Up)
- 5205 **Michigan. Clarksburch.** Michigan Iron Co. \$1. May 1874. Post Note. Typeset. VG, somewhat soiled in places. (\$150-Up)
Payable at Nagaunee. "L S" at the top may mean something like Lower State as opposed to Upper Peninsula.
- 5206 **Michigan. Marquette.** Munising Iron Co. \$5, \$5. October 1, 1873. Red or light brown. U. VF, or Unc, last with the stamp of the Marquette County Historical Society. [2] (\$125-Up)
Payable in Cleveland, Ohio.
- 5207 **Michigan. Marquette.** Munising Iron Co. \$10. October 1, 1873. Light brown. Fine, POC. (\$125-Up)
- 5208 **Mississippi. Woodville.** West Feliciana RR. \$2. (L-10). 1862. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 5209 **Missouri. St. Louis.** Cairo & St. Louis RR. 25 cents. St. Louis BN Co. Bk on pi paper with perforations at left and right. Good for employee food, in February 1877. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 5210 **Missouri. St. Louis.** Cairo & St. Louis RR. 25 cents. St. Louis BN Co. bk on white. Perforations on right side. February 1877. Unc. light aging on the left side. (\$125-Up)
- 5211 **Lower Grade Missouri Notes.** [5] (\$120-Up)
This group consists City of Kansas. \$1. 1870. Good, split and POC. Also Butchers' and Drovers' Bank. \$5, \$5, \$10. Due 1880. F-VF, VF, torn in half, pinned together; Fine. In addition there is a Young Brothers 1857 draft and a 22nd Lottery 1876. VF.
- 5212 **New Hampshire Scrip Note Group.** [18] (\$100-Up)
1-3) *Alton*. Jones & Sawyer. 25 cents. Oct. 18, 1862. Postal stamps on back. Fine, soiling. 4-8) November 26, 1862. 5, 10, 25, 50, 50 cents. Green back. Fine. 9-10) *Concord*. 2,3 cents. Red and green. U. Unc. 11) *Nashua*. White & Hill, per indian Head Bank. 25 cents. Oct. 62. VG. 12-18) *Wentworth*. J.S. Blaisdell. 10 cents (3), 25 cents, 50 cents (3), Nov. 1, 1862. U. AU or Unc, some with green staining, the last torn.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.

- 5213 **New Jersey Obsolete Remainder Bank Notes.** [14] (\$125-Up)

This lot consists of Bridgeton Glass Works notes 1858-1869. 5, 5, 10 20, 25 cents. Also, Key Port & Middletown Point Steamboat Co., 10 cents, 25 cents (3), 50 cents. Sussex Bank. \$2, \$3. State Bank of New Brunswick, \$3. VF. Peoples Bank of Paterson. \$6. Unc, unless stated otherwise.

- 5214 **Low Grade New Jersey Obsolete Notes.** [34] (\$100-Up)
This lot consists of Cataract City Bank \$1; Morris Canal \$1, \$3, People's Bank, \$2; Commercial Bank \$1, \$3, America Bank \$1, \$2; State Bank at Trenton, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$100; Delaware Bridge Co. \$5; Franklin Bank \$1, \$1, \$5, \$20; State Bank at Camden, \$3; Manufacturer's Bank \$1, \$5. Mechanics Hall Association, 25, 50 cents. Four other bank notes, six city and scrip notes. Some are merely heavily worn; others are damaged. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.
- 5215 **NY: Canajoharie Bank.** \$1, \$10. (NY-520, G-4,10). Proofs, without protectors, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp. The first has two long tears strip repaired on the back; the second has two long tears in left holes. [2] (\$160-Up)

Fractional Currency Mimic Note

- 5216 **New York. New York.** Frank Leslie's Publishing House. 3 cents. re and bk, bl back. Capewell & Kimmel. VG. (\$125-Up)
This note besides mimicking the Fractional Currency of the time was put out by Leslie's, the illustrated magazine which chronicled so many important events including the Civil War with a magazine heavily loaded with illustrations, hence the name.

- 5217 **New York. New York.** Marine Bank. \$1. (NY-1710, G-2d). VG. (\$150-Up)
- 5218 **New York. Poughkeepsie.** Bank of Poughkeepsie. \$5. (B. (NY-2295, G-66b). Abt VG, long tear up from the left bottom edge; fraying with removal of tint along the right edge. (\$125-Up)
- 5219 **New York Bank and Private Scrip Notes.** [22] (\$100-Up)
1-13) Bank notes, included Bank of Rochester, \$10; New York. Exchange Bank of Jacob Barker, two different \$5. with corners gone. Rest are mostly counterfeits or genuine in poor condition. 14-22) the scrip notes are common such as City of Rochester. 15 cents and 25 cents; Stowell, Chamberlain & Co., per C.V. Barse, 10 cents. Best of the lot is Port Leyden H.D. Snyder Jr. 10 cents. Nov 13, 1862. U. EF, corner tip gone, POC.

5220 **New York. New York National College Bank.** (Bryant, Straton & Co). \$3. 1864. (S-1040-3). Green back. One quarter severely aged; F-VF. (\$65-Up)

5221 **North Carolina's Bank of Washington Proof Note Pair.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$50. (NC-85, G-22). **Proof**, india paper only. **Unc**, but paper disintegration in the right edge with paper missing and crudely restored with a paper strip on the back. 2) \$100. (G-26). **Proof**, on india paper only. **EF**, but a hole in the right signature block filled on the back. Both notes look nice on first glance when viewed from the front.

5222 **Ohio Obsolete Note Group.** [7] (\$150-Up)
1) *Cincinnati*. Miami Exporting Company. \$1. (OH-85, G-89). **VG**, top edge tear. 2) \$1. (G-86). **VG**. 3) Bank of Circleville. \$1. (OH-131, G-2). **VG, plus**, but badly stained. 4) Lebanon Miami Banking Co. \$1. (OH-255, G-28). **VG**, soiled. 5) Manhattan Bank. \$3. (OH-260, G-28). **VG**. 6) Bank of Norwalk. \$5. (OH-350, G-20). **Abt VG**, rather aged. 7) German Bank of Wooster. \$10. (OH-445, G-46). **VG**, mottle moderate staining.

5223 **Ohio. Massillon.** Wellmans & Whitehead. \$1, \$2. RWH. Specimen on card. **Unc**, stamped with ABN archives stamp. (\$100-Up)

5224 **Pennsylvania. Bellefonte.** Humes, McAllister, Hale & Co. 10 cents. Unlisted issuer. 1863. Wm Mann, Phil. State arms, center. **Proof**, on card. **Unc**. (\$85-Up)

5225 **Pennsylvania Obsolete Banknote and Scrip Lot.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) *Carlisle*. Pennsylvania Agricultural and Manufacturing Bank. \$10. (PA-50, G-32). **VG-Fine**, water stained, CC. 2) *Dushore*. J. Jackson & Sons, per B.s. Russell & Co, Bankers. 10 cents. (H96-2). **VG**, CC. 3) *New Hope*. Lepanto Mills. 25 cents. (H271-10). **Abt VG**, but a long tear in from the right, repaired holes and water stains. "Philadelphia" blacked out. 4) *Reading*. A. Puwelle. 4 cents. (H333-109). **G-VG**, badly split at right, stained, repaired on the back.

5226 **Pennsylvania. Lincoln.** John S. Hacker. 5 cents. 1862. (Hoover-200-1). Typeset. **VG**, a bit dirty. (\$125-Up)
Rarity four is slightly inaccurate to say the least. Surely Rarity 6, or 7. Not in Seitz-Bortner collection auctioned in our Million Dollar Sale in 1990!

5227 **Pennsylvania. Bank of Middletown.** \$10. B. (PA-300, G-20a). **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back with bleed through. (\$150-Up)

5228 **Pennsylvania. Norristown.** Bank of Montgomery County. \$10. A. (PA-365, G-36a). **Proof**, on india paper only. **AU**, mis-handling. (\$125-Up)

5229 **Pennsylvania. Tamaqua.** Anthracite Bank. \$100. A. (PA-635, G-14a). **Proof**, on india paper only. **Unc**, light foxing stains, POC, ABN stamp bleed through to the face. (\$120-Up)

5230 **South Carolina Bank Notes, Some Better.** [24] (\$100-Up)
1-4) Farmers Exchange Bank. \$5, \$10. Two each, low grade. 5-6) Bank of South Carolina. \$5. Stamped. 7) State Bank. \$5. 8-12) Bank of the State of SC. \$2, \$10, \$10, one with an ad on the back; \$10, **Fine, plus**, piece out of the left edge; \$10, green, two top edge tears. 13-14) Bank of Chester, \$10, Office of the SC RR. \$3. No tax stamp. POC. 15-16) Planters Bank of Fairfield, \$20, \$25. Pieces out of the left end; tears at top, mostly heavily water stained. 17-24) The residue consists of low grade City of Charleston notes, Bank of the State Rooster 25 cents bills, also low grade, a torn in half bank notes and a torn in half and rejoined Keatinge & Ball \$2, otherwise **Fine**.

5231 **South Carolina. Cheraw.** Merchants Bank. \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9. Reprint in blue-black ink on white paper. Stamped proof engraving. **Unc**. [4] (\$75-Up)

5232 **Texas Note Group.** [5] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of \$250. (HW13), **Fine**; \$50, (Cr. 29), **Fine, plus**, pen cancelled; \$100. (Cr.36) **F-VF**, but pen cancelled with many large worm holes. Also R.W. Rodgers \$2, badly stained, **AU**; \$10. (CR.20). **Fine**, corner tip gone.

5233 **Utah, Mormon Note Group.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) Drovers Bank. \$1. **Good**, ink corrosion, taped splits. 2-3) 1895, 1899, General Tithing Storehouse. 5 cents, 10 cents. Black on green paper, tabernacle on back.

5234 **Virginia Civil War Era Scrip Notes.** [14] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of a County of Scott, \$1, guns in **AU**; A Corporation of Charlestown 15 cents Counterfeit **F-VF**, and two Lynchburg Savings Bank bills 10, 75 cents, **VG**. The residue, Lynchburg Savings (7), (there is a 6E \$1.50 in **Fair**) Planters Savings (2) and the City of Richmond and County of Brunswick are mostly scotch taped and stained.

5235 **Northern Virginia Bank Notes.** [5] (\$110-Up)
1) *Alexandria*. Merchants Bank. \$10. (DC-30, G-22). **VG**, stains. 2-3) Bank of the Old Dominion. \$5. (VA-15, C-2). **Abt VG**, edge hole at left. 4) Bank of Charleston. \$5. (VA-30, G-4a). **Abt VG**, soiled. 5) *Fredericksburg*. Bank of Commerce. \$5. (VA-80, S-5). **VG**.

Enigma Notes

5236 **Unknown Location.** John H. Glover. 5 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents. September 1, 1861. Typeset on white wove paper. **VF**, last two with long edge splits. [3] (\$150-Up)

Rare, first we have seen. Probably northern, but where in the north?

5237 **Unknown Location.** Laura B. "inst". 4 Mills. 1812 era. Or. **VG, plus**. (\$100-Up)

These notes are generally associated with the City of New York and the War of 1812. However, this particular issuer is not associated firmly with New York as yet. These notes of 1 to 4 mills were printed in black, blue and orange ink. **Very Rare Denomination**.

Medical Ad Note

5238 **Mishler's Herb Bitters.** 10. Advertising note for this medicinal remedy. Woman with cow center, Indian's at each upper corner. "TEN" in red below. **Good**, bottom rather rough, some foxing also. (\$100-Up)

Rare Ad, we recall seeing one sell in a public auction for the vicinity of \$400 or so. We like this note because it reminds us of not one, but two of our Paper Money friends!

Miscellaneous Groups

The following are not illustrated:

5239 **Selected Southern Notes.** [18] (\$100-Up)
1-2) **AL**. Central Bank. \$3, \$10. **Good, G-VG**, edge chink. 3) *Selma*. Real Estate and Banking Co. \$1. **Abt Good**. 4) **FL**. State. \$1. (Cr.9A). **G-VG**, mottled aging. 5-6) Bank of West Florida. \$1. Bank of Pensacola. \$1. **Good**, holed; **Good**, repaired. 7-8) Tallahassee RR. \$2, \$3. Without and with green back. **G-VG**, split, tape on back. 9-10) **LA**. State. 1862. \$1. 1864. \$1. **Good**, holed; **Fine, plus**. 11-13) New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1, \$2, \$3. Train, and hebe, Same, blue "three". **Fine, VG, Very Good**, hole in the left bottom. 14-15). Bank of Louisiana. \$20, \$100. Forced Issue. **Fine, plus**, edge holes, lower left; **VG**, long taped split down from the top. 16) **MS**. *Natchez*. Mississippi RR. \$50. Post note. **VG**. 17) *Holly Springs*. Mississippi Central RR. \$2. **VG**, stained, long top edge tear. 18) **NC**: Mount Hecla Steam Mills. 50 cents. 1837. **Good**, long horizontal split taped on back.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

5240 **Attractive Remainder Obsolete Notes.** [19] (\$135-Up)
This group consists of Bank of New England, CT \$1m \$2, \$5; Bank of Augusta, \$5, Frankfort Bank \$1m \$3, Citizens Bank, \$3, \$5, \$20, last at *Shreveport*; Canal Bank, \$5; Hagerstown Bank, \$10; Farmington Bank, \$1, \$2; Piscataqua Exchange Bank, \$20, Ohio scrip, \$1, \$2; Franklin Silk, \$5; Bank of the Valley of Virginia, \$2. Almost all are Unc.

5241 **Miscellaneous Southern Scarcities.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) GA. *Greenville*. County of Meriwether, \$5, 1.1.63. H.P. Hill. Red and black, VG, mounted on card. 2) LA. City of Baton Rouge, \$1, 1.2.62. On backs of Texas notes, EF, foxing spots. 3) Cobb's Actual Business College Bank, 1 cent. (MAV-151). US Fractional currency mimic, like the fourth issue 10 cent note. Abt Good, stained, picce out of the lower left corner.

5242 **High Quality Remainder Obsolete Notes.** [10] (\$140-Up)
1) LA. Citizens Bank, \$100. Gr. 2) MI. *Ann Arbor*. Millers Bank of Washtenaw, \$2. 3) NE. *Omaha*. Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Bishop Hill Colony), \$5. 4) NC. Bank of Washington, \$4. ABN. 5) PA. *Warren*. Lumbermens Bank, \$5. German text. 6) RI. *Newport*. New England Commercial Bank, \$1. 7) VT. Bank of Windsor, \$1. 8) WI. Bank of Watertown, \$3. 9-10) Hungarian Fund, 1 Forint. Large and small format. All are Unc.

5243 **Sundry Northern Notes.** [28] (\$150-Up)
1-4) ME. Notes from two banks in *Hallowell*. 5-13) MD. American Bank \$5, Bank of Baltimore, Cfts; Two Frederick Mill notes, two RR notes and two other banknotes. 14-28) MA. Eight common, mostly remainder scrip notes, three Cochituate bills, three counterfeits and a low grade Roxbury Bank \$1.25.

5244 **Middlewestern Note Group.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) MI. *Linden*. J.S. Hyatt, 5 cents. Dec. 25, 1862. Unc. 2) NE. *Omaha*. Brownville Bank, \$10. (NE-50, G-6). VG. Scarce variety, no overprint.

5245 **Northern Obsolete Note Pair.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) MI. *Monroe*. Bank of River Raisin, \$3. (MI-285, G-6). VG, pin holes, rough top edge. 2) PA. Allentown Bank, \$1. (PA-15, G-2b). F-VF. There is a small top edge split, and the top border is trimmed. Very handsome ABN note.

5246 **Various Northern Bank Notes.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1-2) Michigan. *Monroe*. River Raisin & Lake Eric RR Co, \$1, \$3. (MI-290, G-14a,

30a). Abt VF. 3) New Jersey. Bordentown Banking Co, \$1. (NJ-35, G-14a). Unc, partially filled in remainder.

5247 **Obsolete Bank and Promissory Notes.** [11] (\$70-Up)
This lot is comprised of N.J. A scrip 50 cents note from *Burlington*, a Mechanics Hall Association of Newark 50 cents; and a Commercial Bank \$2. There is also a Hollis & Co note on the Easton Bank of PA, 10 cents; a Spokane Clearing House Association check for \$1, dated November 1, 1907, badly stained both sides, and two checks on the NYC Sixth NB and four early 1900's promissory notes, three from the Brooklyn Trust.

5248 **New Jersey and Pennsylvania Scrip Note Lot.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1-2) NJ. *Columbus*. Benjamin Gibbs, 25 cents, 50 cents. (W-437, 443). U. Abt VF. 3) PA. Borough of Carlisle, 25 cents. Unlisted, no vignette. Morris, Phil. U, F-VF, short tear at the top. 4) North East. A.W. Blaine, 25 cents. (H283-1). U. Unc.

5249 **Reprints From the Original Plates.** [8] (\$60-Up)
1 - 3) P e n n s y l v a n i a . *M i l t o n* . Northumberland Union and Columbia Bank, per the Schuylkill Bank, \$5.A.B. \$10. A. MDU. On card. Unc. 4-7) SC. *Charleston*. Union Bank, \$10. B.D. \$20. C. D. On card. All Unc. 8) Private Scrip Note, \$1. Left and right borders, center with two women, sheep, spindles etc. On thick paper. Unc.

5250 **A Potpourri of Items.** [12] (\$65-Up)
1) WI. *Milwaukee*. Hammersmith-Kortmeyer Co, printer adverting note, early 20th Century. Gr. back. Unc. 2) Canada. *Montreal*. Victoria Bridge, 100. Ad note. Bridge on face, red back. AU. 3) WA. Spokane Clearing House Association Check, \$1. Nov 1, 1907. Gr. bk, Washington, left. Fine, tear at bottom. 4) New York Central RR Ferry Service form T.E. 160. F-VF, long side tears. 5-8) Ad note for Pratts Foods and Veterinary Remedies for horses, cows etc. Gr back. Unc. Street Car men's money for 25 cents. (WV?). Good at the County Store auctions Fairmont and Clarksburg Electric RR. VF. Souvenir Ticket for the Pan-American Exposition. Surface splitting on face. Finally, a specimen of the Eastmen College Bank, 50 cents. Stamped both sides much split, badly scotch taped. 9-12) US Silver Certificates. Series 1935. \$1. Average; Abt VF.

5251 **Undifferentiated College Note Group.** [14] (\$50-Up)
This selection consists of three notes, \$5, \$20, \$50 of the Merchants Bank, blue, green, all with brown backs. There are a further 11 notes: 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. Black on light tan paper. All Unc.

5252 **Obsolete Notes Melange.** [9] (\$65-Up)
This lot consists of CT. P. Jewell & Sons, 5 cents, 10 cents, *Boston* Parker House, 5 cents, MS. State \$3, 1870. EF, POC torn NH. *Brookline* Tuck, 1864, ad on back TX. State, \$5. Typeset. VG, pen cancelled worm holed. VA. City of Richmond 30 cents. County of Lunenburg 15 cents. Two line. Stock note for 25 cents. No place or date.

Obsolete Sheets

The following are not illustrated:

5253 **Vermont.** Bank of Bennington, \$3-4-6-7. (VT-X2). Unc, wrinkling, rough deckle edges. The last sheet from the group we have been handling the past year. (\$180-Up)

5254 **Vermont Hydeville Company 20 note sheet,** three columns of six, two at the upper left, 5 cents to 50 cents. Siebert Bros. Red and black. EF, a couple of folds. (\$150-Up)
This consists of two 5's, four 10's, four 15's, six 25's and four 50's.

5255 **Virginia Obsolete Sheet Group.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) City of Richmond, April 14, 1862, 30-30-30-30 cents. White paper. VF. 2) *Winchester*. Bank of the Valley of Virginia, \$1-1-1-2. UBSH. VF, fold splits at edges, mishandling, edge chinks.

5256 **Obsolete Note Sheet and Partial Sheet Group.** [8] (\$200-Up)
1-2) GA. Bank of Augusta. Double sheet group, 4-4-4-4 on backs of nine fractional currency notes, January 1, 1863. VF. 3) State of Missouri. Partial sheet, \$1-1-3. B,C,A. W.T & Co. U. VF, back stain. 4) New Hampshire. *Wentworth*. Block of four 10-10/25-50. Nov. 1, 1862. AU. 5) Bank of the State of SC. Sheet of 16, February 1, 1863. 5 cents to 75 cents. J.Whatman 1862. 75 cents error; "FRB". F-VF, much split along the folds. 6-7) Virginia. *Winchester*. Hupp. Two blocks of five notes out of six on the sheet, 61/4, 12-1/2, 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1. Two lower denominations together, three higher together. VF-EF. 8) *Richmond*. Block of four Southern Orphan Association \$1 lottery tickets, by A.E. Hoen.

We Buy, Sell
and Auction Coins,
Currency, Stocks &
Bonds, Autographs and
Related Items. Send \$15
for our next auction cata-
logue, or call 1-800-622-
1880 to subscribe.

Checks, Drafts, Vignettes, Proof Items and Related

The following are not illustrated:

- 5257 **Charles Magnus Presidential Portrait Sheets.** [2] (\$125-Up)
The first and larger shows Presidents Washington to Pierce, 1789-1853 with Pierce in the center and engraving around portraits that are not first rate. The second is smaller and simpler with the White House at the center and presidents up to Lincoln, being larger than the others.
- 5258 **Proof Vignettes on India Paper only.** [15] (\$100-Up)
This lot consists of a vignette of Washington used on US notes, another man and A. Grose, ABN, No.86. There are also two vignettes of women working with a spinning machine, arms of New Jersey (3), three women working on farm or factory, Rebecca at the Well, ABN, No.95; Sailor and farmers, man on horse, horses, in town. **Most with minimal wear or folds.**
- 5259 **Proof Vignettes on Large Cards.** [3] (\$90-Up)
This group has a man on a wharf with a newspaper boy, used on the Commercial Bank of Salem \$50. Men loading a wagon with horse, as used on South Carolina RR notes; and "The Mill" ABN, No.118, three men and a dog in a mill grinding corn. All with edge and other stains or foxing.
- 5260 **Further Proof Vignettes on large cards.** [4] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of man working with a power punch; woman with over turned basket of harvest fruits, woman with wheat sheaf; and an unfinished vignette of "Gilpin". All with some foxing.
- 5261 **Proof Vignettes, on cards. Final grouping.** [3] (\$90-Up)
This group consists of "Breaking Hemp" two blacks using machinery to make hemp, ABN, No.144; "The Mill," ABN, No.118; Men with wagon and horse, ABN No.82. Also sheets from Haxby showing which banknotes these vignettes were used on from Massachusetts to Wisconsin.
- 5262 **Treasury of the United States. Second of Transfer. \$5000.** Payable to the Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco, and drawn on the Assistant Treasurer at New York TC. Vermilion protector, Washington, US Capitol. **F-VF**, paper strip repair at right. **Scarce.** (\$100-Up)
Signed by, among others, Phillip Clayton, acting Secretary of the Treasury, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury with Howell Cobb, and later Confederate Secretary of the Treasury.
- 5263 **Railway and Railroad Items.** [3] (\$50-Up)
This group consists of a Sheboygan and Fond du Lac RR. 1872 Pass. **Unc.** Mounting remnants on back. Also, Helena Motor Rwy. Pass in blank, with stub. Also Employee's ticket, one fare, bk on gr. **New.**
- 5264 **New York. New York.** Gilliss, Harney & Co. **Proof** by Ferdinand Mayer & Co. on card for a CD. 1860's. **New**, both left corner tips broken, back stains. (\$50-Up)
- 5265 **New York Related Items.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) Lottery ticket for Nash's Grand Tableaux, at Hope Chapel, 720 Broadway. Vignettes, Washington and the flight of General Putnam. 1840's-1850's. **EF**. 2) Manhattan Co. check for \$100. 1800. Signed by Henry Remsen, the president. **AU**, holed, ink stained.
- 5266 **Selected Checks.** [21] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of checks from MT, UT, and WY. The MT checks include 9 with IR's, 10 With vigs. There are three from UT and 1 from WY. 1860's to 1890's. **VF, CC**.
- 5267 **Western Checks.** [17] (\$65-Up)
This group consists of 5 checks and 12 CD's with US or NV adhesive revenue stamps. 1868-1873. **VF, CC**
- 5268 **Further Western Checks, Many IR Items.** [31] (\$50-Up)
This group is comprised of 31 checks, 15 with imprinted revenues, 11 with vignettes. 1870-1900's. **EF**.
- 5269 **Selected Western Checks.** [50] (\$50-Up)
This group is mostly made up of California items, with other states represented. Ten have imprinted revenues. 1868-1900's. **EF**.
- 5270 **Selected Eastern Checks.** [40] (\$50-Up)
This lot consists of forty checks, issued and unissued. 11 have vignettes, some advertising work. 1864-1900's. **EF**.
- 5271 **Receipts and Checks.** [3] (\$45-Up)
This lot has a receipt for Bicknell's Counterfeit Detector and Prices Current in 1854; and three Michigan mining related drafts and one \$5 scrip note; 1859-1870's. **VF**.
- 5272 **Railroad Related Checks.** [17] (\$40-Up)
These relate to several railroads. 5 have vignettes. 1849-1920's. **EF**.
- 5273 **Territorial and US checks.** [6] (\$45-Up)
This group has a blank check from the American Bank of Alaska, another from the Yukon, three 1920's checks from Hawaii and a US agent check on the Treasurer of the United States, 1860's.
- 5274 **Selected United States Checks.** [40] (\$40-Up)
This group has 40 issued and unissued checks 11 with vignettes, 1850's to 1923, most with revenues, one receipt for PA taxes and so forth. Also included are three sheets of checks. **EF**.
- 5275 **Thomas De La Rue & Co. "Tiger" Ad Note.** Advertising sheet, note sized. Blue and yellow on one side, orange and green on the other. Nice tiger vignette in the center of both sides. **Unc.** (\$50-Up)
- 5276 **Homer Lee Bank Note Company Advertising Sheet.** (\$75-Up)
Multicolored note like ad on one side, with woman and U.S. eagle on one side and the text of an ad on the other. Probably extracted from a Poor's Manual. Nice. **Unc.**
- 5277 **Massachusetts. Boston.** Treasury of the United States. \$247.50. Duplicate CD on the tax of June 3, 1864, 1868. No imprint, Justice, left. **EF**. (\$100-Up)
Two copies issued, original and duplicate.
- 5278 **England. London.** United States Treasury. Duplicate receipt on account of arrival from the Secretary of the Treasury of \$1 million of 4% coupon bonds issued under the acts of July 14, 1870 and January 20, 1871. Part printed, names of European agents printed at the bottom. Signed by Junius S. Morgan & Co., whose head was J.P. Morgan's father. **VF**. (\$75-Up)
- 5279 **United States Department of the Interior Certificate.** Office of the Commissioner of Pensions. Bounty Land Certificate for 160 acres under the Act of March 3, 1855. **RWHE**. Capitol, top; Washington, Secretary of the Navy, left; President Pierce and sailor with flag, right. Red protector. Nominally **VF**, but pieces out of the top edge into the border, further pieces gone from the left side into the border, the right third is rather aged. (\$100-Up)
Issued to the widow of a sailor during the War of 1812. Such certificates were issued in 40, 80, 120 and 160 acre form, with the larger denominations limited to those who had served extended periods of time. This land giveaway program was motivated by a desire to reward veterans without saddling the Treasury with the heavy burden of paying pensions.
- 5280 **State of Nevada State Warrant, State Prison Fund.** 1880's forms, with miner left and state capitol, right. **EF, CC**. [50] (\$250-Up)
- 5281 **State of Nevada State Warrant, General Fund, for Deficiencies.** 1880's forms, miner, left, state capitol, right. **EF, CC**. [50] (\$300-Up)

Confederate States of America and Civil War Items

The following are not illustrated:

- 5282 **CSA July 25, 1861 Notes.** [2] (\$160-Up)
1) \$50. T-8. **Fine**, plus but trimmed in across the top, tight at the left. 2) \$10. T-10. Solid **VG**, trimmed across the top and the lower right.
- 5283 **CSA. July 25, 1861. \$10. T-10. VG**, a bit of trivial foxing. (\$110-Up)
- 5284 **CSA. July 25, 1861. \$10. T-10. VG**, clean face, tiny area of body split. Nice for the grade. (\$125-Up)
- 5285 **Confederate September 2, 1861 Notes.** [6] (\$220-Up)
1) \$100. T-13. **Fine**. 2) \$50. T-14. **Fine**, signature ink line at upper left corner. 3-4) \$20. T-17. **Fine, Fine-VF**, the second rather aged. 5) \$10. T-28. **VG**. 6) June 2, 1862. \$2. T-43. **VG**, foxing spots.
- 5286 **CSA. February 17, 1864. \$500. T-64. VF-EF**, pinholes at left and a short tear scotch taped on back, not visible. Note looks uncirculated. (\$100-Up)
Would frame great with a Stonewall bond, at a fraction of the cost for an unimpaired note.
- 5287 **T-68 Back Sheet.** Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. Remainder of the back only, eight positions. Boag name in blue at right. **VF**, nibbling on the bottom edge, with an associated tear. (\$150-Up)
- 5288 **Criswell 140 Bond.** Act of February 11, 1864. Bond. Remainder, with stub. (Cr.140). **Unc**, some minor mishandling. (\$100-Up)
- 5289 **North Carolina CSA checks. Wilmington.** Depositary. Sheet of three checks, pu on blue paper. **Unc**, stain lines, unissued with stubs. (\$100-Up)
- 5290 **Various Confederate and Union Items.** [7] (\$50-Up)
This lot consists of two Arkansas bonds for \$5, \$20, plus part of a bond. Also **ME. Bucksport.** Town clerk \$100 bounty payments for volunteers for military service. Spring 1865, per vote of February 23, 1865.
- 5291 **Civil War Era New York City Items,** Pertaining to Recruitment for the Army. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Soldiers Bounty Fund Bond No.3. \$5000. 7% regd bond, due 1897. Blue on white. Sold to the Columbia fire Insurance Company which probably found subscribing to this fund cheaper than paying arson claims after anti-draft riots. **VF**. 2) City check on the Broadway Bank, November 6,

1863 payable for \$39.45, to the New York Herald, for advertising about aid to substitutes' families. Substitutes were those who agreed to serve in lieu of those whose draft numbers had been drawn. This practice and the later commutation of service for \$300 in gold, a sum equal to year's pay for a senior bank teller, created much resistance and resentment.

- 5292 **USS Monitor Related Proof Vignettes on card.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Vignette of the battle between the Monitor and the CSS Virginia in Hampton Roads in March 1862. India on card, foxing all around the card, but **Unc**. 2) Monitor at Sea, No.576. The ship was swamped in high seas and shows the rescue of the crew. **Unc. Rare**, and seldom seen. Would be great framed.

Federal Currency

The following are not illustrated:

Type Notes

- 5293 **Large Size Type Notes, Lower Grades.** [4] (\$125-Up)
1) 1917 \$1 LT. **Fine**, soiled. 2) 1896 \$1 SC. Educational. **About Good**, rough edges, corner tear. 3) 1899 \$1 SC. **Fine**. 4) 1891 \$1 Coin Note. Evenly worn **Good-VG**.
- 5294 **\$1. Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fr.718. EF.** (\$60-Up)
- 5295 **\$2 Small Size Legal Tender Notes.** 1928C and 1928E. Both **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] (\$70-Up)
- 5296 **Small Size Currency Notes.** A nice assortment. [13] (\$75-Up)
1) \$1. 1928 SC. **VF**. 2-6). \$1. 1935C. **AU**, CU(4). 7) \$1. 1935C*. **CU**. 8-11) \$1. 1935D. **All AU**, one narrow. 12-13) \$5. 1969*. **FRN. AU, CU**.
- 5297 **Low Number Small Size Silver Certificates.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) \$1. 1928A. No.S00000086A. 2-3) \$1. 1 9 3 5 E . N o . 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 1 I a n d N o . Q 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 2 H . 4) \$5.1 9 5 3 . No.00000116A. **All Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- 5298 **1934B \$10 Silver Certificate.** Near **VF**. (\$75-Up)
- 5299 **1928C \$10 Federal Reserve Note.** Attractive, **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$100-Up)
- 5300 **1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Note.** Error, the face printing is high. **Choice AU**. (\$50-Up)

- 5301 **1928C \$20 Federal Reserve Notes.** [2] (\$120-Up)
1) Fr.2053G. **EF**, but soft 2) Fr.2053L. **Fine**.

National Bank Notes

- 5302 **IA: Ch.2574. Mason City. FNB of Mason City. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr. 634. No.16850 VG**, some tiny edge tears, and back rust spots. (\$75-Up)
- 5303 **KY: Ch.7110. Louisa. FNB of Louisa. \$10. 1929 Ty 1. Fr. 1801-1. No.F000535A. Fine.** (\$100-Up)
- 5304 **MA: Ch.13394. Spencer. Spencer NB. \$5. 1929 Ty 1. Fr.1800-1. No.C002685A. Fine.** (\$100-Up)
- 5305 **NJ: Ch. 10823. Abescon. FNB of Abescon. \$10. 1929 Ty 1. No. A000343A. Clean faced Fine**, trifle "dull". (\$65-U30)
- 5306 **NJ: Ch.12891. Allenhurst. Allenhurst NB & Trust Company. \$10. 1929 Ty 11. Fr.1801-2. No.A001354. About Fine.** (\$75-Up)
- 5307 **NY: Ch.8240. Bronxville. Gramatan NB & Trust Company of Bronxville. \$5. 1929 Ty 1. Fr.1800-1. No.F005413A. Fine.** (\$100-Up)
- 5308 **OH: Ch.7130. Greenville. Greenville NB. \$10. 1929. Ty 1. Fr.1801-1. No. D000957A. EF.** (\$75-Up)
- 5309 **PA: Ch.573. Doylestown. Doylestown NB & Trust Company. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr. 624. No.2957. About Fine**, soft, moderate soiling. (\$50-Up)
- 5310 **PA: Ch.1676. Honeybrook. First NB. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801-1. C003240A. AU.** (\$90-Up)
- 5311 **VA: Ch.6031. Luray. First NB. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800. No.A000700A. Fine**, lightly soiled. (\$110-Up)
- 5312 **VA: Ch.8643. South Boston. Planters & Merchants First NB. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. Fine**, centered a bit low. Short-lived and scarce second title. (\$100-Up)

National Bank Note Groups

- 5313 **Iowa Small Size Nationals.** [4] (\$85-Up)
1) Ch.4633. Knoxville. Citizens NB of Knoxville. \$10. 1929 Ty 1. Fr.1801-1. Big stains, otherwise **Fine**. 2) Ch.2574. Mason City. FNB of Mason City. \$10. 1929 Ty 1. Fr.1801-1. **VF**. 3) Ch.1577. Muscatine. FNB of Muscatine. \$10. 1929 Ty 1. Fr.1801-1. **Fine**, plus. 4) Ch.10139. Sioux City. Toy NB of Sioux City. \$10. 1929 Ty 11. Fr. 1801-2. **VG**, plus with coffee stain.

5314 **Michigan Small Size Nationals.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Ch.10143. *Benton Harbor*. American National Bank & Trust Company of Benton Harbor. \$5. Ty I. VF. 2) Ch.1924. *Coldwater*. Southern Michigan NB of Coldwater. \$20. Ty I. VG, chink off edge, crayon across White House. 3) Ch.12387. *Ironwood*. Merchants & Miners NB of Ironwood. \$10. Ty I. VG, fold soiling.

5315 **Kansas City, Missouri Small Size Nationals.** [3] (\$110-Up)
1) Ch.10413. *Kansas City*. Stock Yards NB of Kansas City. \$10. 1929 Ty I. VF. 2) Ch.11344. *Kansas City*. Fidelity NB & Trust Company of Kansas City. \$20. 1929 Ty I. VF-EF. 3) Ch.11344. *Kansas City*. Fidelity NB & Trust Company of Kansas City. \$50. 1929 Ty I. Fine, short tear. FV=\$80.

5316 **Nebraska National Banknotes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Ch.8885. *Lincoln*. Central NB of Lincoln. \$10. 1902 PB. VG, soft, bad top trim. 2) Ch.2978. *Omaha*. U.S. NB of Omaha. \$10. 1929 Ty I. VG, aged. 3) Ch.2978. *Omaha*. U.S. NB of Omaha. \$20. 1929 Ty I. EF. 4) Ch. 4935. *York*. City NB of York. \$10. 1929 Ty I. VG, back soiling. FV=\$50.

5317 **Texas Small Size Nationals, Scarcer Banks.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Ch.13107. *Cleburne*. City NB of Cleburne. \$10. 1929 Ty II. VG, short tear. 2) Ch.12556. *Palestine*. East Texas NB of Palestine. \$10. 1929 Ty I. Fine, foxing spots. 3) Ch.3159. *Sherman*. Merchants & Planters NB of Sherman. \$20. 1929 Ty I. EF.

5318 **West Virginia Small Size Nationals.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Ch.11664. *Bayard*. Bayard NB. \$20. Ty I. VG. 2) Ch.3236. *Charleston*. Charleston NB. \$10. Ty II. Fine-VF. 3) Ch.9462. *Fairmont*. NB of Fairmont. \$10. Ty I. VG, back soiled. 4) Ch.3029. *Moorefield*. South Branch Valley NB of Moorefield. \$20. Ty I. Aged VG. FV=\$60.

5319 **Wisconsin Large Size Nationals.** [2] (\$85-Up)
1) Ch.1749. *Appleton*. FNB of Appleton. \$10. 1882 DB. About VG, rather soiled. 2) Ch.3724. *Menasha*. FNB of Menasha. \$10. 1902 DB. Fr. 626. Fine.

5320 **Southern State Small Size Nationals.** [2] (\$85-Up)
1) LA: Ch.1348. *Shreveport*. Commercial NB in Shreveport. \$5. Ty II. Soiled Good-VG. 2) MS: Ch.12587. *Yazoo City*. Delta NB of Yazoo City. \$5. Ty I. Fine, some foxing.

Heath's Counterfeit Detectors

The following are not illustrated:

The following detectors are from an old time holding. Some may be missing plates or have some internal flaws. We recommend inspection in St. Louis or our offices. All are Sold as is; No Returns.

Pocket Editions

5321 **Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight Price 1.50.** Twelfth Thousand. 1864. Brown cover, worn, some water cover staining and foxing. Average Fine or so. (\$100-Up)

5322 **Heath's Second Edition Pocket Detector.** (\$150-Up)
1866. Light green cover, gold lettering *Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible.....* Some foxing internally, the cover nice for the condition. Overall Fine.

5323 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.**
Third edition, revised and corrected. 1870. Deep green cover. Water damaged cover, internal foxing. Nice filler. (\$60-Up)

5324 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.**
Eleventh edition 1873, deep green cover as last. (\$150-Up)
Internally quite bright and fresh, the cover with some wear around the edges. Fine-VF.

Banking House Editions

5325 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight..Banking & Counting House Edition.** 1870. Worn cover, the inside has been rebound with new end inside end board. Pages are rather aged. The plates are OK. Good copy. (\$160-Up)

5326 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight..Banking & Counting House Edition.** 1870. Green covers. Split, separated, wear and foxing. Much more useful to remove the plates. Fair. (\$100-Up)

5327 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight..Banking & Counting House Edition.** 1870. Faded green cover, separation from the inside and missing the NBN plates. Fair copy. (\$100-Up)

International Currency

The following are not illustrated:

5328 **Belgian Congo Note Group.** [4] (\$75-Up)
1) 10 Francs. (P-14). VF, foxing spot at left. 2) 5 Francs. (P-21). VG, surface fold splits. 3) 10 Francs. (P-30b). Unc. 4) 500 Francs. (P-34). VG, rather soiled.

5329 **Canada. Picton, Ontario.** Bradbeer & Vanalstine. Tiffany Commission Scrip. \$5. Varying rate discount script. Two women with wharf scene in the center. VF, stained on right face, foxing spots on the back etc. However, Rare. (\$50-Up)

5330 **Canadian Notes.** [3] (\$140-Up)
1) Dominion of Canada. \$2. (P-21b). Serial letter C. Good, soiling. 2) Bank of British North America. \$5. (S-426b). Fine, or better, but serious back soiling. 3) Champlain & St. Lawrence RR. Half Dollar. EF, remainder.

5331 **China. Bank of China. 5 Yuan.** (P-59). Unissued. Unc. [2] (\$50-Up)

5332 **China. Exchange Bank of China. 5 Yuan.** (P-S305). 1920. No signature remainder. Unc. (\$50-Up)

5333 **China. Bank of Communications. 1 Yuan.** 1919. Unc. (\$50-Up)

5334 **No Lot.**

5335 **China. Bank of Communications. 1 Yuan.** 1919. Error: Mismatched serial numbers; No.0151825 on face and No.0151824 on the back. Unc. Unusual. (\$100-Up)

5336 **Banco de Costa Rica Note Group.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 5 Colones. (P-S173). Unc. 2) 10 Colones. (P-S174). Serial letter C, unlisted. Unc. Stain in the right margin. 3) 20 Colones. (P-S175). Unlisted letter D. Unc. All unissued remainders, popular and attractive.

5337 **Egyptian Checks.** Bank of Alexandria. 1970's, mostly with adhesive revenues. All written upon. Nice minaret at left. EF. [40] (\$40-Up)

5338 **France. First Republic. 10,000 Francs.** (P-A82) Year 3. Fine. indent at left. (\$100-Up)

5339 **French Notes.** Includes Pick-2, 3c, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19b, 20, 26a, 49, 51, 52, 60d, 80c, and M6. Good-EF, some with tears and/or tape stains. Sold as is; No Returns. (\$60-Up)

5340 **German Nazi Winter Help Certificate Forms.** [10] (\$50-Up)
These forms are dated 1940. 5 RMs, soldier in helmet, two varieties; 50 Pfg. 1 RM, eagle, two forms. Further certificates cover 1940-1941, 50 Pfg, 2 RMs, 5 RMs; 1941-2, 50 pfg; 1943-4, 1 RM. Mostly New. Issued by the Nazi regime as another kind of tax, people being compelled to make "voluntary" donations. At such times, until early in the War, big wigs would turn up in the streets (with guards) as well as tin cups to solicit donations.

5341 **Germany Conversion Cashiers Office Notes.** [3] (\$85-Up)
1) 5 RM. (P-199). Unc, pin holes at left. 2) 5 RM. (P-207). Unc. 3) 10 RM. (P-208). AU. Issued to compensation migrants for property taken. Little if anything was paid on any of these notes.

5342 **Germany. AMC. 1000 Marks.** (P-198b). Unc., some handling. (\$120-Up)

5343 **Isle of Man Proof Back.** (\$75-Up)
Isle of Man and Liverpool Joint Stock Banking Company. **Proof** on card of £1 note elements including two vignettes and the Triskelion or triquetra of Man within a circle. AU, rather aged, stains in various places, back covered with brown glue.

5344 **Republic of India. Reserve Bank. 2 Rupees.** (P-79). Nos. 43P 000001-10. Unc. [10] (\$85-Up)

5345 **Republic of India. Reserve Bank. 5 Rupees.** (P-80). Numbers 6N 000100 to 000900. Unc. [9] (\$60-Up)

5346 **Republic of India. Reserve Bank. 10 Rupees.** (P-60). Nos.T/66 000001-000010. Unc. [10] (\$85-Up)

5347 **Indonesian Notes with Unusual Numbers.** [5] (\$75-Up)
1) 100 Rupiah. (P-122). Ladder No.NYC123456. Unc. 2) 1000 Rupiah. (P-124). No.CSV000001. Unc. 3-5) 100, 500, 1000 Rupiah. (P-122,123,124). UE, OE, SRT 111111. Unc.

5348 **Muscat and Oman Note Group.** [16] (\$135-Up)
1-5) Sultanate of Muscat and Oman. Pick 1-4, and Pick-6-scarce. 6-8) Oman Currency Board. Pick-7-9. 9-16) Central Bank. Pick-13-17, 23-25. All Unc.

5349 **Philippines Unusual Numbers Note Group.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) 2 Piso. (P-152). No.TK999999. Unc. 2) 10 Piso. (P-169). No.LB1000000. Unc. 3) 20 Piso. (P-170). GL000001. Unc. 4) 100 Piso. (P-172). No.RB000001. Unc.

5350 **Philippines, Number One Notes.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) 2 Piso. (P-152). No.XV000001. Unc, corner tip mishandling. 2) 50 Piso. (P-171). No.EP000001. Unc.

5351 **Philippines Ladder Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) 2 Piso. (P-152). No.UC123456. Unc. 2) 5 Piso. (P-153). No.AG123456. Unc. 3) 5 Piso. (P-168). No.XT123456. Unc. 4) 20 Piso. (P-170). No.CE123456. Unc.

5352 **Philippines WWII Meal Ticket.** (\$50-Up)
St. Tomas Internment Camp Meal Ticket, Manila, P.I. June 1942. Shows AM and PM

meals taken from June 1, to June 28, when only the AM meal was taken. Issued to an American civilian K.B. Ray. Evidently civilians received different treatment from the soldiers, which was, in any case frequently quite nasty enough. Rubbed and soiled with a small piece gone at the bottom. A souvenir of three and a half years of unpleasant living at best.

5353 **Philippines Aklan Emergency Money Group.** [5] (\$50-Up)
This consists of 5 Centavos, 10 Centavos, 20 Centavos, 50 Centavos, 1 Peso. (P-S204-208). All are heavily worn.

5354 **Portuguese India Note Group.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 1 Rupee. (P-23A). VG, soiling and fold surface splitting. 2) 10 Rupees. (P-32). VF-EF, three folds. 3) 10 Rupees. VG, aged, foxing and aging spots, a piece out of the lower right edge.

5355 **Saudi Arabian Note Group.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Monetary Agency. 50 Riyals. (P-19). Unc. 2) 100 Riyals. (P-20). Unc.

5356 **Sierra Leone. Bank of Sierra Leone. 50 cents up to 10 Leones.** (P-9 to 13). All with numbers ending "29", two absolute duplicates. Unc. [5] (\$100-Up)

5357 **Ukraine. 100 Hryven.** 1918, (P-22; S-278). Uniface, Obverse proof. F-VF, a heavy vertical crease and other folds across the note. (\$120-Up)

5358 **Yugoslavia. 1000 Dinars.** (P-24a). 1920. VF-EF, lightly quarter folded, looks new on the face. (\$150-Up)

5359 **Yugoslavia. 5 Dinars.** 1950. (P-67A). Never issued. Unc. (\$125-Up)

5360 **Yugoslavia. 10 Dinars.** 1950. (P-67B). Never issued. Rare. Unc. (\$150-Up)

Miscellaneous Groups

The following are not illustrated:

5361 **Jewish Related Notes.** [7] (\$75-Up)
1) Palestine Currency Board. 500 Mils. (P-6c). Fine, but soiled and covered with foxing spots on the back. 2-7) Warsaw Ghetto. Blue on white, 15, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50. Crude notes made on a mimeograph or similar machine. Unc.

5362 **Europe and Vicinity Notes.** [4] (\$125-Up)
1-2) Bulgaria. 1000 Leva. (P-67H, 67L). Both Unc., the first with a stained corner. 3) Iran. 100 Rials. (P-22). Face Proof, on banknote paper. Unc. 4) Sweden. 1814 Riksdaler. (P-A117). Fine, scattered foxing.

5363 **Arab World Items.** [11] (\$85-Up)
1-6) Egypt. Six piece set of Palestine small bonds, with Farouk portraits. All uncirculated. Unc. 7-10) Sandia Arabia. Haj money. Pick 1, 2, 3 and 4. All Fine or so, with soiling. Also included is a Union Bank of Australia 1841 dated draft, rather washed out in appearance.

5364 **Mixed Notes of the World.** [9] (\$75-Up)
This lot consists of Bermuda Collector Series-2, Unc, two Polish air defense bonds issued in 1939 (rather too late), a cheap French colonial note and Zambia, P-2, EF.

5365 **World Notes, some better.** [3] (\$100-Up)
This consists of Bank of Guatemala 5 Pesos, (S-143), VG; Government of Newfoundland. \$1. (A-14), F-VF; and Government of Trinidad and Tobago. \$1. (P-3b). Abt VF.

5366 **Foreign Bank Notes.** Interesting assortment, useful for dealers or collector. [c135] (\$225-Up)
There are three notes from Haiti, two early 19th century; a Banque de la Martinique 4 Francs. Three Belgian pieces, 7 common pieces from Hong Kong; 25 French pieces, mostly Allied Military Currency; Italy, 11 pieces, 1940's, some small size notes; three common India; Two better pieces from Ecuador, S-222, 121; three Iranian, a few cheap German notes before 1923; British armed forces, (8), Mexican private banks, (5), Brazil, (5) Group of Japan, China, Occupation Money etc (2), Banco Guatemala, 25 Pesos, 100 Pesos, 1920, 1915. Finally, there is a melange of Russian and other notes (18). **Average Circulated. Sold as is, no returns.**

5367 **Modern Foreign Notes for the Beginning Collector.** [c300] (\$200-Up)
This group is comprised of notes from Argentina and Austria to Thailand and Yugoslavia. There are a few notes at most from any country. There are 5 US Fractional Currency pieces and 7 MPCs. Quite a few notes are new; most are **average circulated**. Most dates date from after 1939, but there is an Hungarian note from 1848 and a Montenegrin bill from 1914. Must be seen. **Sold as is, no returns.**

5368 **World Mixture of Modern Notes.** Suitable for the Beginning Foreign Bank Note Collector. [c400] (\$200-Up)
This group runs from Argentina, Bulgaria and China to Thailand. Almost all post World War II and in Unc condition, with some circulated pieces. Little or no duplication. Must be Seen. **Sold as is, no returns.**

End of Sale

1996 St. Louis National and World Paper Money Sale

